



Volume 8987

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists
Feb 1-2-1927

	Steamships	Port	Sheets
Feb. 1,	Baltic	Liverpool	44
	Ascania	London	29
	Zacapa	Cuba	5
	Sydfold	Cuba	1
	Robert E Lee	Cuba	9
	Hertha	Cuba	1
	Barron Herria	Cuba	1
	Western World	Buenos Aires	32
	Thuban	Port Talbot	1
	Parnahyba	Santos	4
	Mevenia	Tampico	2
2	Moreas	Piraeas	21
	Adoncagua	Chile	10
①	Martiniuque	Haiti via Phila	1

8987

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8987
Feb. 1-2-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Sykes, Surgeon of the BALTIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., BCh. BAO. MD
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named here, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

-1 FEB 1927

day of

1927

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	
IRISHMEN	1				1	10	1			27
OTHERS	87	1			1	19	1			116
WOMEN	136	1			1	19				165
TOTAL	224	2			16	28	2			308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Negroes).
French.		
German.		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
17	10	27
97	19	116
136	19	165
224	28	308

Cards Removed
Cards Checked

[Large handwritten signature/initials across the bottom left of the page]

8987

5

1

2-1-27

86
83
2
30

IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "B.A.L.T.I.C."

Passengers sailing from

L.I.V.E.R.P.O.

22ND JANUARY

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	Bridges	John Gordon	34		M		M Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Australia	Perth	955/1163	London	3/3 Transit 15 Jan 1927	Australia	Sydney	1
2	TRANSIT	Bridges	Herta Selina	31		F		M Housewife	Yes	Eng.Scand.	Yes	Gt Britain	Scandinavian	Sweden	London	954/1162	London	3/3 Transit 15 Jan 1927	Australia	Sydney	2
3	UNDER 18	Bridges	Margareta	3		F		S Child	No		No	Gt Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	954/1162	London	3/3 Transit 15 Jan 1927	Australia	Sydney	3
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York

-1 FEB 1927, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

2

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of race, color, or religion	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Mr. J. Grigg 43 Fleet Street London.	Australia Sydney	Yes Firm Sydney	Yes No	Home, Phillip Street, Sydney, Australia.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None
2	Father Arthur Lindholm Kirund Sweden.	Australia Sydney	Yes Husband	Yes No	Home, Phillip St, Sydney, Australia	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None
3	Grandfather Arthur Lindholm Kirund Sweden.	Australia Sydney	Yes Father	No	Home, Phillip St, Sydney, Australia	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race, color, or religion.

United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTO, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this -1 FEB 1927 day of 1927
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to all of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to all of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Total Passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

whether coming from Cuba or other Europe, or Africa. Any alien with classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, mother, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date (for period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other entries on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of manifests.

Column 37 (Whether, in answering question 30, the alien has been deported within one year).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been deported within one year.

Column 38 (Whether, in answering question 30, the alien has been deported within one year).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been deported within one year.

Column 39 (Whether, in answering question 30, the alien has been deported within one year).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been deported within one year.

Column 40 (Whether, in answering question 30, the alien has been deported within one year).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been deported within one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the *BALTIMORE*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereto," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *MB, BCH BAO MD*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *44* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of *1927*
at *NEW YORK*.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIK"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

22nd JANUARY

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 246152	Pollitt	Dorothy Hout	31		M	Sales	Yes	English	Yes	Ret. Canadian	English	England	Oldham		No Visa	Canada	Toronto
2	DIPLOMAT	Braddock	Geoffrey Frank	40		M	Brit. Govt. Trade Comm. Ins. Officer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	6689	London	Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT 246154	Rotherham	George Edward	53		M	Commercial traveller	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Gresford	83	Manchester	England	Macclesfield
4	TRANSIT 246155	Lowe	Thomas	39		M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Ret. Canadian	English	England	Morpeth	14	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Canada	Mimico, Ont.
5	TRANSIT 246155	Davidson	Arthur Edwin	31		M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Ret. Canadian	English	England	St Helens	473	Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-1 FEB 1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does he intend to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to work for hire? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Father, Mr. Pollitt 49 West Street, Burton, Derbys.	Ont. Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes various	C/o Granite Club, St. Clair, Toronto, Ont.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Ash.	Gray	None
2	Wife, Mary Braddock 128 Hamlet Gardens, Ravenscourt Park, London W. 6.	Ont. Toronto	Yes	Trade	Yes	Yes 1924 N. York	C/o 301 Bank of Hamilton, Toronto, Ontario.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Gray	None
3	Wife, Mrs. Rotherham 149a Grove, Woodstock, Ont.	Ont. Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	C/o Western Milling Co. Toronto, Ontario.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Gray	Brown	None
4	Mother Mrs. L. A. Jones 29 Northbourne Ave. Rotherham, Northumberland.	Ont. Mimico	No	Self	Yes	Yes times	Home, 47 Primrose Avenue, Mimico, Ont.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Med	Brown	Brown	None
5	Father Mr. R. D. Davidson Page Moss House, Roke, St. Liverpool.	Ont. Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes various	Wife, Mrs. Davidson Lake View Mansions, Queen St East Toronto, Ont.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Roberts, of the BALTIC, from Chicago, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Exclusive
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 FEB 1961 day of _____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*): The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showered on them:

A farmer is one who produces a farm, either for himself or for others.

It is understood, however, that the manufacturer would make this distinction on the uniforms and accessories issued to agents, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of a car approval.

Column 3, 18A is read and write. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or about the alien is made to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

a claimant 9 (Nationals). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11: *Class or period*.—See list of ranges printed at back of this sheet. The entry should show two more or two less as given in said list.

and national differences should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth. It is not a question of race, but of the country of birth.

with reference to any of the contents of last page of residence and country of birth, and comments about a not conclusive reply by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard for instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" to race or people are similarly. "French" appearing under the head of race or people

does not mean "Polish" or "by country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew also, by race might possess some under the banner of his, and Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

4338

The term "Colombian" refers to the Colombian people (not Negroes).

WEST JOURNAL

Verst. living refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caribans or
 Neutams.

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (DE AFR.).

“ African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

UTAH 4 A N G S O U T H

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Comments 11 to 14 – These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*) – Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The section is exempted from the above.

of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative on foreign country where person came*)—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no sin-

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Future destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 2) (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*), and if so, *what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 it is now less keenly deplored within our own and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. S. Smith*, Surgeon of the *BALTIMORE*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D., B.C.H. B.A.O. MD.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Nov*, 19*17*
at *New York*.

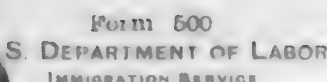
J. S. Smith
Surgeon

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



STATED United
States, of ting of
FIRST-CA

Arrive 30

22 JANUARY _____, 1921

ence
down

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STIMULATED

his sheet
or printed.

UNITED STATES, or
FIRST-CLASS

Arv

NEW YORK

-1 FEB 1977

10

6

	16
	No. on List

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. B. Davis of the *BALDWIN* from *Liverpool* do
(Signature of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer)
 solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

at *San Francisco*

day of

1907

E. B. Davis
 Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and passengers should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of lands printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or people as given on said list.

Full attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An alien, German, or Belgian alien, by race might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that transients temporarily residing show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who was permanent resident of the United States and was returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The exact address should definitely be shown (city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Tugli, Surgeon of the BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., RCH 240 PD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this -1 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927
at Baltimore

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14748

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the BALTIMORE, from Swampscott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Feb 1907 day of 19
at Swampscott.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1
9

S. S. "DALIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22.4 JANUARY, 1921, Arriving at port of New York. -1 1921

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Land	20	M	M		
2	Land	2	M	M		
3	Schall	40	M	M		54 Fifth Avenue, New York
4	Schall	31	F	M		24 Fifth Avenue, New York
5	Naughton	56	M	M	1919 Supreme Court New York.	25 East 86th Street New York.
6	Naughton	38	F	M	1889 Temple, Texas.	25 East 86th Street New York
7	Hinkle	50	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
8	Robinson		M	M	ARRONX, Morristo, N.H.	9 Park Avenue, New York.
9	Macire		M	S		East 87th Street New York
10	Gilbert	2	M	S	1889 A. S. L. Georgia.	West 8th Street New York

The R. K. G. Graft 11/5/20

10 city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. English*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH.**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.B., B.C.H. B.A.O. M.D.**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1 FEB 1927** day of **1927**
 at **NEW YORK**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from.

J. T. BARNETT

and _____, 19 26

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	Town											
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town													
1		Deers	George	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6412	Belfast	29. 12. 26	Ireland	Belfast												
2		Bremner	Helen	20	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	22743	Glasgow	6. 12. 26	Scotland	Stirling												
3		Murrows	Catherine	25	F	S	Machineist	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	542	Belfast	18. 19. 26	Ireland	Belfast												
4		Parson	Kathleen	20	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	9047	Belfast	7. 12. 26	Ireland	Belfast												
5		Hempstock	Lucy	24	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Louth	26610	London	9. 12. 26	England	Louth												
6		Dev. drill	Moris	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	24475	Liverpool	11. 12. 26	England	St. Helens												
7		Knight	Emily	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	24341	Liverpool	9. 11. 26	England	Liverpool												
8		Lowe	Minnie	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Warrington	23538	Liverpool	21. 1. 27	England	Warrington												
9	UNDER 16	Lowe	Frank	11	M	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Warrington	23539	Liverpool	21. 1. 27	England	Warrington												
10		Magee	Margaret	19	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	8893	Belfast	11. 12. 26	Ireland	Newry												
11		McLade	Kate	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynool	8405	Belfast	27. 9. 26	Ireland	Ballynool												
12		McLoughlin	Agnes	19	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Leeds	12958	Glasgow	21. 12. 26	Scotland	Edinburgh												
13		McRoy	Kathleen	19	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shen	8692	Belfast	28. 10. 26	Ireland	Akeen												
14		Reilly	Agnes Marissa	11	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stranorlar	26820	Liverpool	27. 10. 26	England	Stockport												
15		Pickvance	Arnold Alva	24	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Farnworth	25365	Liverpool	13. 10. 26	England	Bolton												
16		Pickvance	Sara	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	25364	Liverpool	13. 10. 26	England	Bolton												
17	UNDER 16	Pickvance	Alva Raymond	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Bolton	25366	Liverpool	13. 10. 26	England	Bolton												
18		Shaw	Thomas	41	M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Manchester	24566	Liverpool	7. 12. 26	England	Manchester												
19		Shaw	Milly	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Salford	24567	Liverpool	7. 12. 26	England	Manchester												
20		Start	Ernest	17	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	85	Nottingham	14 Jan 1927	England	Nottingham												
21		Synons	Mary Ann	38	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain		England	Millom	706	Liverpool	9. 11. 26	England	Keighley												
22		Synons	Agnes	12	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Millom	706	Liverpool	9. 11. 26	England	Keighley												
23	UNDER 16	Synons	Elsie	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Millom	706	Liverpool	9. 11. 26	England	Keighley												
24		Steinberg	Hella	11	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	25267	Belfast	19. 10. 26	England	Leeds												
25																															
26		Widdowson	William	22	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	81	Nottingham	14 Jan 1927	England	Nottingham												
27		Holden	Harold Bromley	29	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bolton	25413	Liverpool	3. 11. 26	England	Bolton												
28		Holden	Mary	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bolton	25430	Liverpool	3. 11. 26	England	Bolton												
29	UNDER 16	Holden	Denis	4	M	S	Child	-	-	-	St. Britain	English	England	Bolton	25421	Liverpool	Nov 1926	England	Bolton												
30																															

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STAINED

States, United
SECOND ing of

Ar

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 11

No.	on	Li	own
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1927
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The answer should be the race or people as given in said list.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

VISA HOLDERS

I, *J. D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *BALTIMORE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.B. B.C.H., D.A.O., M.D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5*, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *February*, 1927, at *NEW YORK*.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus. nat.)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

5

12

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "BAL TIC"

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 22nd

1927

Sweet 5 line 10 Johnson. The ^y and not embark.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

5

-1 FEB 1927, 19

13

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. White, Master, of the **BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1 FEB 1927** day of **1927**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.B., B.C.H., B.A.C., M.D.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the fore-going Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1 FEB 1927** day of **1927**
at **NEW YORK.**

(Signature)
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "S.S. 11" Passengers sailing from 11 SEP 1, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town		
1		Klimovetzky	20	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	567		12 26			
2		Klimovetzky	18	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	412		17 12 26			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. White *Maria* of the **BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21 FEB 1927** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literate or not).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and answers should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

OF RAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 (and if less, how much)).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PERMIT HOLDERS

I, *J. D. Smith*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.B., B.C.N., B.A.O., M.D.*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of *February*, 1927
at **NEW YORK.**

(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 22nd, 1927

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arr

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in which ever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-1 FEB 1927, IQ 2

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1927 day of 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. English, Surgeon of the BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.C.H., B.R.O., M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927
at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)


NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnaki)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List



STANDARD

States, or [REDACTED] cited
SECOND-CLASS [REDACTED] of

Arru

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HALLIB" 10

Passengers sailing from LI. FERPO. L.

JAN 22 1964

19 27

14-480

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

-1 FEB 1927

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1	Brother Mr. W. H. Bond Sigsbee House No. 1111 York St. Port of Montreal	Port of Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brn. Blue	None
2	2	Brother Mr. W. H. Bond Sigsbee House No. 1111 York St. Port of Montreal	Port of Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	None
3	3															
4	4															
5	5															
6	6															
7	7															
8	8															
9	9															
10	10															
11	11															
12	12															
13	13															
14	14															
15	15															
16	16															
17	17															
18	18															
19	19															
20	20															
21	21															
22	22															
23	23															
24	24															
25	25															
26	26															
27	27															
28	28															
29	29															
30	30															

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Edward E. Martin, of the **BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward E. Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1 FEB 1927** day of **1927**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch., D. P. O. M. D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

-1 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1927
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of entry from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed in this manifest.

IMMIGRATION PERMIT

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		W. J. ...	...	M		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2		K. P. ...	...	F		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STED

States, United
SECON King of

Arr

16



No.

List

1

1

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. White, Master of the DALTON, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. White
Commanding Officer.

1 FEB 1917

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smith*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M. B. DCH, S90, MD**
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1 FEB 1927** day of **1927**
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIMORE

Passengers sailing from C O B H (US EAST COAST)

JANUARY 25TH

, 19 27

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-1 FEB 1927, 19

23

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1	Father, Dr. Michael Fleschmann, Leisner, Germany	Texas San Antonio	Yes	Yes	Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair Brown Grey	None
2	2	Brother, Eugene Fuchs, Kirchstr., Neuhausen Germany	Texas San Antonio	Yes	Yes	Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Brown	None
3	3	Mother, Anna Theding, Giesenkirchen, Westfa. en Street 41, Germany	Texas San Antonio	Yes	Yes	Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	Right hand, finger on
4	4	Mother, Maria Krause, Gierkestrasse, 6/A Grund, Germany	Texas San Antonio	Yes	Yes	Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None
5	5	Father, Joseph Waldmann, 8 He, Grund, Germany	Texas San Antonio	Yes	Yes	Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair Brown Brown	None
6	6	Father, Mr. Thomas Power, Avondale House, Transire, St. Waterford, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Blue	None
7	7	Grandfather, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	None
8	8	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
9	9	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
10	10	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
11	11	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
12	12	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
13	13	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
14	14	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
15	15	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
16	16	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
17	17	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
18	18	Father, Dr. Patrick O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Brother, Dr. James M. O'Connell, 17 Boyes Street, Cork, Co. Cork, Ireland	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1-1 FEB 1927 day of 1927
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the BALTIC
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., D.C.H., B.A.O. MD

SAILING THEREWITH. do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel licensed, as the case may be."
years' experience as a Physician

24

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of transcription or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. ALLIANCE Passengers sailing from CO. H. (BERMUDA) JANUARY 23rd 19¹⁷

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Campbell	Eileen	21	✓	F	S Student	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Dublin	15114	Dublin	6/12/26	Ireland	Co. Dublin	✓
2		Curtin	Helen	19	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	7412	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare	✓
3		Deeran	Mary A.	20	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	King's Co.	15137	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	King's Co. Carrigrohane	✓
4		Failon	Bridget	19	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Meath	15138	Dublin	6/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
5		Fuller	Mary	17	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	7413	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
6		Grey	Margaret	20	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	7414	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
7		Higgins	Ellen	19	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	7415	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
8		Keany	Eliza	19	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	7416	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
9		Mahony	Hannah	22	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	7417	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
10		McWilliams	Marah	20	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	7418	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
11		O'Connor	Katherine	19	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	7419	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
12		O'Regan	Catherine	19	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	7420	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
13		Ronan	Mary	19	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	7421	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
14		Ryan	Mary	19	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	7422	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
15		Ryan	Catherine	19	✓	F	S Postulant	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	7423	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare Carrigrohane	✓
16		Under 16	William	47	✓	M	S Butcher	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15115	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
17		Under 16	Williamina	44	✓	F	M Housewife	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15116	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
18		Under 16	Patricia J.	34	✓	F	S Child	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15117	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
19		Under 16	Williamina	24	✓	F	S Book-keeper	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15118	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
20		Under 16	Joseph	21	✓	M	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15119	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
21		Under 16	Theresa	19	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15120	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
22		Under 16	Ann	20	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15121	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
23		Under 16	Bridget	21	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15122	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
24		Under 16	Sarah	20	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15123	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
25		Under 16	Hannah	23	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15124	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
26		Under 16	Margaret	20	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15125	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
27		Under 16	William	22	✓	M	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15126	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
28		Under 16	Ann	22	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15127	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
29		Under 16	Bridget	21	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15128	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓
30		Under 16	Sarah	20	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	15129	Dublin	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Wick Carrigrohane	✓

Sheet 22 Line 16 Toney Annie did not embark.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-1 FEB 1927, 19

25

List 82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Father, Mr Robert Campbell, 35 Mendez Place, Burlington, Co. Dublin	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel Convent, Houston, Texas	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Thomas Jurtly, Tournafacie, Co. Limerick	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
3	Father, Mr John Deedan, Stekin, Kignitty, Birr, King's Co.	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None
4	Mother, Co. Meath	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Black Grey	None
5	Father, Mr Stephen Fuller, Glenn, Co. Kerry	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Grey	None
6	Father, Mr Edward Grey, Geary's Street, Templemore, Co. Tipperary	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	None
7	Father, Mr Michael Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None
8	Father, Mr Henry, Killeshin, Co. Kerry	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Grey	None
9	Father, Mr John Mahony Knolly, Co. Cork	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Grey	None
10	Father, Mr M. M. Lewis, Glenn, Co. Kerry	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Black Brown	None
11	Father, Mr J. Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	None
12	Father, Mr J. Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Grey	None
13	Father, Mr B. Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	None
14	Father, Mr John Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	Texas Houston	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Grey	None
15	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
16	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
17	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
18	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
19	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
20	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
21	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
22	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
23	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
24	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
25	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
26	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
27	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
28	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
29	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
30	Father, Mr Mahony, Feane, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Father (See column 2)	No	Sisters of Charity, Villa de Matel, Convent, Houston Texas.	No Permanent Yes	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1927 day of 1927
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

11-47

S. 1

"SAINT" sailing from

LI ERPOOL

JANUARY 22nd, 1927

Arriving at Port of New York

1 FEB 1927

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Collier	Daisy Kate	44	✓ P M	by marriage	Canal Street Alloway, N.J.
2	De Atley	Louis	34	✓ M M	Washington, D.C. August 7th 1892	1116, Virginia Ave, S.W. Washington, D.C.
3	De Atley	Norothy	35	✓ F M	by marriage	1116, Virginia Ave, S.W. Washington, D.C.
4	De Atley	Harry	8	✓ M S	Washington, D.C. November 19th 1918	1116, Virginia Ave, S.W. Washington, D.C.
5	Hanna	Thomas	41	✓ M M	State of Fla. Supreme Ct, N.Y. July 14th 1914	67 West Boston Post Rd, Mamaroneck, N.Y.
6	Smith	Leonard	31	✓ M M	Wayne Co, Mich. Sept. 7th 1921	7772 Whipple Ave, Detroit, Mich.
7	Simmons	Charles	76	✓ M wd.	St. of Fayette, Pa. Sept. 6th 1886	213 North College St, Washington, Pa.
8	Faith	Doris	41	✓ F M	by marriage	124 W 122nd St, New York, N.Y.
9	McAleese	Henry	29	✓ M wd.	Supreme Ct, New York, N.Y. 1922	166 W 26th St, New York, N.Y.
10	Fee	William	60	✓ M M	Ill. Sup. Ct. Chicago, Ill. Oct 1892	427 W 11th Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Svenson	George	47	✓ M M	Ill. Sup. Ct. Sept. 11th 1906	North Park College, Chicago, Ill.
12	Beagle	John	60	✓ M M	Ill. Sup. Ct. Jan. 1st 1900	185 East Ave, Saraga Hgts, N.Y.
13	Beagle	Susan	51	✓ F M	by marriage	185 East Ave, Saraga Hgts, N.Y.
14	Daley	Clarence	34	✓ M M	Ill. Sup. Ct. April 5th 1892, Detroit, Mich	2300 20th St., Detroit Mich.
15	Britton	Jones	43	✓ M M	Ill. Sup. Ct. Fayetteville, Ark. December 3rd 1893	Ardmore, Okla. 925 Main St
16	Britton	Lucilia	61	✓ F M	by marriage	Ardmore, Okla. 925 Main St
17	Randerson	Alfred	18	✓ M M	Ill. Sup. Ct. Indianapolis Ind. Dec 1893	641 Linden Ave Brooklyn.

See also the shipping list 11/45

16 bal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *AI*

27

S. S. *BALTIC*

sailing from *COBH (DUBLIN TOWN)*

, January 23rd, 19*27*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

-1 FEB 1927, 19*27*
U.S.S. 124.

28

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cullen	Thomas	63	M	W		Naturalized, District Court New York June 21st 1923	Home 2424 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
2	Donis	Donis	42	M	W		Naturalized, District Court, Houston Texas February 21st 1914	Home Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, Villa de Hotel Convent, Houston Texas.
3	Kenny	Margaret	57	F	S		Naturalized, District Court, Houston Texas November 7th 1923	Home 27 West 33rd Street Bayonne, New Jersey.
4	August	Richard	42	M	M		Naturalized, County Court New Jersey, October 7th 1910	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Extra Shocking Drop. 11 45

3 bks

15

Sheet 11 line 2 Bedford Donis did not work.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the *BALTIMORE*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *MB, BCH, B.A.O. MD*

(13)
SAILING THEREWITH. do
years' experience as a Physician

28

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1 FEB 1927* day of *1927*
at *NEW YORK*

J. D. Smyth Surgeon

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *BALTIC*

Passengers sailing from *COB D (JANESVILLE)*

JANUARY 23rd, 1927

14-4808

14-4300																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	C'Byrne	William	33	M	Single	Building Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Ireland	Wexford Co. Wexford	N1	No VISA.		80	Canada	Montreal
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States and United
STEEL consisting of

19

29

No
 C
 D

NOTE. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 27 day of 19
at NEW YORK,

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the *Pacific*, *Sailingmaster*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *N. B. B. 300, n. 1*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* Feb *1907* day of *Feb* at *New York*

J. D. Smyth
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *PAULINE*

Passengers sailing from *COLEMAN (J. H. MCKEN)*

19 *20*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or if various languages, on what ground)	Write	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		WILLIAMS	Rose	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dr. Bannock	1/12/20	Ireland	Dr. Bannock
2		BORRILL	Johanna	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dr. Bannock	1/12/20	Ireland	Dr. Bannock
3		MILLERICK	John	30	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dr. Bannock	1/12/20	Ireland	Dr. Bannock
4	UNDER 18	MILLERICK	Patrick	2	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dr. Bannock	1/12/20	Ireland	Dr. Bannock
5		GARNEY	Thomas	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dr. Bannock	1/12/20	Ireland	Dr. Bannock
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pauline
30

Total Passengers ... *5*
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-1 FEB 1927 19

31

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Father, Mr John Clifford, Carnaukane, Lisacaul, Dalla haderen, Co. Roscommon	N.Y. New York	Sister, Miss Clifford (See No. 23)	Yes 10 Years	Sister, Miss Della Clifford, 130 Riverside Drive, Apartment 8 East, New York City N.Y.	Yes Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Patrick McNamee, Glen, Co. Limerick	N.Y. New York	Yes 10 Years	Yes Permanent	Aunt, Mrs J. Shanahan, 115 Edgewood Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Brown	None
3	Youshal, Co. Cork.	N.Y. Long Island	Yes Self	Yes Permanent	Sister, Mrs Mary Cottle, 24 Lurline Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Island, New York	Yes Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Dark Brown	None
4	Mother, Mrs Millerick, South Main Street, Youshal, Co. Cork.	N.Y. Long Island	Yes Father	Yes Permanent	Aunt, Mrs May Cottle, 24 Lurline Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Island, New York	Yes Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Dark Brown	None
5	Mother, Mrs Mary Garvey, Glengaddy, Co. Galway	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Indefinite	Friend, Mr John Garvey, 157 West 141 St Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the Patux, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Engle*, Surgeon of the **SALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

-1 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1927.

at **NEW YORK.**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is delivered to the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and the surgeon shall be authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bugarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1927 day of 1927
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *N. B. BCH. DRO MD*, years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1-1 FEB 1927** day of *Feb*, 19*27*
at *New York*

J. D. Smylie Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnial)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. "MALTIC"

Passengers sailing from COBLENCE (GERMANY)

JANUARY 23rd

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1															
2		Snigro	Bridget	23	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	90-13	20/1/27	Ireland	Enniscorthy
3															
4		Connelly	James J.	24	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7880	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Cork
5		Connors	Michael	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7835	13/12/26	Ireland	Newcastlewest
6		Hennessy	Mary	20	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	5887	13/10/26	Ireland	Co. Kerry
7		Lane	Ellen	20	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	8326	21/1/27	Ireland	Newcastlewest
8		Fitzpatrick	Bridget	20	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	17805	1/11/26	Ireland	Lallachadereen
9		Curke	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7883	13/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare
10		Deegan	Joseph	23	M	Sitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7826	21/12/26	Ireland	Co. Limerick
11		Mooney	Henry	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	5843	11/11/26	Ireland	Co. Clare
12		Mingone	Michael	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7888	13/12/26	Ireland	Co. Clare
13		Deahanty	Patrick	20	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7812	27/12/26	Ireland	Co. Tipperary
14		Murphy	Mary	23	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7323	2/12/26	Ireland	Co. Limerick
15		Adams	Gerald	17	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	18770	1/11/26	Ireland	Co. Louth
16		Mahony	Catherine	43	F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	5370	2/1/27	Ireland	Co. Cork
17		Howard	Matthew	31	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	1852	1/12/26	Ireland	Co. Kildare
18		Morrissey	Edward	27	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	3355	2/1/27	Ireland	Co. Cork
19		Tucky	Artin	29	M	Employer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	8110	11/1/27	Ireland	Co. Clare
20		Hayes	James	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7811	14/12/26	Ireland	Co. Tipperary
21		Donohy	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7811	1/1/27	Ireland	Co. Tipperary
22		Maher	Annie	18	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	7878	4/1/27	Ireland	Co. Limerick
23		Whelan	Christopher	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	18325	3/11/26	Ireland	Co. Westmeath
24		Quinn	John	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	19240	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny
25		Wickham	William	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	17966	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Kildare
26		Hartigan	Joseph	31	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	5436	11/11/26	Ireland	Co. Limerick
27		Leary	John	33	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	8274	18/1/27	Ireland	Co. Kerry
28		Farrelly	Rose	20	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	12243	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Limerick
29		Farrelly	Margaret	21	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	12241	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Limerick
30		Higgins	Thomas	17	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	8012	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Mayo

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Sheet Q4 line 1 Lowney Margaret did not sail.
" " 3 Bourke Bridget did not sail.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-1 FEB 1927

19

35

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification									
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Yes or No	Year of period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to any laws or regulations of the United States	Whether alien is subject to any laws or regulations of the United States	Whether alien is subject to any laws or regulations of the United States	Whether alien is subject to any laws or regulations of the United States	Whether alien is subject to any laws or regulations of the United States	Whether alien is subject to any laws or regulations of the United States	Whether alien is subject to any laws or regulations of the United States	Whether alien is subject to any laws or regulations of the United States	Whether alien is subject to any laws or regulations of the United States
1	_____	N.Y. New York	_____	Yes	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	_____	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.J. Newark	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	P.A. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.J. Newark	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	N.J. Newark	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Father, Mr. James Snarens, Balahusack, Balahusack, Co. Kerry	P.A. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	_____	Yes	_____	_____	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. White, Master of the **BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL** **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1-1 FEB 1927** day of **19** at **NEW YORK**.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—One entry should be given for each country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smyler*, Surgeon of the *BALTIC*, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.B. BCh. B.A. MD*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of *1927* at **NEW YORK**.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIC

Passengers sailing from COBH (DUBLIN TOWN)

JANUARY 23rd

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town			
1		Moloney	James	18	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Hospital Co. Limerick	7997	Cobh	5/1/27	Ireland	Hospital Co. Limerick
2		Murphy	Martin	27	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine Co. Mayo	18661	Dublin	11/1/26	Ireland	Kilmaine Co. Mayo
3		McCarthy	Michael	25	M	Woodturner	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	7715	Cobh	1/12/26	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork
4		McLaughlin	Patrick	26	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina Co. Mayo	21016	Dublin	18/1/27	Ireland	Crossmolina Co. Mayo
5		McNally	Patrick J.	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyboghil Co. Dublin	20221	Dublin	4/1/27	Ireland	Carristown Co. Dublin
6		O'Brien	John	19	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen Co. Tipperary	7661	Cobh	8/1/27	Ireland	Clogheen Co. Tipperary
7		O'Connor	Anthony	18	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry	7715	Cobh	17/12/26	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry
8		O'Donnell	Ellen	22	F	Student	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisleton Co. Kerry	7744	Cobh	17/12/26	Ireland	Lisleton Co. Kerry
9		O'Donnell	Mary	21	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Old Parish Co. Waterford	7273	Cobh	18/1/27	Ireland	Old Parish Co. Waterford
10		Pearce	Thomas	25	M	Electician	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaden Co. Wick	19348	Dublin	10/12/26	Ireland	Ballyhaden Co. Wick
11		Reilly	Denis	27	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacurley Co. Roscommon	18643	Dublin	11/11/26	Ireland	Ballymacurley Co. Roscommon
12		Reynolds	Thomas	23	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacurley Co. Roscommon	18643	Dublin	11/11/26	Ireland	Ballymacurley Co. Roscommon
13		Rubledge	John	28	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	7907	Cobh	4/1/27	Ireland	Co. Galway
14		Sheahan	John	20	M	Pharmacist	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashford Co. Limerick	6626	Cobh	10 Nov 1926	Ireland	Ashford Co. Limerick
15		Sullivan	Denis	18	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff Co. Cork	7718	Cobh	15/12/26	Ireland	Glengarriff Co. Cork
16		Tovey	Thomas	21	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaden Co. Roscommon	19230	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Ballyhaden Co. Roscommon
17		Tucker	John	52	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	7490	Cobh	13/12/26	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork
18		Wall	Ellen	27	F	Bar Maid	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick	6617	Cobh	10/11/26	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick
19		Walsh	James	22	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	KilmacThomas Co. Waterford	7529	Cobh	14/12/26	Ireland	KilmacThomas Co. Waterford
20		Walsh	Winifred	21	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet Co. Mayo	20458	Dublin	7/1/27	Ireland	Belmullet Co. Mayo
21		Brennan	Michael J.	29	M	Engineer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway Co. Galway	1974	Dublin	2/12/26	Ireland	Galway Co. Galway
22		Brennan	Mary	51	F	Housewife	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway Co. Galway	1975	Dublin	2/12/26	Ireland	Galway Co. Galway
23		Lillis	Thomas	18	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisycasey Co. Clare	8368	Cobh	20/1/27	Ireland	Lisycasey Co. Clare
24		McNally	John	18	M	Painter	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth				Ireland	Co. Louth
25		McNally	Michael	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth				Ireland	Co. Louth
26		McNally	Michael	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth				Ireland	Co. Louth
27		McNally	Michael	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth				Ireland	Co. Louth
28		McNally	Michael	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth				Ireland	Co. Louth
29		McNally	Michael	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth				Ireland	Co. Louth
30		McNally	Michael	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth				Ireland	Co. Louth

3

Total Passengers ... 31
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 31

Sheet 43 line 3 Murray Eric duplicated see sheet 3 line 5.
" 4 " 7 McVigue Mary did not embark.
" 5 " 10 O'Donnell Ellen did not embark.
" 6 " 13 Hugh Thomas A. did not embark. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
" 7 " 14 Regan Helen duplicated see sheet 43 line 6.
" 8 " 20 Larkin John duplicated see sheet 44 line 18.
" 9 " 29 Martin Michael did not embark.
" 10 " 30 Neefe Michael did not embark.

List 193

37

-1 FEB 1927 IC

NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. White *Master* of the *BALTIC*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of *19*
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the *BALTIMORE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *MB BCH DAO MD*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of *1927*
at NEW YORK.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or land shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Canian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Tartar.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **Q2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. **BALTIC** Passengers sailing from **C.C.H. (JERSEY)** JANUARY 23rd, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town					
1		Breheny	Joseph	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	1898	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Sligo
2		Breheny	John	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Westmeath	1580	Dublin	1/12/28	Ireland	Co. Westmeath
3		Breheny	Michael	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	1243	Dublin	15/11/28	Ireland	Co. Longford
4		Breheny	Mary Kate	66	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	1243	Dublin	15/11/28	Ireland	Co. Longford
5		Carty	Bernard	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Westmeath	143	Dublin	Nov 1922	Ireland	Co. Westmeath
6		Carty	John	12	M	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1898	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Mayo
7		Daly	John J.	12	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	6872	Cobh	12/11/28	Ireland	Co. Waterford
8		Dea	John	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	King's Co.	1243	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	King's Co.
9		Dea	John	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	1243	Dublin	15/11/28	Ireland	Co. Longford
10		Dillane	Mary	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	7895	Cobh	17/12/28	Ireland	Co. Kerry
11		Dolly	Margaret	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	1724	Dublin	1/12/28	Ireland	Co. Galway
12		Dunbar	Maudie	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	1870	Dublin	17/11/28	Ireland	Co. Roscommon
13		Dunne	Patrick	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	7850	Cobh	21/12/28	Ireland	Co. Tipperary
14		Dwyer	James	13	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	1187	Dublin	15/11/28	Ireland	Co. Roscommon
15		Farrell	Mary	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Carlow	1881	Dublin	1/12/28	Ireland	Co. Carlow
16		Finnerly	Thomas	28	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1814	Dublin	15/12/28	Ireland	Co. Mayo
17		Funchion	Richard	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	2008	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny
18		Halloran	Margaret	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	1825	Dublin	11/11/28	Ireland	Co. Galway
19		Handley	Michael	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	822	Dublin	21/1/27	Ireland	Co. Mayo
20		Harty	Patrick	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	7807	Cobh	14/12/28	Ireland	Co. Waterford
21		Hickey	Mary E.	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	153	Cobh	10/1/27	Ireland	Co. Limerick
22		Hurley	J. H. P.	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	7502	Cobh	14/12/28	Ireland	Co. Waterford
23		Kennedy	Francis	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	1924	Dublin	1/12/28	Ireland	Co. Galway
24		Lester	Elizabeth	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kildare	1926	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Kildare
25		Lisahan	John J.	23	M	S	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	7187	Cobh	3/12/28	Ireland	Co. Cork
26		Mangan	John	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	2113	Dublin	24/1/27	Ireland	Co. Mayo
27		Merrigan	John	25	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wexford	1751	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Wexford
28		Mulligan	Patrick	22	M	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	2031	Dublin	1/1/27	Ireland	Co. Longford
29		Mulligan	Kathleen	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	2032	Dublin	1/1/27	Ireland	Co. Cavan
30		Murphy	Michael	37	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Westmeath	1243	Dublin	15/11/28	Ireland	Co. Westmeath

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* If of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

-1 FEB 19

39

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mother, Mrs. Breheny, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	No	Uncle, Daniel Howlands, 750 40th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark drk blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Brennan, Killeavally, Tyrone, Pa.	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. E. Delvin, 575 East 124th Street, Bronx, New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown	None
3	Father, Mr. Robert Brown, Ballinuly, Graham, Co. Longford	N.Y. Albany	Self	No	Cousin, Mr. Thomas Kelly, 477 Clinton Avenue, Albany, New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Light Brown	None
4	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Brown, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y. Long Island	Self	No	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Brown, Co. Mayo, Ireland	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None
5	Globe Hotel, Talbot Street, Dublin	Cal. Sacramento	Self	No	Sacramento House, Southern Pacific Railway Company, Sacramento Cal.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale Grey Hazel	None
6	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Daly, Lower Main Street, Cap. Quinn, Co. Waterford	N.Y. Yonkers	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. John Daly, 32 Dequett Row, Yonkers, New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Green Brown Grey	None
7	Father, Mr. Matthew Dea, Bourke's Hill, Birm. King's Co.	N.Y. Wood's Village	Self	No	Cousin, Mr. Thomas Dea, 217 - 31 90th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	None
8	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Brown, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	No	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Brown, Co. Mayo, Ireland	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	None
9	Father, Mr. James Dillane, Dromarin, Lister, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New Brighton	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Dillane, 100 Station Road, New Brighton New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	None
10	Father, Mr. Tim Dolly, Waterdale, Clare, Galway, Co. Galway	N.J. Newark	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Dolly, 404 Park Street, Newark, New Jersey	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark Hazel	None
11	Mother, Mrs. Dunbar, Carracastle Road, Ba. Inshadreen, Co. Roscommon	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, Mr. Dunbar, 102 West 25 Street, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	None
12	Mother, Mrs. Dunne, Loharden, Ros-Mile, Morris, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, Mr. John Dunne, 111 East 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark Grey	None
13	Father, Mr. Michael Dwyer, Co. Roscommon	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Dwyer, 213 West 13rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Grey	Forehead
14	Father, Mr. John Farrell, Peocat, Tulow, Co. Clare	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Farrell, 1001 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Hazel	None
15	Father, Mr. A. Pinnerty, Cane, Moygough, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago	Self	No	Cousin, Mr. Edward Ginty, 1133 South Chicago Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Hazel	None
16	Mother, Mrs. Kate Punnition, Bridge Street, Cullin, Co. Kilkenny	P.A. Philadelphia	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. Edward Lynch, 2234 North 17th Street, Philadelphia P. A.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Grey	None
17	Brother, Mr. Michael Haloran, Glenrath, Co. Galway	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	No	Brother, Mr. John Haloran, 23 Madison Street, Brooklyn, New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Dark Blue	None
18	Father, Mr. Thomas Handley, Post Office, Binghamstown, Belmont, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Cousin, Mr. Patrick Handley, 111 East 62nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	None
19	Father, Mr. William Hart, Dalymount, Co. Waterford	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Hart, 11 East 27 Street, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Fair Blue	None
20	Mother, Mrs. Mary Daly, 2 Lark Way, Limerick, Co. Limerick	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, Mr. Thomas Hickey, 241 7th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Hazel	None
21	Father, Mr. John Hurley, Strand Street, Dungarven, Co. Waterford	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Sister, Kathleen Huran, 370 East 103 Street, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark Brown	None
22	Father, Mr. Michael Kennedy, Ashir, Loughrea, Co. Galway	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Cousin, Mr. John Kelly, 284 East 70th Street, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Fair Blue	None
23	Father, Mr. S. Lawler, Cortallis, Castledermott, Co. Kildare	N.Y. Auburn	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Lawler, 54 Elizabeth Street, Auburn, New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Gray	None
24	Father, Mr. Patrick Linehan, 4 Seabury Buildings, Blackpool, Cork Co. Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	No	Friend, Mr. P. Linehan, 1431 East 54 Street, Flat Room, Brooklyn, New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Dark Brown	None
25	Father, Mr. John Langan, Ballyteague, Binghamstown, Belmont, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, Mr. P. Langan, 111 W 62nd St New York City	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Fair Blue	None
26	Father, Mr. Patrick Morrison, Sugar No. Lane, New Ross, Co. Wexford	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Morrison, 223 27 Street, Brooklyn, New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Black Brown	None
27	Mother, Annie Mulligan, Drumacreehy, Co. Longford	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Mulligan, 41 West 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Grey	None
28	Father, Mr. James Conusky, Clonconet, Co. Cavan	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Sister-in-law, Nellie Mulligan, 41 West 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	None
29	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Monroe, Clonconet, Co. Cavan	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Michael Conusky, 30 West 28th Street, New York City N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Grey	None
30	Baltimore, Co. Westmeath	N.Y. New York	Self	No											

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the CALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1-1 FEB 1927 day of 19
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

7

40

I, *J. J. Smyth*, Surgeon of the *BALTIMORE*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *20*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.B. B.CH. BAO. MD*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* *5* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of

, 1927

J. J. Smyth Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 27th, 1937

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Able to Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Oldenbittle Mary	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Nottingham	201252	Washington	4-30-36	U.S.A. Chicago
2		Oldenbittle Daisy	6	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Chicago		BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A. Chicago
3		Oldenbittle Eileen Mary	3	F	Child				Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Chicago		BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A. Chicago
4		Jones Harry	30	M	Auto. Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales Caedthraw	145044	Washington	31-7-36	U.S.A. Rome
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sheet 7 line 1 Oldenbittle Mary did not embark.
" 7 " 2 Oldenbittle Daisy did not embark.
" 17 " 3 Oldenbittle Eileen Mary did not embark.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-1 FEB 27, 19 27

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

7
41

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	John Simmonds, 30, St. Paul, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Brown Hazel None
2	John Simmonds, 30, St. Paul, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Brown Hazel None
3	John Simmonds, 30, St. Paul, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Brown Hazel None
4	Mother - Mary Jones, Hengapee, Okauchau, Carnarvonshire, Wales	N.Y. Rome	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Brown Brown None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elwhite Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1-1 day of Feb, 1927
at NEW YORK.

Elwhite
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Sargent, Surgeon of the BALTIC,
 solemnly, Sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. D.A.O. M.D.
 SAILING THEREWITH, do
 years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1917
 at NEW YORK,

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belorussian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slavonian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Maravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. "BAPTIST"

Passengers sailing from LI ERPOOL

JANUARY 22nd, 1927

[illegible]

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

continental United
for the listing of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
5
ntries on the
written

NEW YORK

-1 FEB 1927

19

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who, believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or a appeal to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful restriction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching subverted or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erwin Martha, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Erwin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1927 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. P. Sweeney*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH. I, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
 years' experience as a Physician
M.B. BOH, B.A.O. MD.

44

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **-1 FEB 1927** day of
 at **NEW YORK.**

J. P. Sweeney
 Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If the vessel is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus'nian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cubans)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

BAITIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

January 22nd

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1	UNDER 16.	Usher	Millicent	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	West Ridsay	454	Liverpool	19.1.27	England	Liverpool
2		Usher	Muriel	4	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	454	Liverpool	19.1.27	England	Liverpool
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-1 FEB 1927, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed
4 45

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative, whether paid by a corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period and then to depart therefrom</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Husband, William Usher, 12 Carrington Rd. Crosby L'pool England Liverpool	England Liverpool	Yes Self	Yes No	Son, Wm Usher, s s Wray Castle New York N Y	Yes 6 mths	No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Brown	None
2	Father, Wm Usher, 12 Carrington Rd Crosby, L'pool England Liverpool	England Liverpool	Yes with mother	No	Brother, Wm Usher, s s Wray Castle New York N Y	Yes 6 mths	No No No No	No	Good	No			None
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1927,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. N. Sample*, Surgeon of the **BALTIMORE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *20*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.B. B.C.H. D.A.O. M.D.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *FEBRUARY*, 192*7*
at *NEW YORK*.

[Signature]
Notary Public
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

STANDARD
States, or a limited
STEERAGE

Arvid

S.S. Baltic

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

2nd January....., 1927

25

Sheet 3 line 11 Britchard Robert Hurster did not embark.
" 3 " 18 Byrne Mary Kate did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of reasons will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Payments

U.S. citizens

Alone

Li.

on this s
en or p

47

-1 FEB 1967

, 19

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Edward White* *Master*, of the *BALTIMORE*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward White
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of *19*
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Sample, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. B.A.O. MD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1927 day of 1927
at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

2

STAT

States, or a por
STEERAGE PA

S.S. BALTIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 22nd, 1927

Arriviamo

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List	The n rel
1		Barrett Patrick	32	M		Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	24496	Liverpool	12.26	England Sheffield	1	Wife
2		Conway Martha May	28	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	24291	Liverpool	11 Oct 1926	England Newton le Willows	2	Mr Con Alder
3		Conway Alice	17	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	24290	Liverpool	11 Oct 1926	England Newton le Willows	3	Father Alder
4		Gallery Ellen	22	F		Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	24322	Liverpool	11.10.26	England Bootle	4	Mother 2 And
5		Carr Peter	33	M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	17080	Dublin	14.10.26	Ireland Passan	5	Father Passan
6		Duggan Dermott	21	M		Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	18950	Dublin	8.12.26	Ireland Dublin	6	Mother 46 Po
7		Duggan Rita	19	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	18950	Dublin	8.12.26	Ireland Dublin	7	Mother 46 Po
8		Donohue Mary	35	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	27480	Liverpool	1.7.27	England Liverpool	8	Father 83 Rye
9	UNDER 16	Donohue John	4	M		Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	23481	Liverpool	1.7.27	England Liverpool	9	Grand 83 Rye
10	UNDER 16	Donohue Peter	3	M		Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	23482	Liverpool	1.7.27	England Liverpool	10	Grand 83 Rye
11		Dunn Daniel	59	M		Glass Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	899	London	17.1.27	England W Bromwich	11	Brother 24 Ter
12		Johnson Owen	19	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	17867	Dublin	13 Nov 1926	Ireland Clocher Head	12	Father Castle
13		Marry Bernard	28	M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	16616	Dublin	14.10.26	Ireland Almondstown	13	Father Almond
14		Morris Alexander	20	M		Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	18399	Dublin	8.11.26	Ireland Dunnacoby	14	Mother Dunnacoby
15		Reedy Charles	17	M		Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	4478	Liverpool	14.12.26	England Liverpool	15	Cather 40 Syr
16		Steffington Sarah	23	F		Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	18173	Glasgow	14.12.26	Scotland Glasgow	16	Father 16 Na
17		Garvey Margaret	17	F		Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	19340	Dundalk	10.12.26	I.F.State Dundalk	17	Mother Mrs Ma 7 New
18		Mullany Pat	25	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	26523	Liverpool	14.1.27	England Lowton	18	Brother 3 Mt T
19		Swaney Stephen	26	M		Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	19539	Dublin	14 Dec 1926	I.F.State Lowerroth	19	Mother Courrr
20		Fog James	24	M		Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	25599	Dublin	11.1.27	I.F.State Tallantown	20	Father Sallan
21		Carolan Thomas	24	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	18886	Dublin	14.10.26	Ireland Drumboory	21	Father Drumbo
22		McKitterick John	27	M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	19385	Dublin	10.12.26	I.F.State Alts.	22	Mother Mrs Ma Alts.
23		Connaughton Peter	21	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	19328	Dublin	9.12.26	Ireland Kingsland	23	Father Kingsland
24		Pearson Andrew	30	M		Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	25644	Liverpool	14.1.27	England Workington	24	Wife 249 Mo
25		Smith Peter	45	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	568	Glasgow	15.12.26	U.S.A. Olean	25	Sister 200 Br
26		Ormerod Annie	27	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	224	Liverpool	11.10.26	England Hunslet	26	Father 9 Hunslet
27	U.S. CIT.	Ormerod Daisy	5	F		Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English				England Hunslet	27	Grand 9 Hunslet
28	U.S. CIT.	Ormerod Frances	2	F		Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English				England Hunslet	28	Grand 9 Hunslet
29		Ferriman John	30	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	26618	Liverpool	20 Jan 1927	England Birkenhead	29	Father 31. Bir
30		Corcoran John	31	M		Shop Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish		Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland Dublin	30	Father 31. Bir

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

for such reapplication should be given

ED

United
Kingdom of

-1 FEB 1967 10

2

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. R. White, Master, of the *BALTIMORE*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Commanding Officer.

1 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *FEB*, 1927
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

1
8.

No.
of
List.

1 Bro

2 Bro

3 Bro

4 Bro

5 Bro

6 Bro

7 Bro

8 Bro

9 Bro

10 Bro

11 Bro

12 Bro

13 Bro

14 Bro

15 Bro

16 Bro

17 Bro

18 Bro

19 Bro

20 Bro

21 Bro

22 Bro

23 Bro

24 Bro

25 Bro

26 Bro

27 Bro

28 Bro

29 Bro

30 Bro

31 Bro

32 Bro

33 Bro

34 Bro

35 Bro

36 Bro

37 Bro

38 Bro

39 Bro

40 Bro

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

1 S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from Liverpool, 23rd January, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York. -1 FEB 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Broughton	Samuel	27	M	M		Utica N.Y. Supreme Court. 1916 26th Feb 1916	State Hospital, Marcy N Y
2	Broughton	Sarah	41	F	M		By Marriage, Utica N Y 6.11.12	State Hospital Marcy N Y
3	Reagle	Eliza	40	F	S		Through parents. Supreme Court New York N Y April 23rd 1926	519 Bond St Elizabeth N.J.
4	Reagan	Michael	48	M	S		Supreme Court New York N Y February 28th 1924	740 West 14th St New York N Y
5	Gjorden	Abraham	57	M	M		Hudson County Court Jersey City, N.J. 15.11.26	71 Court St Brooklyn
6	McBride	Patrick	38	M	M		Federal Court New Haven Conn. 6th Oct 1922	403 Lincoln St Union City N.J.
7	McMalle	Walter	46	M	M			50 Wolcott St New Haven Conn.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Shon King Insp. 11 50
Am

9 Cals

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **81**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. **PALETTE** sailing from **NEW YORK (U.S. PORT)**, January 23rd, 19 **19**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** -1 FEB 1927, 19 **51**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Aulrey	Timothy	32	M	M		U.S. Court Detroit Mich Oct 1913 Naturalized Supreme Court New York	Home 1132 Canfield Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	Usher	Edward	35	M	M		March 10th 1924 Naturalized, District Court New York	Home 338 East 93 rd Street, New York City N.Y.
3	Usher	Edward	50	M	M		April 15th 1928	Home 843 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	Hogan	Helen	20	F	S	Born Cleveland Ohio October 5th 1901		Home 227 Barton Road, Cleveland Ohio
5	Sheehan	Michael	34	M	S		Naturalized Federal District Court, San Francisco Cal. Jan 21st 1919	Home 227 Barton Road, Cleveland Ohio
6	Thompson	Margaret	40	F	M		Naturalized, District Court Bridgeport Conn. 1921 By marriage	Home Glenbrook Conn.
7	Thompson	Catherine	19	F	S	Born New York City at 12th 1904		Home Glenbrook Conn.
8	Thompson	Catherine	19	F	S	Born New York City at 12th 1904		Home Glenbrook Conn.
9	McDonagh	Patrick	42	M	M		Naturalized District Court Pittsburgh Pa. June 19th 1909 Naturalized, District Court New York	Home, 432 Linerary Street, Braddock, Pa.
10	Halloran	Catherine	34	F	M		New Jersey June 1909 By marriage Naturalized, Supreme Court Washington	Home 16 2nd Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
11	Fitzgerald	Patrick	45	M	S		July 2nd 1914	Home, 507 West 41st street, New York City N.Y.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Ex # 6 Short King Ins 11/5-0
Jm

100

Sheet 11 line 6 Thompson Margaret. Duplicated see sheet 1 line 7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

FEB. 2, 1927

, 192

M.,

, from

52

Feb. 2, 1927

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HENNESSY, Mary	24	6		1	TO CALL	Friend Mrs. Frank McGuliffe, 38 Central Ave., Flushing, N.Y.	John	2/2	12:40	—	1	—
2	REITMEIER, Johannes	5	102		2	#1 hosp on arr.		John	2/7	11:15	3	3	3
	Siegfried Michael						Friend, Frank Zollbrecht, 114 E. 171 St., NYC	John	2/5	11:10			

CL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Set. Erdman

53

S. S. *BALTIC* *WHITE STAR*

arrived *2/2/27*

, 19

M.

from

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

Date.

RECORD

No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

25m 1 *MERRIGAN, John*

22 27 *IRE L.P.C.*

10:00 *LEONARD*

2/2 96 PM 11:00

31f 2 *O'REILLY, Agnes C. 2nd C*

6 14 *L.P.C. P.D.*

FLANAGAN

2/2 59 PM 10:40

26m 3 *Rutmeier, Johann*

5 1 *See L.C. Det. 2/11/27-11 am*

John 2/9 35 Jack

3 PM 2/11 Cedric

JK

4

Judge Thomas	34	British
Higgins John	19	British
Fagen Albert	31	British

Edward

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14-1613

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-J-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5th February

I, master of the British 5th February 192 7
from port of Liverpool (Nationality.) S. S. "Baltic"
herby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 400
Number of seamen discharged Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Total crew this date 402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st February, 1927, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, expected to sail 5th February, 1927, for Liverpool, and is via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

54

[illegible]

14-1613

19²⁷, from the port of ... LIVERPOOL

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Shen 27

No	Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	177	
do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	
do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	
do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	
do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	172	
do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	
do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	182	
do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6.3	206	
do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	
do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
No	Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	172	
do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152	
do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	149	
do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	184	
do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTO", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31st FEB, 1927, from

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in days	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
White	Mustace			Master	22 Jan 27 Liverpool	No
Tyden	Charles			Chief Mate	do. do.	do.
Boyster	John			1st do	do. do.	do.
BERTENSHAW	JOHN			2nd do	do. do.	do.
WILKINSON	FRANK			4th do	do. do.	do.
LAW	James			3rd do	do. do.	do.
Crawford	Duncan			5th do	do. do.	do.
Smyle	James			Surgeon	do. do.	do.
Edwards	Robert			Purser	do. do.	do.
Roberts	William			Asst Purser	do. do.	do.
Heywood	Arthur			Clerk	do. do.	do.
Kopon	Herbert			Deckhand	do. do.	do.
Mill	James			do late	do. do.	do.
Anderson	Regus			Boatman	do. do.	do.
Smith	John			do late	do. do.	do.
Lawson	John			C.P.C.	do. do.	do.
Hallin	Charles			do	do. do.	do.
Fitzgerald	John			do	do. do.	do.
Whelan	John			Stowaway	do. do.	No
Jones	Orliff			Saloon Men	do. do.	do.
Erlethaupt	George			C. N. & A. B.	do. do.	do.
Jones	Richard			do.	do. do.	do.
Ashton	William			do.	do. do.	do.
Holkenhorn	Louis			do.	do. do.	do.
Williams	Frank			do.	do. do.	do.
Callaghan	William			do.	do. do.	do.
HUGHES	BENJAMIN			do.	do. do.	do.
Gullivan	JOHN			do.	do. do.	do.
Edwards	Robert			do.	do. do.	do.
Lorry	William			do.	do. do.	do.

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

21 JAN 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTOC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st Jan 1927, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

55

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
White	Mustace			Master	22 Jan 27	Liverpool	No	Yes		M	English	British	5.9	177	
Tyson	Charles			Chief Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	
Foyster	John			1st do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	
BERTENSHAW	JOHN			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
WILKINSON	FRANK			4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	
Law	James			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	172	
Crawford	Duncan			5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	164	
Smylie	James			Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	182	
Edwards	Robert			Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	English	do.	5.10	168	
Roberts	William			Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6.3	200	
Heywood	Arthur			Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
Norton	Hertbert			Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
Hill	James			do Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	
Anderson	Magnus			boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Scotch	do.	5.10	170	
Smyth	John			do Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.9	142	
Dawson	John			C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Scotch	do.	5.3	180	
Mallin	Charles			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	English	do.	5.9	156	
Fitzgerald	John			Boys & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
Whelan	John			Stowekpr	22 Jan 27	Liverpool	No	Yes		M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	150	
Jones	Griffith			Saloon Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
Briethaupt	George			2nd & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.9	172	
Jones	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	160	
Ashton	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.4	152	
Polkenhorn	Louis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149	
Williams	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Welsh	do.	5.10	184	
Callaghan	William			LO. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.8	159	
HUGHES	BENJAMIN BERNARD			QM TAB	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	WELSH	do.	5.6	160	
Sullivan	John			LO. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	5.8	184	
Edwards	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Welsh	do.	5.4	140	
Lorry	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.4	142	

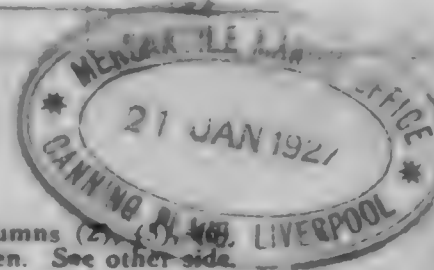
WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. White
Master, Port or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 Feb day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EALTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1917, from the port of LIVERPOOL

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Craig	George	✓		O & A B	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.5	140	
2	Cubbin	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	
3	Kirby	Michael	✓		A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	144	
4	Brien	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
5	Golfer	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
6	Glitty	Alexander	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5.7	158	
P/E 7	Renson	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Manx	do.	5.6	145	
8	Hughes	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.7	162	
P/E 9	McKelvie	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	158	
1st 10	Williams	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5.4	119	
11	Northey	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
12	Bollingham	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.1	128	
13	Kavanagh	ARTHUR	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
P/E 14	Smith	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.2	112	
16	VINNICOMBE	THOMAS	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
17	Oocleston	Norman	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	
18	Dicken	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.1	112	
1st 19	Persse	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	
P/E 20	Simpson	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
21	Astle	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.3	122	
P/E 22	Tennant	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	
1st 23	Robinson	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	121	
1st 24	Wiles	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	108	
25	Prowse	Leslie	✓		Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.2	100	
1st 26	Hart	Percy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	99	
27	Galvin	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
28	Atherton	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	
29	BUTTERWORTH	JOHN	✓		1st Wireless	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
P/E 30	Alton	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

21 FEB 1917

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

E. White
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2890

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

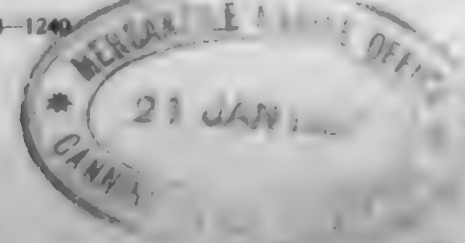
Vessel "BALIS" arriving at NEW YORK, 31st January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	1	Ord	John T.		2nd Wireless	22 Jan 27	L'pool	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	140	
	2	McGowan	James		Chief Eng	do.	do.	No	do.	54	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	184	
	3	Forbes	Robert		Sen 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.6	168	
	4	Dalglish	George		Sen 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Scotch	do.	5.11	170	
	5	Coulter	James		Sen 4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.8	154	
	6	Yeates	Robert		Sen/A 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	156	
	7	Hunt	Willia		do/A 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.7	152	
	8	Kenyon	Thomas		do/A 4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	156	
P/E	9	Nixon	Thomas		X Jun/A 4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5.7	142	
	10	Potter	Frances		Sen 5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
	11	Gee	Richard		X Sen 5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
	12	Spelman	Thomas		Jun 5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161	
	13	Hughes	George		Sen 6th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
	14	Owen	Evan		Deck Eng	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Welsh	do.	5.11	180	
	15	McGivern	Thomas		Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.11	158	
	16	Wharton	Leonard		1st Electric	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	153	
1st	17	Hogg	Charles		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
	18	Rhind	Cecil		3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	
	19	Charlton	Thomas		4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
	20	Shirley	James		Waterkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
	21	Stock	Ailar		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	22	Thompson	Robert		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	23	Thomson	James		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	167	
	24	Delahunty	John		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
	25	Smotherst	Richard		Loc Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	26	Ford	Peter		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	
	27	Maguire	Joseph		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
	28	Carr	Frank		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	171	
	29	Batten	Arthur		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	30	Doherty	William		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	

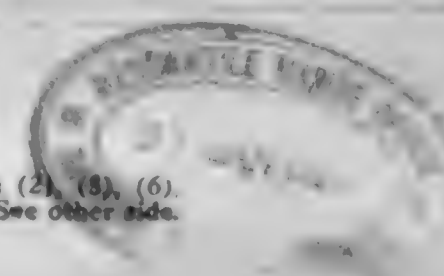
Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1249



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 FEB 1917 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALTO", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Campbell	John			Diesel Greaser	22.1.27	L'pool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Lockerbie	William			Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	
3	Devine	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
4	Mylands	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
5	Keegan	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
6	Corke	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	
7	Riley	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
8	Flynn	Matthew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	
9	Maguire	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
10	Cooper	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	154	
11	Coyle	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
12	Swift	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	
P/S 13	Walton	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	175	
14	Coyle	Richard			Log Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
15	Brash	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
16	Oronin	Benis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
17	Keating	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	
P/S 18	Colligan	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	182	
19	Doran	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	142	
20	Marurton	Thomas			Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
21	Sutton	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	137	
22	Stockton	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	147	
23	Barton	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
24	Winn	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
25	Keegan	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
26	Houghton	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.1	154	
27	Clarke	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	
28	Scott	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
29	Fitzgerald	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
30	Baier	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White Master of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

1-1 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

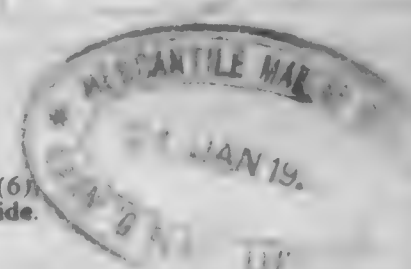
Vessel "BALTIK", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31 Jan 27, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Maddocks	William			Steward	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.4	135	
2	Cain	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
3	Cleary	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
4	Wainwright	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	166	
5	Stanley	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
P/E	6	Keir	Peter		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	
P/E	7	Murphy	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	
P/E	8	Herr	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
P/E	9	Woseley	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
P/E	10	Fox	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	
P/E	11	Helgh	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
P/E	12	Kirkham	William		FIREMAN	22 Jan 27	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.5	140	
P/E	13	Gulm	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	
P/E	14	Welsh	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	137	
P/E	15	Bergussen	Andrew		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	151	
P/E	16	Owen	Owen		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Welsh	do.	5.4	142	
1st	17	Montimer	Ernest		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.8	159	
1st	18	Smith	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	192	
	19	Singleton	Henry		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
P/E	20	Ocherty	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	155	
1st	21	McDall	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Scotch	do.	5.10	151	
1st	22	Brennan	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5.3	158	
P/E	23	Marsh	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.2	126	
P/E	24	Leigan	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
P/E	25	Gore	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.1	146	
1st	26	Carroll	James		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	
1st	27	Hedges	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	153	
	28	Pegg	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.1	110	
	29	Freeman	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.2	126	
1st	30	Poland	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

1-1 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

60

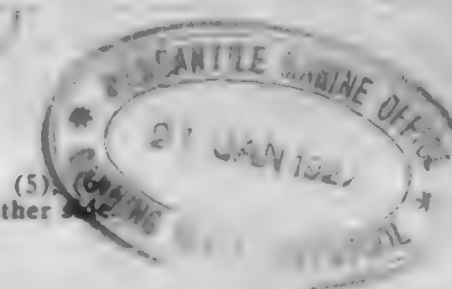
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Alfred			Trimmer	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	142	
2	Loran	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
3	Brennan	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
4	Spellacy	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.1	126	
5	Mullen	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	144	
6	Gorman	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
7	Sutton	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.11	148	
8	Wignall	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
9	Davies	William			Trimmer	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	30	do.	English	British	5.8	153	
10	Haraden	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
11	Robinson	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
12	Greer	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	122	
13	Crighton	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
14	Hyles	Gerard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	Doyle	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	150	
16	Campbell	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
17	Bradford	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5.7	172	
1st	Devaney	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	141	
P/E	Foy	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	
P/E	Booth	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5.4	147	
21	Campbell	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
1st	Northier	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	143	
P/E	Taylor	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
P/E	Kenny	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
25	Bolter	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	151	
1st	Fird	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
P/E	Hogan	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	132	
P/E	Murphy	Daniel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
29	Doyle	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.0	139	
1st	Simpson	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

1 FEB 1917

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

E. White
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "BAL TIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31st January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Murphy	Martin			M.R.Std	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Smith	Thomas			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
3	Dunn	Joseph			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	143	
4	Hattrick	Alexander			Chief Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	177	
5	Cheetham	Frank			2nd Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.9	138	
6	Wall	Michael			Linenlqr	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
7	Ed Edge	George			Ch Storekpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	188	
8	Andrews	George			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	170	
9	Jenkins	Edward			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.9	142	
10	Dix	George			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
11	Lockhart	William			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
12	Atherton	Frederick			Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
13	Ellis	Harld			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	142	
14	Sibert	Frederick			Saloon Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	162	
15	Jackson	William			2nd do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.9	140	
16	Houghton	Alfred			3rd do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	
17	Large	Josuha			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
18	Hutton	Robert			do,	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
19	Mayes	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
20	Brown	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
21	Ward	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	151	
22	Sanders	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
23	Rowlands	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	QUINLAN	PAUL			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	IRISH	do.	5.5	140	
25	BROWN	JAMES			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	IRISH	do.	5.3	112	
26	Carr	Alfred			STEWARD	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	162	
27	Wise	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
28	Pennington	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	
29	Blackley	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	146	
30	Garden	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	

Line _____ WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners _____ WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents _____ WHITE STAR LINE.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White Master of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

1-1 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

E. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31st January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pearson	Herbert	✓		Steward	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	151	
2	Tomlinson	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
3	Taylor	Samuel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	162	
4	Toy	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	131	
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
9	Jones	Hugh	✓		Deck Std	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	132	
10	McNally	James	✓		Bagler	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	
11	Danks	John	✓		Lounge Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	167	
12					B.R. Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
13	Ball	Alexander	✓		B.R. Std	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	148	
14	Carrier	Thomas	✓		Captains Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
15	Wharton	John	✓		Page boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	
16	Donaldson	Donald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
17	Hughes	Percy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
18					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
19	Morrison	George	✓		Printer	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	169	
20	Dobson	Irving	✓		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
21	James	Peter	✓		Bath Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	E. Indian	do.	5.2	140	
22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
23	Shannon	William	✓		BATH STD	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	40	M	English	BRITISH	5.9	186	
24	Vernon	James	✓		B.R. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	151	
25	Sanders	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
26	Jones	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	141	
27	McDonald	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	
28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
30	Rigby	John	✓		B.R. Std	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

1 FEB 1917

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

E. White
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel "BALTO" , arriving at, NEW YORK , 31st January 1927 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Arthur			S.R. Stl	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.4	133	
2	Sealby	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161	
3	Bishop	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	
4	Roberts	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.3	134	
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
6	Russell	George			Chf Pantryman	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	161	
7	Laurie	William			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	141	
8	Grey	Robert			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	162	
9	Smith	Ernest			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
10	McLean	Charles			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	129	
11	Brown	Victor			Plate Stl	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	131	
12	Noble	Ernest			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
13	McNeil	David			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
14	Savage	James			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.5	116	
15	Scott	George			Chf Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
16	Smith	Josiah			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
17	Jones	William			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	
18	Lippatt	Edward			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
19	Ellis	Henry			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	B.T.I.	do.	5.10	143	
20	Pain	Albert			3rd 2nd Cl Stl	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5.6	154	
21	Turner	Leo			Saloon Stl	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
22	James	Frederick			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	
23	Marshall	Edrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	141	
24	Higgett	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
25	Simpson	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	174	
26	Marshall	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
27					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
28	Winsland	Stanley			STEWARD	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	141	
29	White	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
30	Brennan	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	

Line. WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners. WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents. WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Seaman's side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White. Master, of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1-1 FEB 1927, day of _____, 19

E. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "MATIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31st day, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Charnock	Joseph			Steward	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.6	141	
2	Kenny	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
3	Green	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
4	Williams	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
5	Kirch	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	155	
6	Allen	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	144	
7	Bryan	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5.6	129	
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
9	Washington	Edward			STEWARD	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	159	
10	Bennett	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
12	Belville	John			S.R. Std	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	
13	Wales	William			Liby Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
14	Wilton	Andrew			Lge Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	140	
15	Gregson	Thomas			Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.9	155	
16	Jones	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	145	
17	Swinnerton	Thomas			Boat Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	126	
18	Pierce	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.8	174	
19	Leonard	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	176	
20	South	Alfred			S.R. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
21	Capeland	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	141	
22	Coleman	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.11	160	
23					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
24	O'Hara	William			B.R. STD	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	142	
25	Milligan	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
26	Jones	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
27	Murley	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	
28	Broadbent	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	181	
29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. R. R. R. of the BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, E. J. R. R. R.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have so deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Part 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1546

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Russian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIMORE", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st FEB 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

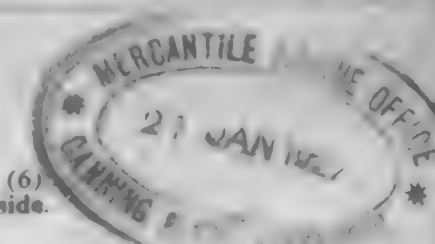
65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					B.R. Std	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes		M	English	BRITISH	5.9	180	
2	Thomas	George			Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5.7	180	
3	Moorecroft	Harry			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	
4	Dickinson	Herbert			Plate Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
5	Kelleher	David			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
6	Forrest	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	120	
7	Goldman	Samuel			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	180	
8	Slater	Lynden			Page Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.0	100	
9	LeBreton	Isobel			stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	F	do.	do.	5.7	101	
10	Morton	Larry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	107	
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14	Pay	Margaret			STEWARDESS	27 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	107	
15	Lewby	Rhoda			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
16	de Rojas	Anna			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
17	Mourgo	Gertrude			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
18					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19	James James	Barbara			do.	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	
20	Pineley	Madge			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
21	Bowles	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
22	Doyle	Ellen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
23	Bryant	John			3rd Cl Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5.7	200	
24	Bollerhead	Robert			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180	
25	Cordover	Julius			Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
26	Ballagher	Ernest			Hosp Attd	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	BRITISH	5.0	200	
27	Kimmer	Joseph			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
28	Connelly	Edward			Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.0	140	
29	RIMMER	JOHN			Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
30	Parker	Harold			Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	200	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. R. White
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1921 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BAITIC"

arriving at, LONDON

28 January

1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

66

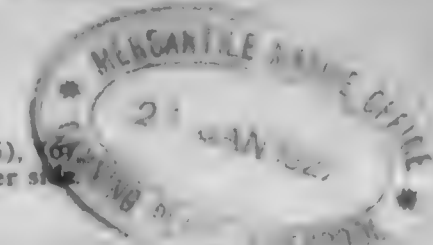
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Edwards	Thomas			Lge Std	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8	131	
2	Harris	Robert			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
3	Smith	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
4	Money	Tom			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
5	Weeks	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.0	161	
6	McLiff	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143	
7	Patterson	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Scottish	do.	5.10	170	
8	Geary	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5.8	149	
9	Nicholson	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
10	Ryan	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	do.	6.0	183	
11	McArdle	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5.5	152	
12	HUGHES	JAMES			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
13	Hall	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
14	McMahon	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	150	
15	Cox	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5.3	152	
16	Albin	Sidney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	162	
17	Shaw	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161	
18	Dower	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	280	
19	Penney	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
20	Hodson	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
21	O'Connor	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	147	
22	Walfield	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5.4	150	
23	Galloran	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
24	Williams	Elwyn			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
25	McClory	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	141	
26	Hirst	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
27	Brighton	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	
28	Soul	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
29	HUGHES	ROBERT			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	146	
30	Swinson	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	

Line WHITE STAR
Owners WHITE STAR
Local Agents WHITE STAR

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

E. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1911 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTO" arriving at NEW YORK, 27 January 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Member	John			Steward	27 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.4	125	
2	DOYLE	THOMAS			Op	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	115	
3	JAMES	CHARLES			Op	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
4					Op	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
5					Op	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6					Op	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7					Op	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12	Jones	David			S.M. Std	27 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES		M	English	BRITISH	5.9	150	
13	Quinn	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
14	Dunn	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	
15	Guthrie	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
16	Sinker	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
17	Hannon	Thomas			Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
18	Jackson	Harold			Asst Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.5	180	
19	Boane	George			Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
20	Crawley	Henry			Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
21					Interp. Sk	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22	Waxley	Thomas			S & S Cook	27 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	
23	Lene	John			Vag Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	
24	Sage	Joseph			2nd St Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
25	Taylor	Edward			Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	
26	Pinn	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
27					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1921 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31st January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilkinson	Frank	✓		Scullion	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes		M	English	British	5.2	154	
2	Parsons	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
3	Court	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
4	Barfold	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.3	133	
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7	Matthews	William	✓		Pass Cook	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	
8	Edwards	Peter	✓		Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.3	156	
9	Mooney	Daniel	✓		do do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	131	
10	Gruishka	Marshall	✓		Feb: Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.9	162	
11	Lennon	Edward	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	127	
12	Halleron	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.4	122	
13	Kennedy	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.5	112	
14	Wealthy	George	✓		Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.3	107	
15	Miles	William	✓		Asst do do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.5	122	
16	Farmer	Albert	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.4	110	
17	Smith	Richard	✓		Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	
18	Swains	William	✓		Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	210	
19	Clarke	Thomas T	✓		End Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
20	Clark	Sidney	✓		End do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
21	Vaughan	John	✓		3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
22	Harrison	Leslie	✓		1st do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.6	141	
23	Smith	Thomas	✓		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27	Critchley	James	✓		Chief Butcher	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	100	
28	Bradshaw	Albert	✓		End do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
29	Hughes	David	✓		End do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

4-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31st January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilkinson	Frank	✓		Scullion	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes		M	English	British	5.0	154	
2	Parsons	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
3	Court	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
4	Manifold	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.3	133	
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7	Matthews	William	✓		Pass Cook	27 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	
8	Edwards	Peter	✓		Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.3	156	
9	Mooney	Daniel	✓		do do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
10	Cruickshank	Abraham	✓		Deb: Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	Hebrew	Polish	5.2	142	
11	Tennison	Edward	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	167	
12	Halleron	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.4	122	
13	Kennedy	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.5	113	
14	Wealthy	George	✓		Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.3	198	
15	Hiles	William	✓		Asst do do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.5	180	
16	Farmer	Albert	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.0	140	
17	Smith	Richard	✓		Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
18	Quinn	William	✓		Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	210	
19	Clarke	Thomas T	✓		2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
20	Clark	Sidney	✓		3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
21	Vaughan	John	✓		3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
22	Harrison	Leslie	✓		1st do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.3	141	
23	Smith	Thomas	✓		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27	Critchley	James	✓		Chief Butcher	27 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	
28	Bradshaw	Albert	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
29	Hughes	David	✓		3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 FEB 1917 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 21st January

, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Grisebe	George	✓		4th Butcher	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.3	210	
2	Pennington	John	✓		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.3	210	
3	Higley	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	
4					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
6	Heron	Henry	✓		Barber	22 Jan 27	L'pool	No	YES	do.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	127	
7	Ryan	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.3	170	
8	Tell	Michael	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	147	
9	For	FAIR	✓		N. Watch	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.3	155	
10	Hills	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	201	
11	Wilson	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	211	
12	Clark	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
13	McLoud	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.5	171	
14	Williams	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
15	Doyle	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
16	WATKINSON	JOHN	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
17	BAKER	THOMAS	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	148	
18	HAYES	VINCENT	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.3	141	
19	WALTON	FREDERICK	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
20	GARDNER	SIDNEY	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6.1	162	
21	McLOUGHLIN	PATRICK	✓		SAILOR	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	129	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

400 names on this crew list.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their Nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

Signature

Master.

with the exception of 3rd class John T. O'Connell who is to be transferred at New York.

Printed in England
Line
Owners
Local Agents
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, Master, of the BALTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. White
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this -1 FEB 1927 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

265
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

400 names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE

BILL

Form 890
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE*Supplementary*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16 Vessel *BALTIC*, arriving at *New York*, 31st *January*, 1927 from the port of *Liverpool*

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	England	Arthur									M						
2	England	John									M						
3	England	John									M						
4	England	John									M						
5	England	John									M						
6	England	John									M						
7	England	John									M						
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SERVICE NUMBER 32

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

DATED 22/1/27

SIGNED [Signature]
AMERICAN CONSUL.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[Signature]
Master.

Printed in England

Lace

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. White, Master, of the S/S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. R. White
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of FEB, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 125998 BILLED FEB 3 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *ASCANIA*, sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OK
3/10/27
OK
7/10/27

Sworn to before me this *1 FEB 1927* day of *Feb*, 19*27*
at *New York*

C. Y. Roberts

Ann 2-1-27

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD T-X				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. JANES	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. SETTLED	IN TRAN- SIT SETTLED	OTHER IN TRANSIT	
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	16	1			15	24	2			58
3rd CABIN	55	3			1	7			7	73
TOTAL	71	4			16	31	2		7	131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	AIRPORT	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	34	24	58
Storage	66	7	73
Total	100	31	131

Ascania
Curry

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. _____ AS CAPTAIN

Passengers sailing from _____

1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

72

States, of the United
SECOND Listing of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

• 1 FEB 1927

No. on List	idence town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	May	1	Father: Joseph Schetter. Prerany Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	Self	1927	Admission to U.S. as a relative of a citizen of the U.S.	Admission to U.S. as a relative of a citizen of the U.S.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	fr	bl	none
2	May	2	Mother: Mrs. J. Schetter. Prerany Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	Self	1927	Admission to U.S. as a relative of a citizen of the U.S.	Admission to U.S. as a relative of a citizen of the U.S.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	fr	bl	none
3	May	3	Brother: J. Schetter. Prerany Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	Self	1927	Admission to U.S. as a relative of a citizen of the U.S.	Admission to U.S. as a relative of a citizen of the U.S.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	fr	bl	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FEB 1 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the ASOANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

1 FEB 1927
day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. V. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *ASCANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Roberts

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of *19*
at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Chinese	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

16-421

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. ASCANIA

Passengers sailing from

24th January, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York

1 FEB 1927, 19

74

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	Mass. Boston	[illegible]	Yes No	Mr Nicolas Bonano (Husband) [illegible] o/o Chicago Dental School Chicago	[illegible]					5 ft 11 in	br	br	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5 ft 7 in	br	br	[illegible]
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1281 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *P. B. Irving*, Master, of the *ASCANIA*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *ASOANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1 FEB 1921* day of *19*,
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

States, or a port

SECOND-CABIN

S.S. ASAKI

Passengers sailing from

19

Arriviamo

[illegible]

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1 FEB 1927, 19

76

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R.B. Irving*, Master, of the *ASCANIA*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Feb*, 19*17*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *ASCANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB day of *19*,
at *New York*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATED

States, or the United
SECOND- consisting of

SOUTHAMPTON.

20TH JANUARY, , 1927.

Arre

idence
town
RVAN.
EMOUT
HERST
AYON
RD.

Lines No 6 to 30 Blank.

Pursor

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATED

States, or
SECOND-
Cabin passengers only

Arriving at Port of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

JANUARY.

1 FEB 1927, 1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

No. on List	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	AUNT JOSEPHINE SHANAHAN. PARK TERRACE, DUNGARVAN.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES NO -	COUSIN. EDMOND SHANNON. 57. HUDSON ST. NEWARK.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5 11 FSH FR. BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND MISS DAVIE WENTWORTH. COLLEGE RD. SOUTHBOURNE.	NY. VALATIE	YES SEE 23	YES NO -	FRIEND MRS. MC. KAY GREEN	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5 3 FR. GRY. GRY. L. HARD	SCAR PALM
3	FATHER MR. R. W. STUCKEY. E. LAMBROOK S. PETHERTON.	WIS. NEW LONDON	YES SEE 23	YES NO -	HUSBAND EDGAR G. WILES. 221. SPRING ST. NEW LONDON. WIS.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. BRN BRN	NONE
4	PARENTS. 5. OSBORNE TCE. ORPINGTON.	NY. LYNBROOK.	YES SELF	YES NO -	FRIEND ROY WIEDERSUM. 96. MERRICK RD. LYNBROOK. NY.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. BLK BRN	NONE
5	SISTER C. H. MIDDLETON. 31. WHARF RD. STANFORD. Lincs.	ILL. CHICAGO.	- SEE 23	YES NO -	SISTER & B/LAW. MRS. LENHARD. 152. NORTH ASHLAND. BOULEVARD CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. BRN GRY.	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. B. Irving *Yakov*, of the *ASOANIA*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1 FEB 1927* day of *19*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *ASOANIA*, *Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB day of *19* at *New York*

C. Y. Roberts

79

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CLASS

Arriv

S.S. ASCANIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

20TH JANUARY.

1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FIELDER	DAISY ETHEL	35	F	S SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	420.	LONDON.	7.1.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	FORMAN	WILLIAM MC.H.	37	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.	341.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14.1.27.	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.
3		VAN VALKENBURG	SAMUEL	35	M	DR. OF GEOGRAPHY	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEEWARDEN.	170.	BATAVIA.	27.3.26.	INDIES	BATAVIA.
4		WIDEMAN	MAURICE	19	M	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PENARTH	104	SOUTHAMPTON	5.1.1927	WALES	PENARTH.
5		LENARD	PHYLLIS	32	F	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHROPSHIRE.	834	London	15.1.1927	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
6	TRANSIT	NO. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Line No 3 Samuel Van Valkenberg Disembarked Halifax Sheet No 1. Line 1.

Lines No 11 to 30 Blank.

Purser

10/15

Line No 3 Samuel Van Valkenberg Disembarked Halifax Sheet No 1. Line 1.
Lines No 11 to 30 Blank.

Purser

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 FEB 1927, 1927.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER, MISS BEATRICE FIELDER. 3. CAVENDISH ROAD, CLAPHAM COMMON, LONDON, S.W. 12.	ENG. LONDON	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	BROTHER, REUBEN E. FIELDER. 312 WISCONSIN AVE. OAK PARK, NO 6 MTHS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FR. L.B. BLUE. LEFT EAR.	SLIGHT SCAR
2	WIFE, MRS. FORMAN, 48. WILTON AVE. SOUTHAMPTON.	ENG. SOUTHAMPTON	YES	SELF	150 YES 24/26. N.Y.	GENERAL MOTORS. W. 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NO 2 Mths	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FR. BRN GRV.	NONE
3	COL. J. F. VAN GENT, CHIEF TOPOGRAFICAL SERVICE. BATAVIA, D.E.I.	D.E.I. BATAVIA	YES	SELF	YES YES 18/22. N.Y.	S. FRANK. PRESIDENT ATWOOD, CLARKS UNIVERSITY, WORCESTER, MASS. NO 5 MTHS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 1 FR. FR. BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER, MRS. L. M. WIDEMAN, 7. WESTBOURNE RD. PENARTH, GLAM. WALES. PENARTH.	W. WALES. PENARTH	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	FRIEND, E. N. BEST, NEW YORK LIFE BUILDING, MINNEAPOLIS, NO 6 MTHS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 PLE BRN BRN	NONE
5	SISTERS & BROTHER, 31. WHARFE RD. STAMFORD.	ILL. CHICAGO.	-	SELF	YES YES 1926 CHICAGO	HUSBAND, H. LENHEAD, 152. N. ASHLAND BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL. NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.
6	Father, J. J. Robinson, 17 Crossfield St. East Side, Hawthorne, N.Y.	N.Y. HAWTHORNE	YES	SELF	YES YES 1926 CHICAGO	Friend Mr Haghen 44 West 44th St New York	YES YES YES YES YES YES	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. BRN BRN	NONE
7	Wife, Clara, 100, Mill- ford Haven, S. Wales.	W. WALES. MILFORD	YES	SELF	YES YES 1926 CHICAGO	Friend Mr Haghen 44 West 44th St New York	YES YES YES YES YES YES	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR. BRN BRN	NONE
8	Wife, Clara, 100, Mill- ford Haven, S. Wales.	W. WALES. MILFORD	YES	SELF	YES YES 1926 CHICAGO	Friend Mr Haghen 44 West 44th St New York	YES YES YES YES YES YES	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR. BRN BRN	NONE
9	Father, B. Goodman 24 Worship Street London E.C. 4.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES 1926 CHICAGO	Friend Mr Haghen 44 West 44th St New York	YES YES YES YES YES YES	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR. BRN BRN	NONE
10	Mrs. J. J. Robinson, 17 The Grange, Loughborough, Leics.	ENG. LOUGHBOROUGH	YES	SELF	YES YES 1926 CHICAGO	Friend Mr Haghen 44 West 44th St New York	YES YES YES YES YES YES	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. BRN BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R.B. Irving* Master, of the *ASCANIA*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*,

day of *1 FEB 1921*, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *ASOANIA*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of *19*
 at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of arrivals.

S.S. ASCANIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH JANUARY, 1927.

STATED

States, or a United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Arrival

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town					
1	TRANSIT	FOCKEN	CHARLES M.	25	M S	LECTURER IN PHYSICS. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	KOWLOON.	29th Jan 1927	ENGLAND	OXFORD.
2	TRANSIT	IMBERT-TERRY	MILDRED D.	40	F M	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH	29.10.26.	ENGLAND	DEVON
3	DIPLOMAT	KING	HAROLD GRAY	36	M S	PAY COMM. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	4.1.27.	ENGLAND	Alverstoke
4	TRANSIT	PAGE	EMMA	69	F W	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	29 Jan 1927	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	SPARKS	JOHN C.	47	M M	RETIRED YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH	13.1.27.	ENGLAND	HEYTESBURY.
6	TRANSIT	CARLIN	KITTY	54	F W	HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA	10.1.27.	ENGLAND	OSWALD-TWISTLE.
7	TRANSIT	HELLENBERG	HOTHER	24	M S	MERCHANT YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	13.1.27.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.
8	TRANSIT	STEVEN	RODERICK A.	42	M M	PHYSICN. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	17.1.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
9	TRANSIT	DRAPER	THOMAS	57	M M	Mfrgr Mercantile	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Petrolia	In Transit to Canada--	Canada	Petrolia
10	TRANSIT	IRVINE	WILLIAM	28	M S	Marine	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	19th Jan 1927	Scotland	Edinboro
11	TRANSIT	ROSS	ELIZABETH	59	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	England	Canada	Guelp	16th Dec 1926	France	Paris
12	TRANSIT	ROSS	PATRICIA	20	F S	None	Yes English	Yes	Britain	England	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	16th Dec.26	France	Paris

Lines No 13 to 30 Blank.

Purser

Signature

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1 FEB 1927, 1927.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS. F. C. BUTCHER. VILLA FRANCA. ST. SAVIORS. JERSEY. C.I.	N.Z. DUNEDIN	YES SELF	YES NO -	In Transit to New Zealand	NO	TRANSIT NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FSH FR. BRN	NONE
2	FATHER. BRIG. GENERAL FLINT. STRETE RALEGH. NR. EXETER.	BERMUDA	NO SEE 17	YES YES NOV. 1926. N.Y.	HUSBAND. MAJOR H. B. IMBERT-TERRY. STAFF OFFICER TO H.E. THE GOV. OF BERMUDA.	NO	TRANSIT NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER. MRS. KING. 21. THE CRESCENT. ALVERSTOKE. HANTS.	CAN. ESCUTWALT.	NO	YES NO -	In Transit to Vancouver	NO	TRANSIT NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FSH DRK BRN	NONE
4	DAUGHTER. MRS. ADAMS. VICARS MOOR LANE. WINCHMORE HILL. LONDON. N.	ENG. LONDON	NO SELF	YES NO -	DAUGHTER. MRS. MC. KAY. NARAMATA. B.C. CANADA.	NO	TRANSIT NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK GRY BRN	NONE
5	WIFE. MRS. J. C. SPARKS. ESTATE HOUSE. HEYTESBURY.	ENG. HEYTESBURY	NO SELF	YES YES 1900. N.Y.	SIR ASHLEY SPARKS. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	LT. LT. HZL.	NONE
6	FRIEND. MRS. JAMES FLINT. LEABROOKS. NR. ALFRETON.	ENG. TWISTLE.	NO SELF	YES YES 1907. N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. SPINDLER. 118. CHESTNUT AVE. NARBERTH. PA.	NO	60 DYS	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER. W. HELLENBERG. 26. P. STRAUSSGADE. COPENHAGEN.	DEN. COPENHAGEN	- SELF	YES YES 1921. N.Y.	McAlpine Hotel New York BROTHER. J. ANGUS STEVEN. CPA.	NO	60 DYS	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BLD. BLUE	NONE
8	WIFE. MRS. JANE STEVEN. 9. HOLLYWOOD GDNS. GLASGOW. W.	ENG. LONDON	NO SELF	YES YES 1912. BOSTON.	7. S. DEARBORNE ST. CHICAGO.	NO	3 mos	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FSH DRK GRY	NONE
9	Son Thomas A. Draper Petrolia Ont	Can Petrolia	Yes Self	Yes Yes V/s	In Transit In Transit to Petrolia Ont	NO	7 Days	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 7	Fresh Gry Gry	None
10	Mrs A. Irvine Mother	In Transit to Join Ship	Yes	Yes Yes as Seaman	Joining S.S. Silver Pine San Pedro Cal	NO	10 Days	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 6	Fresh Blk Brn	None
11	Easter House Mid Yell Shetland Friend The Hon Phillippe Roy	San Pedro Cal	Yes	Yes Yes as Seaman	San Pedro Cal	NO	2 mos	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 6	Fresh Gry Bl	None
12	High Commissioner for Canada Paris	Can Ontario	No Self	Yes Yes v/s	In Transit 2 Washington Rd Maplewood N.J.	NO	2 mos	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 7	Fr Brn Brn	None
13	-do-	-do-	No Mother	Yes Yes U.S. Born	-do-	NO	2 mos	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 7	Fr Brn Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *P.D. Irving* Master, of the *ASCANIA*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.D. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *February*, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from

CHICAGO

path January, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York

1 FEB 1927

19

W. & S. 124.

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BONAK	Nicola	28	M		N. J. 174094 Hinton Ct. 8.1888	27th March Sedmont District Court 1921 Boston Mass.	10 Tremont Rd Boston Mass.
2	OWIE	Henry	44	M		Smithgrove N. J. Nov. 11 1870.		Winston Salem N.C.
3	OWIE	L. Marie	56	F				--do--
4	OWIE	Marion J.	42	F		Conn. Stamford 1884 November 7th		W. Haverstraw New York
5	OWIE	Marion E.	18	F		New York Dec. 31 1918		--do--
6	OWIE	Segmond	41	M		New York Dec. 3 1885		Equitable Trust Bldg N. York
7	OWIE	Grace	38	F		Calif. San Francisco June 29th		612 5th Broadway New York
8	OWIE	Norman	35	M		New York Brooklyn Aug. 1 1871		1322 Jersey Ridge Rd Javertort la.
9	OWIE	Rosalind	65	F		Green Lake Wisc Cal. Santa Ana May 2nd 1859		2801 E. and St. Long Beach Cal.
10	OWIE	Mary	24	F		Minnesota Little Falls Sept. 16 1902		914 Hays Ave. Compton Calif.
11	OWIE	Arthur	22	M		New York Brooklyn March. 21 1904		402 75. St. Brooklyn N. York
12	OWIE	Thornston	29	M		Madison Wisc. April 17 1897		75 Mansfield St. New Haven Conn.
13	OWIE	Joseph	47	M			Circuit Court June 1917 San Antonio Texas	389 3rd Ave. New York City.
14	OWIE	PETER	61	M			Passport 4192 28th July 1926	706 Castro Street San Francisco
15	OWIE	WALTER J.	43	M		Washington Man 18th March 1883		College Place Wallawalla Wash
16	OWIE	JESSE B.	42	M		Sterling Va 15th Aug 1881		-do- -do-
17	OWIE	JOHN	14	M		Wallawalla Wash June 9th 1912		-do- -do-
18	OWIE	Jessie	11	F		Wallawalla Wash March 18th 1912		-do- -do-
19	OWIE	Rachel	8	F		Albany Mass 9th September 1914		428 Lake Front Ont Canada
20						Lines No 25 to 24 Blank.		
21								
22								
23								
24	EMBARKED HALIFAX	29th January 1927						
25	WYSE	JOHN P.H.	54	M		Pikesville Md August 6th 1872		428 Lake Front Ont Canada
26						Lines 26 to 30 Blank.		
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. ASCANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

, 20TH JANUARY, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 FEB 1927

JANUARY, 1927.

84

85

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WORTHINGTON	MAY	42	F	S	Barrie W. Pak Sep 2nd 1884		FRIEND, MR. ARTHUR HAUCK. Pantheon SCHOOL. HONOLULU.
2	VAN WAGONER	LOUIS	37	M	M	PATERSON, N.J. OCT 24/1885.		107. NEW KIRK STREET. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
3	VAN WAGONER	AGNES	26	F	M	SULLIVAN, ILL. JULY 4TH. 1900.		-DO-
4	Horsley	Marie	19	F	S	Richmond Va 28th December 1906		Westmoreland Place Richmond " Va
5						Lines No 5 to 30 blank.		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *Ascania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 19 *17*
at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-431

Ascania
New York
12/17

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ASCANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

20th January, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1	BONIK. ✓	Zisello.	18 ✓	F	3	Dressmkr. Yes	Russian. Yes	Russia. Hebrew.	Russia.	Vorshil-ovka.	453.	Riga.	Jan. 12. 27.	Russia. Voroshilova.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Eliminations.

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

Handwritten signature and initials

Handwritten notes:
3-693
Bishara, Inspector, Feb. 1/27.
2.15 pm

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 FEB 1927, 19

86

No. on List	Residence town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small>	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether there was paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether in full or by order of money, or by any corporation, society, association, or any individual.</small>	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.</small>	Length of time since alien last entered the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The Russian Revolution; (2) The Russian Communist Party; (3) The Russian Social-Federalist Party; (4) The Russian Social-Democratic Party; (5) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party; (6) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Left); (7) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Right); (8) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center); (9) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left); (10) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right); (11) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left); (12) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right); (13) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right); (14) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left); (15) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right); (16) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left); (17) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left); (18) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right); (19) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left); (20) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right); (21) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right); (22) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left); (23) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right); (24) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left); (25) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (26) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (27) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (28) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (29) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (30) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (31) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (32) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (33) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (34) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (35) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (36) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (37) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (38) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (39) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (40) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (41) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (42) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (43) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (44) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (45) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (46) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (47) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (48) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (49) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (50) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (51) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (52) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (53) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (54) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (55) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (56) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (57) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (58) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (59) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (60) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (61) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (62) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (63) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (64) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (65) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (66) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (67) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (68) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (69) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (70) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (71) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (72) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (73) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (74) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (75) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (76) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (77) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (78) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (79) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (80) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (81) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (82) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (83) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (84) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (85) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (86) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (87) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (88) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (89) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (90) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (91) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (92) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (93) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (94) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (95) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left); (96) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (97) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (98) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Far Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (99) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right); (100) The Russian Social-Revolutionary Party (Center-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left-Right-Left);	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes
-------------	----------------	-------------	--	--	-------	--------------	---	--	---	--	-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	----------------------	----------------------	--	---	--------------------------	---

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization ascertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the Acacia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of January 1917

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *Ascania*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *January*, 19*17*, at *New York*

day of

1917

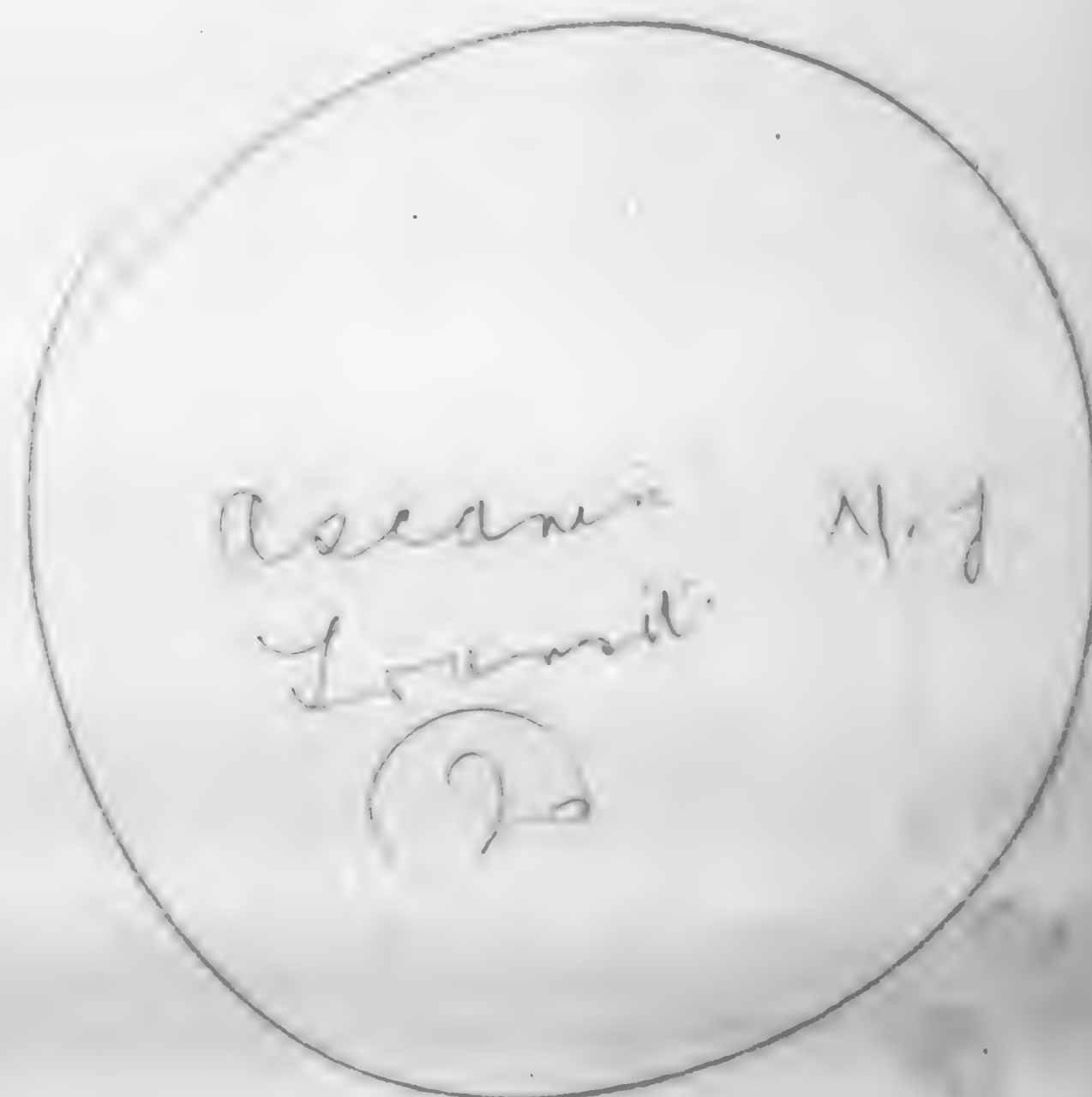
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ST. E.
States, al Un
STEER...isting

Arts

"ASCANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

20TH JANUARY 1927

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14 71

STATED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 FEB 1927, 19

88

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	MR. WALTER. Fisher 61 HIGH ST. LANGLEY. NR. BIRMINGHAM.	ONT. BRIDGEBURGH.	NO SELF.	YES YES IN TRANSIT.	ROYAL HOTEL. BRIDGEBURGH ONT.	IN NO TRANSIT.	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE			
2	Father: Mr. Lender, Fred Skramsgade 14, Copenhagen.	Den. Copenhagen.	Yes Self.	Yes No	13 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths No	No No No	No No No	Good No	5 5 Fair Drk. Brn			None.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, ^{Master} of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁱⁿ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1917
at New York

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascarnia, Sailing Keweenaw,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made 8 personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1917
at New York

(Signature of J. B. Montgomery)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(Handwritten notes and signatures)
Keweenaw
May
J. B. Montgomery

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

20TH JANUARY . 10 27

Initials.

S.S. "ASCANIA"

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTHAMPTON.

Total Passengers	
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 FEB 1927

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	SISTER IN LAW. MRS. L. PAYTON. 36 NANOVER ST. KENTISH TOWN N.W.5.	ILL. CHICAGO.	YES SELF.	YES NO - -	BROTHER. MRS. M. SORESENSEN 2442 NORTH AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	SLW. DRK BRN	NONE.
2	SISTER. -DO-	ILL. CHICAGO.	YES HUSBAND	NO - -	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR. FR. BEL	NONE.
3	AUNT. -DO-	ILL. CHICAGO.	YES FATHER.	NO - -	UNCLE. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	3 8	FR. DRK B/LUE	NONE.
4	Aunt -DO-	ILL. CHICAGO.	YES FATHER.	NO - -	Uncle. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	2 -	FR. DK. BRN	NONE.
5	WIFE. MRS. E. COLEMAN. 11 BLYTH HILL GATFORD LON S.E.	MICH DETROIT.	NO SELF.	YES NO - -	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. G. COLESTON 4697 IF MAY AVE. DETROIT. MICH.) FRIENDS. RUSSEL JENKINS 3328 N. BAILEY ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FRN BRN BRN	NONE. TATTOO
6	WIFE. MRS. TALBOT. CO. SOMERSET HOTEL. GRYNMAWR BREGONS. BROTHER. MR. J. LEVER DENMEAD MAYLES RD. MILTON PORTSMOUTH	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO SELF.	YES NO - -	216 KAEURN AVE. PONTIAC MICH. AUNT. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR. BRN GREY	NONE.
7	UNCLE. -DO-	MICH. PONTIAC.	YES MOTHER.	YES NO - -	REV. E.T. ROPER. METHODIST EPISCOPALIAN CHURCH, RANDOLPH WIS. AUNT. MRS. J. J. DAVIES. NEW STRATTSVILLE OHIO.) FRIEND. MR. A. HARMAN. 81 PARKER RD. ELIZABETH N.J.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	MED. BRN BLUE	NONE.
8	FATHER. RICHARD W. PETHERICK 3 KILLERTON RD. BUDE.	WIS. RANDOLPH.	YES SELF.	YES NO - -	SISTER. MRS. POSTER. 6728 NORTH RIDGE AVE. CHICAGO ILL. FRIEND. MR. C.J. CROOT. 702 B. WEST 42ND ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.) SISTER. MRS. PACK. 702 W. 42ND ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.) MISS D. DEACON STUDIO 104. FINE ARTS BLDGS. 32ND 26ST EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND. O. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FRN BRN BLUE	NONE.
9	HUSBAND MR. A. MORRIS 19 GLANTANE RD. YETOU DOWNLAIS	OHIO NEW STRATTSVILLE	NO SELF.	YES NO - -	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FRN BRN BRN	NONE.	
10	WIFE. MRS. G.M. SPICE. R "KENILWORTH" SOUTH VIEW WEST THURROCK. CRAYS. MOTHER. MRS. TURNER. RICHLEY CT. SIMPLEMARSH RD ILL CHICAGO. ADDLESTONE.)	N.J. NEW JERSEY	YES SELF.	YES NO - -	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	FR. B. BR	NONE.	
11	MOTHER. MRS. DOWNING. 7 NORTHENNEY SQ. EXETER. SISTER. MRS. BEALEY. 123 OLD TIVERTON RD. EXETER. FATHER. C. DEACON. 25 THAMES ST. WINDSOR.	CAL. LOS ANGELES.	YES SELF.	YES NO - -	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.	
12	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	OHIO CLEVELAND	YES HUSBAND	YES NO - -	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FR. FR. HZL	NONE.	
13	Wife: Reinstein Feiga, Mich- aia & Borzasow.	N.Y. Bronx.	Yes Self.	Yes No - -	Son: Samuel Reinstein, 1498 Crotona Pk. E. Bronx, N.Y. Father: Josef Maj, 1850 W. Huron Str. Chicago, Ill.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	Fair White	None.
14	Uncle: Jan May, Strelow, pow. Bueko, Poland.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes See #23, #10	Yes No - -	Brother: Max Zimmerman, 8 Wingoooking St. Philadelphia. Father: Meyer Landsberg, 175 Stanton Str. New York.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	Med. BRN. DRK.	None.
15	Mother: Malka Mibelman, Mielinea pow. Borzasow.	N.Y. New York.	Yes See #23, #10	Yes No - -	Brother: W. Williams, 137 Wilson Av. Newark, N.J. Uncle Johan. Meier Ipswich & Decota	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1	Med. BRN. BRN.	None.
16	Sister: Jetta Lemberg, Dabionka, Poland.	N.Y. New York.	Yes See #23, #10	Yes No - -	Brother: W. Williams, 137 Wilson Av. Newark, N.J. Uncle Johan. Meier Ipswich & Decota	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1	Med. BRN. BRN.	None.
17	Wife: Sajnna Birenbaum, Siem- iatyzo pow. Bielsk, Poland. Father Michael Spoo.	N.Y. Newark.	Yes See #23, #10	Yes No - -	Brother: W. Williams, 137 Wilson Av. Newark, N.J. Uncle Johan. Meier Ipswich & Decota	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	DRK. BLK. GREY	None.
18	Wallerstein Germany Father Anna Meier	S.D. Ipswich	Yes Self	Yes No - -	Brother: W. Williams, 137 Wilson Av. Newark, N.J. Uncle Johan. Meier Ipswich & Decota	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FR. DK. GRN	None.
19	Wallerstein Germany Wife Kristine Sang.	S.D. Ipswich	Yes Self	Yes No - -	Brother: W. Williams, 137 Wilson Av. Newark, N.J. Uncle Johan. Meier Ipswich & Decota	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FR. DK. GRN	None.
20	Wife Kristine Sang. Biens Hile. 15. Copenhagen.	Brooklyn.	Yes Self	Yes No - -	Brother: W. Williams, 137 Wilson Av. Newark, N.J. Uncle Johan. Meier Ipswich & Decota	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	Fair GRN GRN	None.
21	Mother as above.	N.Y. as above.	Yes above.	Yes No - -	Brother: W. Williams, 137 Wilson Av. Newark, N.J. Uncle Johan. Meier Ipswich & Decota	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	Fair Lght GRN	None.
22	Wife Mrs R Coleman.	11 Blyth Hill. Gatford, London. Mich Detroit	NO Self	Yes No - -	Brother in law. G Eleleston 4697 May Ave. Detroit Mich	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	Fresh BRN BRN	None.
23	11 Blyth Hill. Gatford, London. Mich Detroit		NO Self	Yes No - -							
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1917, at New York.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Peania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February, 19 17

at

New York

C. Y. Roberts

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7. 6.4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

О Н Д Р Н О У А С

NOTH JANUARY , 19 27

States, and Central Un
STEERAGE listing

Arr

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Algeria

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

92

IQ

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of January, 1917
Immigration Officer.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *Ascania*, *10* *Stirling Kerwick*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *February*, 19*17*
at *New York*

C. Y. Roberts
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

20TH JANUARY, 1927

Arviz

Total Passengers	500	100
U.S. citizens	500	100
Aliens	500	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 FEB 1921

19

34

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Wife: Theodora Staphilis Lemnos Greece	Fla. Malvest	yes self	yes 1/5/1905 Saras- 22/6/1926 setta	Relative: Thomas Caramalis P.O. Malvest Florida	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	nene
2	Father: Georgious Cellares Zeani Greece	Pa. Verona	yes self	yes	Father: Georgious Cellares P.O. Box 212 Verona Pa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	nene
3	Mother: Maria Vinanska Ostrov Z. XX Czechoslovakia	N.Y. Binghampton	yes self	yes	Husband: Chechran Jan Adams street 32th Binghampton N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	nene
4	Grand Mother -de-	N.Y. Binghampton	yes self	yes	Father: -de-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	br	br	nene
5	Grand Mother -de-	N.Y. Binghampton	yes self	yes	Father: -de-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	child				nene
6	Daughter: Sara Quart Mary Russia	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	Husband: Quart Israel 38th Canal street New York N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br	br	nene
7	Sister: -de-	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	Father: -de-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br	br	nene
8	Sister: -de-	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	Father: -de-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	nene
9	Wife: Mary Fabian Hor. Terevce	Detroit Michigan	yes self	yes 20/9/23 Detroit Uncle: Marga Matyas 265th yes 10/5/26 Mich. Reed street Detroit Michigan		no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	nene

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Irving, Master, of the Arcania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of January, 1917

P. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Finnish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finland" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

02

95

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *Ascania*, *Sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had 10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *January*, 19*17*, at *New York*. *C. Y. Roberts*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ASCANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

20TH JANUARY 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	Town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Read	Write				Country	City or town		
1	PHILIPPIS	John	John	18	M	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Cassol	3732	PORT SAID	15/11/26	Italy	Cassol	1	
2	HADGIPIERIS	Andreas	Andreas	19	M	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Varosha	1376	PORT SAID	3/1/27	Cyprus	Varosha	2	
3	LOIZOU	Georgios	Georgios	26	M	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Khirekitia	33615	PORT SAID	3/1/27	Cyprus	Khirekitia	3	ia
4	PAPAYRIANOU	Plastarhos	Plastarhos	21	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	St. Theodora	33614	PORT SAID	3/1/27	Cyprus	St. Theodora	4	dore
5	MERAKIS	Georgios	Georgios	32	M	worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Strovelo	33619	PORT SAID	3/1/27	Cyprus	Strovelo	5	
6	DIETRIADIS	Gregorios	Gregorios	18	M	student	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Alona	33617	PORT SAID	3/1/27	Cyprus	Alona	6	
7	DIMECH	Antonie	Antonie	21	M	mechanician	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	33426	VALETTA	16/12/26	Malta	Valetta	7	
8	BONNET	Georges	Georges	25	M	baker	yes	French	French	France	Sarry	535	PARIS	9/12/26	France	Sarry	8	
9																	9	
10																	10	
11																	11	
12																	12	
13																	13	
14																	14	
15																	15	
16																	16	
17																	17	
18																	18	
19																	19	
20																	20	
21																	21	
22																	22	
23																	23	
24																	24	
25																	25	
26																	26	
27																	27	
28																	28	
29																	29	
30																	30	

Eliminations.

Lines 9 to 30 blank.

Inspector, Feb. 1/27 3 PM

Eliminations.

Lines 9 to 30 blank.

Inspector
Demetriou
Inspector

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Irving ^{Master}, of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of February, 1917

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. Y. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *Ascania*, *Sailing* *to*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February, 19*27*

at

New York

C. Y. Roberts

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C1

STATED

ates, or a United
EERAGE listing of

Arviz

• 1 FEB 1921, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

No.
on
List

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the Ascama, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of February 1914

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

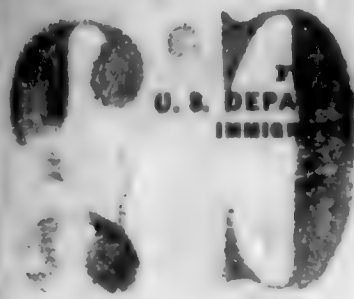
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

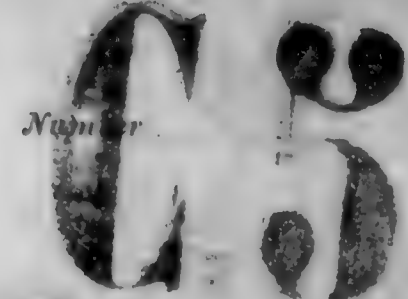


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



S.S.

ASCANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

20TH JANUARY

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

New York.

11 FEB 1927

99, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHAAR	Anna	44	F	P.F. 142120 Pa. Pittsburgh Supreme Court 1912 May 20th	Home: Jennings Place Spring Hill
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-216

S. S.

"OSCANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH JANUARY

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 FEB 1927

19

100

W. & C. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BUTTERY	FRANCIS W.	63	M		PASSPORT. NO. 209056 Com. Court WASHINGTON 5.5.26 High County Allentown Pa May 1917	956 CLUB AVENUE. ALLEN TOWN PA.
2	BUTTERY	MARGARET	60	F			-DO-
3	SELBY	JESSE D.	46	M		Nat. by marriage Husband above. DISTRICT COURT. CASCADE CTY 28.5.1913. P.I. No. 294494	MISS JESSE D. SELBY. BX. 4. GARDEN HOME. WASHINGTON CO. NEW YORK.
4	SKUZA.	Stefan.	18	M	8 Niagara Falls, N.Y. 10.1.1911.	P.I. No. 297872	Father: Jan Skusa, 151 - 22nd Str. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
5	KOWALNYK.	Helena.	21	F	8 New Britain, Conn. 9.3.1904.	P.I. No. 275535	Uncle: Ignacy Nickas, 343 High Str. New Britain, Conn.
6	KOROSZCZAK.	Alexander.	16	M	8 Chicago Oct 10th 1910	U.S. Passport #16 issued 11.1.1927.	Aunt: Alexandra Kodrook, 709 Franklin Ave. Lansing, Mich.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Eliminations.

Lines 7 to 30 blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ASCANIA CONRAD arrived 2/1/27, 192, M., from Feb. Erasmus 101

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	PONJESKY Emilia	2:10	CL 2	1	to call	Cont Mrs. Emilia Ponjesky, 678 So 20 th St., Newark, N.J. Johns 2/2 11 ⁰⁰				1		1
2	KOMANICKY Olga	2:10	CL 1	1	to call	father David 691 Dekalb Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. Johns 2/1 3 ¹⁵						
3	BONIK Gisella	2:10	4 1	1	to call	Bro John, 127-3 rd St., Passaic, N.J. Johns 2/1 4 ⁰⁰						
4	KANVARIK Brianna	2:10	CL 4	1	to call	Cousin Mrs. Jimmie Boov, 211 W. 108 th St. New York City " 2/2 12 ⁴⁵				1	1	1
5	COLLARDOS Nicolas	3:00	CS 2	1	tel for	RRM. George, Box 212, Verona, Pa. " 2/2 3 ²⁵				1	1	1
6	WILL Jan	3:00	CL 11	1	Rel. 2/4/27-10 ⁰⁰ to hosp. on arr.	B/I-1 Josef Zuplak, 353 Ave C, Brooklyn, N.Y. 2/4 10 ⁰⁰						
7	QUARI Nechama	3:00	CS 6/8	3	Fl-3 to hosp on arr.	Frank Loral, 517 E. 174 th St. NYC Loh 2/4 2 ⁰⁰				3	5	3
	Riva				Rel. 2/4-10 ⁰⁰ on arr.	" " " " " " " "						
	Meer					" " " " " " " "						
8	PHILIPIS John Elia	2:55	C2 1	1	Rel. 2/5-10 ⁰⁰ to hosp on arr.	Bro. Philip, v. Holland 10, Forest Park, John 2/5 10 ²⁰						
9	STAFELIS Nicola	3:00	CS 1	1	Rel. 2/4-10 ⁰⁰ to hosp on arr.	W.K. to Home, Palmetto, Fla. John 2/4 10 ²⁰						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ASCANIA

GUARD arrived

2/1/27

, 19

M.,

from

Feb. Erdman

102

116

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DYES.	SUTEL.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.												
19m	1	WIDEMAN Maurice	2nd Cab	4	4	UK QUOTA INT	2:00	WALSH	7/1 68 NS 7/2 1 SA 7/3 156 SEB 117.													212	
31m	2	BIRENBAUM Berko		1	21	NOL QUESTIONABLE QUOTA VISA?	2:00	"	7/1 150 SEB 340														
68f	3	JANOSCIK Anna		C1	3	CS L C PH D	2:25	FLANERY	7/1 74 NS 40														
32m	4	FABIAN Pavel		C3	9	CS LPC PH D	3:00	RYAN	7/1 153 SEB 350														

Ascania is 116

Sheet No. 2

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORKSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkI, master of the British S. S. Arcturionfrom port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 241 Number of seamen deserted Ni
 Number of seamen discharged Ni Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Ni Total crew this date 240

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2nd, 1927, consigned to
The Canadian Steam Ship Co. is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is
 expected to sail Feb. 5th, 1927, for Plymouth, New York, London
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

103

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

Sheet No. 1

104

from the port of LONDON.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

M	Scotch	British	5'8 1/2	180	NONE
M	ENGLISH		5'8 1/2	180	
M			6'0	196	
M			5'6	155	
M			5'5 1/2	110	
M			5'11	170	
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4 1/2	132	NONE
M			5'9 1/2	170	
M			5'0	136	
M			5'9	140	
M			5'4	184	
M			6'0	180	
M			5'8	168	
M			5'4	140	
M			5'4	150	
M			5'10	164	
M			5'5	132	do.

M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	142	NONE
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/2	180	NONE
M			5'6	136	
M			5'3	140	
M			5'10	154	
M			5'9 1/2	154	
M			5'4 1/2	146	
M			5'6	157	
M			5'6	134	
M			5'9 1/2	174	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
17 JAN 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICEU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
17 JAN 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That on arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb 5 1927

I, master of the British S. S. Arcturion, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 241 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 240

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 2nd 1927, consigned to The Canadian Steam Ship Co. is now lying at Pier 56 N.R. and is expected to sail Feb 5th 1927, for Plymouth, Havre & London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 103

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

from the port of LONDON.

Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	132	NONE
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	170	
M			5'10	136	
M			5'9	140	
M			5'4	184	
M			6'0	180	
M			5'8	168	
M			5'4	140	
M			5'4	140	
M			5'4	150	
M			5'10	154	
M			5'5	122	do.
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	142	NONE
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	220	NONE
M			5'6	136	
M			5'3	140	
M			5'10	154	
M			5'9	184	
M			5'4	146	
M			5'6	157	
M			5'6	134	
M			5'9	174	



29 WATLEY GRADYS CONDRESS

30

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

104

Sheet No. 1

FIRST

Vessel ASCANIA

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

to the immigration authorities.

R. B. Strong. Master.

[over]

25	CURTIS	FREDERICK	ASST	-DO-
26	SYF	ANDERT	ASST	-DO-
27	REES	DAVID	ASST	-DO-
28	JERRARD	SIDNEY	PRINTER	
29	WATLEY GLADYS CONGRESS			
30				

33 m	6.22.144.
44 m	5.02.160.
46 m	5.09.2510
42 m	54.50.



See list of races on back hereof

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

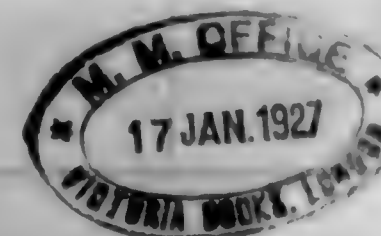
104

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IRVING	ROBERT	MASTER	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	460	180	NONE
2	THOMAS	DAVID	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.		60	M	ENGLISH		5-8	180	
3	TULLY	EDWARD	SR. OFFICER	do.	do.		40	M			6-0	196	
4	COWAP	CHARLES	TR. OFFICER	do.	do.		37	M			5-6	155	
5	McKIE	JOHN	2ND OFFICER	do.	do.		34	M			5-5	160	
6	OSBORNE	CYRIL	SR. OFFICER	do.	do.		34	M			5-11	170	do.
7	PRYCE	JOHN	TR. OFFICER	do.	do.								
8	LOEISCHERT	JOHN	1ST WIRELESS OFFICER	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	132	NONE
9	COOMBES	STANLEY	2ND WIRELESS OFFICER	do.	do.		24	M			5-9	170	
10	BOYLES	RICHARD	3RD WIRELESS OFFICER	do.	do.		23				5-10	136	
11	CHAMBERLAIN	JOSEPH	3RD WIRELESS OFFICER	do.	do.		39	M			5-9	140	
12	COOMBES	STANLEY	CARPENTER	do.	do.		44	M			5-4	184	
13	PERRY	JOHN	BOSUNS	do.	do.		31	M			6-0	180	
14	PICK	EDWARD	BOSUNS MATE	do.	do.		28	M			5-8	168	do.
15	BRODIE	SONALD	LAMPS	do.	do.		39	M			5-4	140	
16	CHARK	ALFRED	AM	do.	do.		40	M			5-4	140	
17	HARPER	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.		29	M			5-4	150	
18	McGOWAN	LAWRENCE	do.	do.	do.		28	M			5-10	154	
19	ASPIN	BERNARD	do.	do.	do.		40	M			5-5	132	do.
20	TRUELOVE	JOHN	do.	do.	do.								
21	EDWARDS	ERNEST	AB	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	182	NONE
22	BRISCONN	FREDERICK	do	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	220	NONE
23	FOURNN	HORACE	do	do.	do.		48	M			5-6	136	
24	SMITH	CHARLES	do	do.	do.		35	M			5-3	140	
25	STEPHEN	JAMES	do	do.	do.		29	M			5-10	154	
26	FRANKLEY	HERBERT	do	do.	do.		28	M			5-9	154	
27	BUTNER	RICHARD	do	do.	do.		30	M			5-4	126	do.
28	SMART	ARTHUR	do	do.	do.		24	M			5-6	157	
29	LAWRENCE	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.		38	M			5-6	134	
30	JONES	ALFRED	LO	do.	do.		38	M			5-9	174	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R.B. Irving* Master of the *ASCANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *1 FEB 1927* day of *1927*

NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector.

R.B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer

FIRST P

FIRST P

F

F

FIRST

FIRST PE

FIRST PE

FIRST PE

FIRST PE

FIRST

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of LONDON. 105

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST P	1	MUNSON	JAMES	AB	17/127	LONDON	NO.	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE
FIRST P	2	COOR	JAMES	SAIOR	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'8	160	do.
FIRST	3	BURRIDGE	SYDNEY	SAIOR	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'10	140	do.
	4	MCRITCHIE	JOHN	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	73	M	SCOTCH	do.	5'5	142	do.
FIRST	5	MCKENZIE	MURDO	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'4	152	do.
	6	MARTIN	RODERICK	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5'4	156	do.
FIRST	7	MCKENZIE	MANCONN	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'4	140	do.
FIRST	8	BRANCH	BERNARD	SAIOR	do.	do.	do.	22	M	ENGLISH	do.	5'1	140	do.
FIRST PE	9	McKAY	ANDREW	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'9	160	do.
FIRST PE	10	GARRATT	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'9	134	do.
FIRST PE	11	GILBERT	GILBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'4	140	do.
FIRST PE	12													
FIRST	13	PERRY	NEONARD	O.S.	17/127	LONDON	NO.	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	130	NONE
	14	BRANLEY	WILFRED	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'4	126	do.
	15	HUBBARD	GEORGE	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	14	M	do.	do.	5'4	124	do.
	16	NEVEY	WILLIAM	SECR. BOY	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5'4	96	do.
FIRST	17			PURSER										
	18	MOSE	ROBERT	SENR. ASST. PURSER	17/127	LONDON	NO.	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	151	NONE
	19	EARLEY	JOHN	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5'8	159	do.
	20	JONES	HERBERT	HOSPITAL ATTD.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5'1	128	do.
	21	DAVIES	ARTHUR	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do.	do.	35	M	WELSH	do.	5'8	130	do.
	22	HEILBRON	ISAAC	INTERPRETER	do.	do.	do.	60	M	HEBREW	U.S.	5'9	240	do.
	23	ROBERTS	CHARLES	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	do.
	24	LOWNER	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5'9	182	do.
	25	CURTIS	FREDERICK	ASST. - DO.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	6'2	144	do.
	26	DYE	ALBERT	ASST. - DO.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5'10	160	do.
FIRST PE	27	REES	DAVID	ASST. - DO.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5'10	210	do.
	28	JERRARD	SIDNEY	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'4	50	do.
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *P. B. Aring* *Master* of the *Ascama*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB *192* day of *New York*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

106

(12)

marks or
arises

VE

VE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

FIRST P

FIRST P

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST PE

FIRST PE

FIRST PE

FIRST PE

FIRST

1

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SUTHERLAND	ARTHUR	CHIEF ENGINEER	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/2	165	NONE
2	WHITE	OLIVER	SENIOR 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M			5'11 1/4	140	do.
3	DUERS	FREDERICK	INT. 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M			5'8 1/2	150	do.
4	DRUMMOND	THOMAS	JUNIOR 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M			5'11 1/4	146	do.
5			SENIOR 3rd do.										
6	ROBERTSON	ALEXANDER	INT 3rd do.	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	160	NONE
7	JONES	ALBERT	JUNIOR 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	ENGLISH		5'7 1/4	141	do.
8	WALCROFT	EDWARD	SENIOR 4th do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M			5'7 1/4	140	do.
9			SENIOR 4th do.										
10	JONES	WILLIAM	FIFTH do.	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4 1/2	139	NONE
11	JOHNSON	JOHN	ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	28	M			5'11 1/2	160	do.
12	USHER	JOHN	BOILER	do.	do.	do.	38	M			5'8 1/4	140	do.
13	WHELAN	PATRICK	STORE KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	44	M			5'8 1/2	168	do.
14	SOWERBY	WILLIAM	BOILERMAN	do.	do.	do.	40	M			5'5 1/2	168	do.
15	DIXON	FREDERICK	REFRIG. GREASER	do.	do.	do.	33	M			5'10 1/2	160	do.
16	FOULSHAM	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	44	M			5'7 1/4	140	do.
17	CATLTON	JOHN H.	do	do.	do.	do.	34	M			5'10 1/2	155	do.
18	VEAL	ARTHUR	do	do.	do.	do.	24	M			5'8 1/2	150	do.
19	BARRY	LAWRENCE	do	do.	do.	do.	34	M			5'2 1/4	140	do.
20	TRAVIS	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	36	M			5'9 1/2	136	do.
21	CAYLOR	GEORGE	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	42	M			5'11 1/2	162	do.
22	HILDITCH	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	30	M			5'10 1/2	156	do.
23	AYLMAN	FREDERICK	do	do.	do.	do.	21	M			5'4 1/2	170	do.
24	RAINE	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	50	M			5'4 1/4	140	do.
25	HANNAN	DAVID	do	do.	do.	do.	40	M			5'4 1/4	140	do.
26	KELLY	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	44	M			5'11 1/2	143	do.
27	BENTLEY	FRANK	do	do.	do.	do.	30	M			5'8 1/2	159	do.
28	MURPHY	EDWARD	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	32	M			5'8 1/4	140	do.
29	OLIVER	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	35	M			5'4 1/4	140	do.
30	MITCHELL	ALBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	21	M			6'0 1/2	156	do.

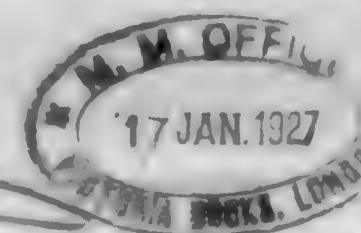
* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 17-5087

Form 17-5087

TOTALS



116

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1927 19, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST PE	1	CHAMBERS	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	17/12	LONDON	NO.	21	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'9 1/2"	NONE	
FIRST PE	2	HUNTER	THOMAS	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6'0 1/2"	58	
FIRST	3	TRICKER	HARRY	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	163	
	4	MURPHY	JOHN	TRIMMER	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'10	140	
FIRST PE	5	PATTINER	ANDREW	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'10 1/2"	167	
	6	COOPER	CHARLES	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6'0	148	
FIRST	7	SOLE	ERNEST	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'9	140	
FIRST	8	MAONEY	JOHN	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7	142	
FIRST PE	9	<p><i>Thaply sup.</i></p>											
FIRST PE	10												
FIRST PE	11												
FIRST PE	12												
FIRST	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. B. Irving* Master, of the *Anania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of *New York* 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON 108

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BENSTON	DAVID	CHIEF STWS	17/1/27	LONDON	NO.	51	M.	U S A	5'4"	160		NONE
2	WHITEHEAD	VICTOR	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH-BRITISH	5'0"	140		do.
3	POLKINGHORNE	WILLIAM	WAITER	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	5'8"	140		do.
4	MARSHALLSAY	JOSEPH	BARKEEPER	17/1/27	LONDON	do.	48	M.	do.	5'8"	155		do.
5	BARTON	JOHN	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	5'3 1/2"	122		do.
6	CUNNINGHAM	FRANK	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	5'7"	135		do.
7	BRACHER	EDGAR	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	5'10"	150		do.
8	CHIVERS	WILLIAM	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	5'10"	156		do.
9	TROUNCE	CHARLES	SAHOOD STWS	do.	do.	do.	26		WELSH	5'3"	120		do.
10	ODAMS	THOMAS	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	35		ENGLISH	5'5 1/2"	138		do.
11	BOWENS	FRANK	LINE WAREHOUSE	do.	do.	do.							
12	JONES	WILLIAM	BARBER	17/1/27	LONDON	NO.	41	M.	WELSH-BRITISH	5'6"	150		NONE
13	BROOMFIELD	ALBERT	PAINTER STWS	17/1/27	LONDON	NO.	48	M.	ENGLISH-BRITISH	5'7"	140		NONE
14	BRANCH	JAMES	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	26			5'4"	150		do.
15	SMITH	LEONARD	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	41			5'2 1/2"	123		do.
16	GOLDING	JOHN	AST DO	do.	do.	do.							
17	ROSEN-BAKER	THOMAS	DECK STWS	17/1/27	LONDON	NO.	44	M.	ENGLISH-BRITISH	5'6"	130		NONE
18	YOUNG	JAMES	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.		5'9 1/2"	135		do.
19	NICHOLLS	EDWARD	SMOKE ROOM STWS	do.	do.	do.	35	do.		5'7"	156		do.
20	CANDY	ERNEST	SAHOOD STWS	do.	do.	do.	26	do.		5'10"	160		do.
21	BRADSHAW	ALBERT	LIBRARY STWS	do.	do.	do.	38	do.		5'9"	156		do.
22	MITCHELL	DAVID	CHIEF BED ROOM STWS	do.	do.	do.	54	do.		6'0"	196		do.
23	LEACH	CHARLES	BED ROOM STWS	do.	do.	do.	50	do.		5'10"	166		do.
24	SMITH	ERNEST	DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.		5'7"	184		do.
25	POONER	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	39	do.		5'6 1/2"	132		do.
26	BUSK	FREDERICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.		5'6"	138		do.
27	JUDD	HENRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	33	do.		5'6"	140		do.
28	HILL	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.		5'10"	162		do.
29	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	44	do.		5'10"	161		do.
30	VINE	OWEN	DO	do.	do.	do.	36	do.		5'4"	126		do.



* See list of places on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. B. Irving* Master, of the *Ciscana*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* FEB 1927 day of

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

60.

109

Vessel ASCANIA.

17
20
19
20

do. do. do.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. B. Bell*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *11* FEB 1927 day of *March*

New York

Ascan

Imms

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1927 day of April ME

Immigrant Inspector

192

do declare

Master of the Casanova

OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

of the

all and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present

the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Yester. First or Second Officer

OM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- LIST OF RACES
- African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Serbian.
Slovakian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Turkish.
Ukrainian.
Yugoslavian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

109

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	PORTER	EDWARD	ROOM STWD	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6"	156	NONE
2	MARKAY	FREDERICK	DO										
3	SASSERS	WILLIAM	DO	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4"	133	NONE
4	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	ENGINE STWD	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-10"	146	do.
5	CHILDS	ALBERT	AST	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-7"	153	do.
6	HEMUS	ERIC	AST	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-8"	125	do.
7	DUMBRICK	ALEXANDER	OFFICE STWD	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-3"	124	do.
8	MEDHURST	LESLIE	AST	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-6"	141	do.
9	HOLLINGS	GEORGE	RADIO STWD	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-6"	131	do.
40	WILSON	WILLIAM	CAPT	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-4"	136	do.
11	HAZELWOOD	THOMAS	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7"	146	do.
12	GRAHAM	ERNEST	DOCTOR	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6"	144	do.
48	HILL	VICTOR	CH. STWD	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-5"	128	do.
14	NICHOLLS	JOSEPH	CROCKERYMAN	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7"	165	do.
15	TAYLOR	CHARLES	FOOTMAN	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-7"	140	do.
16	BUCKMASTER	CHARLES	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8"	180	do.
17	EVANS	HAROLD	LYNN ATTAT	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-8"	164	do.
18	OSBORNE	JOHN	BUCKER	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-4"	154	do.
19	M'QUAIR	WILLIAM	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-8"	168	do.
50	M'CORMICK	CHARLES	CABIN WALTER	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-2"	126	do.



G. H. G. G.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *A. B. Irving Martin*, of the *Ciscami*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1 FEB 1927* day of *192*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

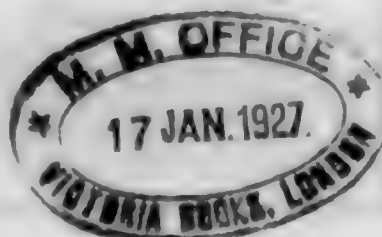
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK.

1 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	SCARIN WALTER										
2	Do										
3	Do										
4	BAUWENS FRANK	LINEKEEPER	1/1/27 LONDON	NO.	37	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5'6"	154	NONE
5	THOMAS LEONARD	1ST BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	112	do.
6	ROBINSON AUGUSTUS	1ST STWD	do.	do.	50		do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	143	do.
67	BAKER JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	48		do.	do.	5'5"	126	do.
8	VAN HILST JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	46		DUTCH	DUTCH	5'6"	136	do.
9	GUYERS FRANK	CH. BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3"	128	do.
10	SHARP LESLIE	1ST DO	do.	do.	29		do.	do.	5'8"	145	do.
11	CROWLEY WILLIAM	3RD CLASS STWD	do.	do.	30		do.	do.	5'1/2"	124	do.
12	CLANCY FRANCIS	1ST DO	do.	do.	50		do.	do.	5'9"	130	do.
13	NEVILLE ARTHUR	1ST DO	do.	do.	55		do.	do.	5'8"	132	do.
14	BRADSHAW WALTER	3RD CLASS WALTER	1/1/27 LONDON	NO.	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2"	112	NONE
15	KING ALBERT	do.	do.	do.	18		do.	do.	5'8 1/4"	135	do.
16	PASSMORE CECIL	do.	do.	do.	29		do.	do.	5'5"	130	do.
17	SPOONER CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	30		do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	140	do.
18	WILLIAMS WALTER	do.	do.	do.	23		do.	do.	5'10"	140	do.
19	GUTTERIDGE EDGAR	do.	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	148	do.
20	DANIELS LEONARD	do.	do.	do.	22		do.	do.	5'11"	155	do.
21	FREEMAN STANLEY	do.	do.	do.	21		do.	do.	5'8"	150	do.
22	NICHOLLS CHRISTOPHER	do.	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	6'7"	144	do.
23	ANDREWS WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.							
24	Do										
25	Do										
26	RUSSELL JOHN	3RD CLASS WALTER	1/1/27 LONDON	NO.	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	NONE
27	Do										
28	Do										
29	KING RICHARD	3RD CLASS WALTER	1/1/27 LONDON	NO.	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	144	NONE
30	HOY LEONARD	do.	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	5'6"	128	do.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edo Irving* *Master* of the *Isacania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *21* FEB 1927 day of *1927*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

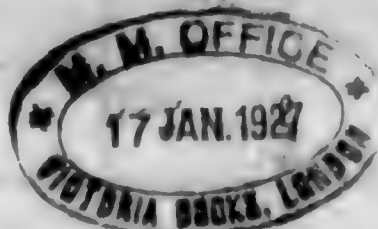
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA., arriving at NEW YORK., 1 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DWYER JOHN	SAO CLASS WAITER	17/1/27 LONDON	NO	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'-8"	175	NONE
2	RITCHIE ROBERT	Do	do. do.	do.	40	do	SCOTCH	do	5'-4"	126	
3	PARKER ERNEST	Do	do. do.	do.	47		ENGLISH	do	5'-6"	130	
4		Do									
5	ADAMS VINCENT	SAO CLASS WAITER	17/1/27 LONDON	NO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-4"	127	NONE
6	DAVIES XERIC	Do	do. do.	do.	21		do	do	5'-11"	140	
7	STILTON JOHN	Do	do. do.	do.	45		do	do	5'-7"	126	
8	WINCHESTER ETHELBERT	Do	do. do.	do.	36		do	do	5'-7"	126	
9	HOWLAND HENRY	Do	do. do.	do.	34		do	do	5'-5"	137	
100	SIMKIN RUSSELL	Do	do. do.	do.	30		do	do	5'-8"	140	
11		Do									
12		Do									
13		Do									
14		Do									
15		Do									
16		Do									
17		Do									
18		Do									
19	HARWOOD WALTER	SAO R.	17/1/27 LONDON	NO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-7"	140	NONE
120	HART ALBERT	Host. Stnd	do. do.	do.	21		do	do	5'-6"	147	
21	JOHNSTON ROBERT	Choey Host Stnd	do. do.	do.	32		do	do	5'-0"	145	
22	SMITH ALBERT	Do	do. do.	do.	34		do	do	5'-7"	136	
23	CASTLE WILLIAM	Do	do. do.	do.	51		do	do	5'-3"	135	
24	CHOPPING HENRY	Comis Waiter	do. do.	do.	18		do	do	5'-4"	132	
25	HELLYER JOHN	Do	do. do.	do.	17		do	do	5'-3"	134	
26		Do									
27	RUSSELL HENRY	Boys Boy	17/1/27 LONDON	NO	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-4"	90	NONE
28	OSTERMEYER WILLIAM	Do	do. do.	do.	15		do	do	5'-1 1/2"	112	
29	HALL FRANCIS	Do	do. do.	do.	14		do	do	5'-5"	90	
130	ROLFE FRANK	Do	do. do.	do.	17		do	do	5'-7"	112	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. B. Irving*, *Master*, of the *Cascadia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *1 FEB 1927* day of *192*
New York
Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of LONDON **112**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
121	MARTIN	WALTER	Boys	17/1/27	LONDON	No.	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6"	112	NONE
2		Do											
3	SLAWSBY	DOROTHY	STEWARDESS	17/1/27	LONDON	No.	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6"	112	NONE
4	ROBERTS	ELIZABETH	Do	do	do	do.	36	F	do	do.	5-4"	115	do.
5	CARRITT	ETHEL	Do	do	do	do.	36	F	do	do.	5-3"	135	do.
6	MEAKIN	ANNE	Do	do	do	do.	25	F	do	do.	5-5"	119	do.
7	KUTHEIL	ROSA	Do	do	do	do.	29	F	CZECHO-SLOVAC	5-4"	126	do.	
8	LAPPAGE	ETHEL	Do	do	do	do.	30	F	Eng. ish	BRITISH	5-0"	134	do.
9		Do											
130		Do											
11	DAVIES	LIZZIE	MATRON	17/1/27	LONDON	No.	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-00	98	NONE
12	THORNEY	HONOR	Asst Do	do	do	do.	37	F	do	do.	5-4"	116	do.
13	REEKIE	HELEN	ROOM ATTEND	do	do	do.	21	F	do	do.	5-4"	94	do.
14	WHEELER	NELLIE	Do	do	do	do.	29	F	do.	do.	5-0"	103	do.
15	MEREDITH	ERNEST	CHEF	do	do	do.	40	M	do	do.	5-7"	170	do.
16	SURR	WILLIAM	EX Do	do	do	do.	44	M	do	do.	5-7"	193	do.
17	STEVENS	WILLIAM	2nd Cook	17/1/27	LONDON	No.	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9"	160	NONE
18	SATCHWELL	EDWARD	ROAST Do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5-9"	155	
19	SHERMAN	JAS	VEG Do				41	do.	do	do.	5-6"	116	
20	BARWELL	EDWARD	EX 2nd Cook				38	do.	do	do.	5-7 1/2"	126	
21	HAMMOND	FRANK	ORA Do				44	do.	do	do.	5-5 1/2"	140	do.
22	LANGFORD	JOHN	EX Do				22	do.	do	do.	5-5 1/2"	126	do.
23	DUNN	JAS	Asst Cook				33	do	do	do.	5-8 1/2"	159	do.
24		Do											
25	LAND	HENRY	Do	7/1/27	LONDON	No.	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10"	160	NONE
26	LONG	REUBEN	Do				35	do.	do	do.	5-1 1/4"	126	
27	JACKINS	HENRY	Do				29	do.	do	do.	5-11"	144	
28	CAMPBELL	DONALD	Do	17/1/27	LONDON	No.	48	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4"	131	NONE
29	DANIELS	JOSEPH	Do	do.	do.		23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-3"	116	
150		Do											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. G. King* Master, of the *Alcudia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *11* FEB 15 27 day of *February* 192*7*
New York
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB, 1927, from the port of LONDON 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
151	IZEN	RUBEN	JEW COOK	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-4 1/2"	142	NONE
2	WEDLOCK	VICTOR	ASS + SHIP COOK				27				5'-6"	132	
3	HARPER	JOSEPH	ASST DO				28				5'-10"	150	do
4	JOURDEN	GEORGE	ASST SHIP COOK				27				5'-7"	150	do
5			CH. BAKER										
6	BURT	FREDERICK	2ND DO	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-8"	160	NONE
7	WILLIS	PERCY	3RD DO				26				5'-9"	142	
8	HODGES	NICHOLAS	ASST DO				18				5'-10"	147	
9	ROGERS	CHARLES	CONFECTIONER				40				5'-7 1/2"	140	
10	FUY	PERCY	CH. BUTCHER				32				5'-7"	138	do
11	TOMLIN	CHARLES	DO								5'-6"	140	
12			DO										
13	GAGE	RICHARD	ASST DO	17/1/27	LONDON	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-7"	145	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 45.
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Amster
S. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 18 JAN 1927
The validity of this visa expires on the
date from the date of issue of the passport
and is subject to the regulations for that purpose.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. H. Gage

For day subd.

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R.B. Irving* Master, of the *ASCHELOT*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R.B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *5* FEB 1927 day of *New York* 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON 114

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST PE 1	PRYSE	HENRY	JUNIOR THIRD OFFICER	18/1/27	LONDON	NO.	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9" 147	NONE	
FIRST PE 2	GEATTIE	RICHARD	Q.M.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9" 172	do	
3	MAIN	PHILLIP	A.B.	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'5" 168	do	
4			CANONMASTER										
5	PARNELL	ARCHIE	MUSICIAN	18/1/27	LONDON	NO.	24	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8" 147	NONE	
6	SULLIVAN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.		47		ENGLISH.		5'6" 138	do.	
FIRST 7	DILLON	VINCENT	ASST. BAKE PAIRY				28				5'10" 172	do.	
8	GOODHEW	WILLIAM	THIRD WAITER				21				5'10" 168	do.	
FIRST PE 9	WAIT	SYDNEY	do.				21				5'7" 147	do.	
FIRST PE 10	KING	ARTHUR	DECK BOY	do.	do.		16				5'7" 140	do.	
FIRST PE 11	SMITH	ARTHUR	THIRD WAITER	do.	do.		21				5'8" 133	do.	
FIRST PE 12	ROBERTS	REGINALD	ASST. COOK	do.	do.		21				5'5" 131	do.	
13	WILLERTON	WILLIAM	CHIEF BAKER	do.	do.		45				5'10" 210	do.	
FIRST 14	HENDAY	WILLIAM	THIRD BUTCHER	do.	do.		28				5'7" 160	do.	
15	WANLESS	JAMES	SENIOR THIRD ENG.	18/1/27	LONDON	NO.	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8" 147	NONE	
16	CLAYTON	HAROLD	JUNIOR FOURTH do.	do.	do.		23				5'10" 156	do.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 49
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Russia
Date 19 JAN 1927
Seal and
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the date issued, but the passenger thereunto continues to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have been

The undersigned hereby certifies that the above named persons are qualified for the operation of the vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R.B. Irving*, Master, of the *HSEHNIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R.B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11 FEB 1927* day of *1927*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1ST 1	WARD	BERTRAM	PURSER	20 27	Soton	No	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	159	NONE
2	HARTLEY	GLADYS	CONDUCTRESS	Do	Do	Do	35	FEMALE	Do	Do	5'10	141	Do
1ST 3	EDWARD	ALEXANDER	BANDMASTER	Do	Do	Do	23	MALE	SCOTCH	Do	5'8	139	Do
FIRST 4	BARNES	BERTHA	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	36	FEMALE	ENGLISH	Do	5'7	140	Do
5	MURTON	ALFRED F.	LAST COOK	Do	Do	Do	19	MALE	Do	Do	5'8	145	Do
6	BENECH	EMANUEL	CABIN WALTER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	FRENCH	Do	5'10	157	Do
7	SOURD	HENRI	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'6	168	Do
8	BURTON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	Do
9	HAMPTON	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'7	159	Do
1ST 10	MCBREATHY	KENNETH	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'9	160	Do
11	TAYLOR	ALBERT ALFRED	WATER	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'3	146	Do
12	MANSFIELD	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'5	145	Do
1ST 13	STEVENSON	GEORGE	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'6	161	Do
14	BUNDAY	WALTER	AB	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	6'7	157	Do
15	WARR	ERNEST	AB	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'8	158	Do
1ST 16	PEARCEY	FREDERICK	AB	20 27	Soton	No	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE
1ST 17	MURRAY	HENRY R	SEAMAN	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8	146	Do
1ST 18	FORD	HAROLD	3RD BUTCHER	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'10	160	Do

Consulate of the United States of America

Southampton, England

January 25, 1927

Don

For the journey to the United States

Franklin J. Kelly

Service No 57

No Fee Prescribed

1ST 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

I, JOHN A. THORSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "ZACAPA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Person "sailing therewith" is "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE NEW YORK STATE BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 1927.

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any other ports that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTION FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		S. L.	U. S. LAWNS	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	D. P. O. WATS.	EXP. OF U. S. S. S. S.	EXP. OF U. S. S. S. S.	
1914	3	1			1	7		✓		14
1915										
1916										
TOTAL	3	1			1	7		✓		14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Spanish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—43

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	7	14
2nd Cabin			
Stowage	7	7	14
Total			

10 Cils Cruise Paroisse ORIENTE

STAFF

States, or the United Nations
FIRST-CLASS

Passengers sailing from

Jan. 19th, 25th and 28th, 1927

Arri

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

TAINED

tes, of the United
RST-C Consisting of

rrit

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1st

19 27

117

No.	on List
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. THOMPSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "ZACAPA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 19 27.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from NEW YORK

January 8th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. February 1st

1927 118

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS. NEW YORK TO NEW YORK						
1	BEYER	MR. AUGUST	63	M	M	
2	BEYER	MRS. REGINA	54	F	M	225 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn
3	BOHN	MR. CHRISTIAN C.	56	M	M	By virtue of Husband's Naturalisation. do
4	COLLINS	MR. JOSEPH	52	M	M	15 Central Park West N.Y.C
	HOSSETTER	MR. HARRY	33	M	M	37 Montrose Ave. Hartford.Conn.
6	HOSSETTER	MRS. AGNES	34	F	M	Lancaster, Pa.
7	MAXWELL	MISS VIRGINIA	26	F	S	Lancaster, Pa.
8	MORAN	MR. WILLIAM	57	M	M	1608 Shore Boulevard, Brooklyn
9	MORAN	MRS. AGNES	55	F	M	1533 E 32rd St. Baltimore, Md.
10	PARSONS	MISS POLLY	26	F	S	1533 E 33rd St. Baltimore, Md.
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA. JAN. 28th 1927.						
11	ANDERTON	MR. GEORGE P.	57	M	M	111 Wolfes Lane, Pelham, N.Y
12	DERBES	MR. PHILLIP J.	56	M	M	Alexandria. Va.
13	GILBERT	MR. BARRETT	34	M	M	6221 West End Blvd. New Orleans
14	GILBERT	MRS. EVELYN	36	F	M	173 W 81st St. New York City
15	HOEVELER	MR. JAMES	38	M	M	173 W 81st St. New York City
16	HOEVELER	MRS. CLARA	36	F	M	750 Millvale Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	TIERNEY	MRS. BELLE	33	F	M	750 Millvale Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18						780 West End Ave. New York City
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

10 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

8/12/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ZACAPA

ARRIVED

2/1/27

, 19

M.

, from

119

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DETER.	NOTE.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	DI DOMATO Flora 1st Gen	2	1	IT DOUBT TEMP VISA	1:0	MOGLIN	2/1	16	S'p	2/1	8045	4 th												

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Andrew Thompson	Master	45	American
2	George Appleman	1st Officer	38	"
3	Carl Christianson	2nd "	30	"
4	Charles Jones	3rd "	30	"
5	Primitivo Arnes	Carpenter	25	Portorican
6	Bernardo St. Jacobs	Boatswain	30	Dutch
7	Edgar Jones	Quartermaster	28	American
8	Joseph Turner	"	32	Portorican
9	Lawrence Coffi	"	30	British
10	Samuel Stewart	A.B. Seaman	30	"
11	Elisa Palm	"	37	"
12	Isaac Jones	"	43	Dutch
13	Mervyn Jones	"	27	British
14	Martins Nicolas	"	45	Dutch
15	Thomas Peters	Ord. Seaman	25	"
16	Alfonso Peters	"	25	Venezuelan
17	John Peters	"	31	Dutch
18	John Peters	"	23	Dutch
19	John Peters	"	49	American
20	John Peters	Asst. Surgeon	35	British
21	John Peters	Dr. Wells	25	American
22	John Peters	Dr. Wells	25	American
23	John Peters	Dr. Wells	25	American
121				
DEPARTMENTS				
1	John Peters	Chief Engineer	35	American
2	John Peters	1st Assistant	44	"
3	John Peters	2nd "	25	"
4	John Peters	3rd "	22	"
5	John Peters	Junior "	30	"
6	John Peters	Storekeeper	35	Spanish
7	John Peters	Donkeyman	27	Portorican
8	John Peters	Oiler	28	Spanish
9	John Peters	"	35	Argentine
10	John Peters	"	27	Spanish
11	Alexr. de Pinto	Fireman	28	"
12	John Peters	"	36	"
13	John Peters	"	24	"
14	John Peters	Wiper	45	"
15	John Peters	"	22	"
16	John Peters	Chf. Freezer	40	English
17	John Peters	2nd "	24	"
18	John Peters	3rd "	23	"
19	John Peters	Oiler	34	Spanish
20	John Peters	"	27	"
21	John Peters	"	26	"

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	John Peters	122	Chief Steward	37	American
2	John Peters		2nd "	30	British
3	John Peters		Stewardess	25	American
4	John Peters		Barman	31	British
5	John Peters		Chief Cook	32	"
6	John Peters		2nd "	35	"
7	John Peters		TRY "	31	"
8	John Peters		Barber "	32	"
9	John Peters		Ship's "	49	"
10	John Peters		Test "	25	"
11	John Peters		Cook's Mate	27	"
12	John Peters		" "	31	"
13	John Peters		" "	25	American
14	John Peters		Chief Baker	30	"
15	John Peters		2nd "	22	Panamanian
16	John Peters		Butcher	55	British
17	John Peters		Pantryman	30	"
18	John Peters		Storekeeper	34	Panamanian
19	John Peters		Messman	26	American
20	John Peters		Printer	30	British
21	John Peters		Licensee	46	"
22	John Peters		Deck Steward	32	"
23	John Peters		Checker	28	"
24	John Peters		Saloonman	39	"
25	John Peters		Asst. Steward	42	American
26	John Peters		"	22	"
27	John Peters		deserted	24	British
28	John Peters		"	29	"
29	John Peters		"	25	American
30	John Peters		"	23	British
31	John Peters		"	29	"
32	John Peters		"	24	"
33	John Peters		"	25	Panamanian
34	John Peters		"	27	Casual Case
35	John Peters		"	25	American
36	John Peters		"	45	British
37	John Peters		"	35	"
38	John Peters		"	34	"
39	John Peters		"	21	American
40	John Peters		"	22	British
41	John Peters		"	14	American
42	John Peters		deserted	24	British
43	John Peters		Fireman's Mess	25	Spanish
44	John Peters		Barber	48	American
45	John Peters		Workaway	31	Spanish
46	John Peters		do	28	Philippine

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Service	Remarks
1	Chief Steward	35.00	Chief Steward	U.S.A.	
2	Asst Steward	32.00	Asst Steward	British	
3	Stewardess	28.00	Stewardess	U.S.A.	
4	Chief Cook	38.00	Chief Cook	British	
5	Asst Cook	35.00	Asst Cook	U.S.A.	
6	Bar Tender	30.00	Bar Tender	U.S.A.	
7	Ship's Clerk	28.00	Ship's Clerk	U.S.A.	
8	Chief Engineer	40.00	Chief Engineer	U.S.A.	
9	Asst Engineer	38.00	Asst Engineer	U.S.A.	
10	Chief Electrician	35.00	Chief Electrician	U.S.A.	
11	Asst Electrician	32.00	Asst Electrician	U.S.A.	
12	Chief Steward	35.00	Chief Steward	U.S.A.	
13	Asst Steward	32.00	Asst Steward	U.S.A.	
14	Stewardess	28.00	Stewardess	U.S.A.	
15	Chief Cook	38.00	Chief Cook	U.S.A.	
16	Asst Cook	35.00	Asst Cook	U.S.A.	
17	Bar Tender	30.00	Bar Tender	U.S.A.	
18	Ship's Clerk	28.00	Ship's Clerk	U.S.A.	
19	Chief Engineer	40.00	Chief Engineer	U.S.A.	
20	Asst Engineer	38.00	Asst Engineer	U.S.A.	
21	Chief Electrician	35.00	Chief Electrician	U.S.A.	
22	Asst Electrician	32.00	Asst Electrician	U.S.A.	
23	Chief Steward	35.00	Chief Steward	U.S.A.	
24	Asst Steward	32.00	Asst Steward	U.S.A.	
25	Stewardess	28.00	Stewardess	U.S.A.	
26	Chief Cook	38.00	Chief Cook	U.S.A.	
27	Asst Cook	35.00	Asst Cook	U.S.A.	
28	Bar Tender	30.00	Bar Tender	U.S.A.	
29	Ship's Clerk	28.00	Ship's Clerk	U.S.A.	
30	Chief Engineer	40.00	Chief Engineer	U.S.A.	
31	Asst Engineer	38.00	Asst Engineer	U.S.A.	
32	Chief Electrician	35.00	Chief Electrician	U.S.A.	
33	Asst Electrician	32.00	Asst Electrician	U.S.A.	
34	Chief Steward	35.00	Chief Steward	U.S.A.	
35	Asst Steward	32.00	Asst Steward	U.S.A.	
36	Stewardess	28.00	Stewardess	U.S.A.	
37	Chief Cook	38.00	Chief Cook	U.S.A.	
38	Asst Cook	35.00	Asst Cook	U.S.A.	
39	Bar Tender	30.00	Bar Tender	U.S.A.	
40	Ship's Clerk	28.00	Ship's Clerk	U.S.A.	
41	Chief Engineer	40.00	Chief Engineer	U.S.A.	
42	Asst Engineer	38.00	Asst Engineer	U.S.A.	
43	Chief Electrician	35.00	Chief Electrician	U.S.A.	
44	Asst Electrician	32.00	Asst Electrician	U.S.A.	
45	Chief Steward	35.00	Chief Steward	U.S.A.	
46	Asst Steward	32.00	Asst Steward	U.S.A.	
47	Stewardess	28.00	Stewardess	U.S.A.	
48	Chief Cook	38.00	Chief Cook	U.S.A.	
49	Asst Cook	35.00	Asst Cook	U.S.A.	
50	Bar Tender	30.00	Bar Tender	U.S.A.	
51	Ship's Clerk	28.00	Ship's Clerk	U.S.A.	
52	Chief Engineer	40.00	Chief Engineer	U.S.A.	
53	Asst Engineer	38.00	Asst Engineer	U.S.A.	
54	Chief Electrician	35.00	Chief Electrician	U.S.A.	
55	Asst Electrician	32.00	Asst Electrician	U.S.A.	
56	Chief Steward	35.00	Chief Steward	U.S.A.	
57	Asst Steward	32.00	Asst Steward	U.S.A.	
58	Stewardess	28.00	Stewardess	U.S.A.	
59	Chief Cook	38.00	Chief Cook	U.S.A.	
60	Asst Cook	35.00	Asst Cook	U.S.A.	
61	Bar Tender	30.00	Bar Tender	U.S.A.	
62	Ship's Clerk	28.00	Ship's Clerk	U.S.A.	
63	Chief Engineer	40.00	Chief Engineer	U.S.A.	
64	Asst Engineer	38.00	Asst Engineer	U.S.A.	
65	Chief Electrician	35.00	Chief Electrician	U.S.A.	
66	Asst Electrician	32.00	Asst Electrician	U.S.A.	
67	Chief Steward	35.00	Chief Steward	U.S.A.	
68	Asst Steward	32.00	Asst Steward	U.S.A.	
69	Stewardess	28.00	Stewardess	U.S.A.	
70	Chief Cook	38.00	Chief Cook	U.S.A.	

1. ANDREW THOMPSON	320.00	Master	45	U.S.A.
2. GEORGE REYNOLDS	50.00	1st Officer	28	do.
3. CHARLES GRANT	50.00	2nd do.	30	do.
4. GEORGE B. BRITTON	155.00	3rd do.	33	do.
5. EDWARD DOWNS	70.00	Carpenter	38	British
6. BERNARD ST. JACQUES	65.00	Boatswain	50	Dutch
7. JOSEPH TERRY	60.00	Quartermaster	50	British
8. FRANK LOPEZ	60.00	do.	40	U.S.A.
9. EDGAR HANES	40.00	do.	22	do.
10. LAWRENCE COFFI	55.00	A.B. Seaman	28	Dutch
11. SAMUEL STEWART	55.00	do.	29	British
12. ISAAC FIERES	55.00	do.	26	Dutch
13. MARTIN NICOLAS	55.00	do.	45	do.
14. CONSTANT SERBERIE	55.00	do.	30	do.
15. NICOLAS OPLACIO	55.00	do.	22	do.
16. FELIX THOMAS	40.00	Ord. Seaman	22	do.
17. MANUEL ESCOBAR	40.00	do.	28	Chilian
18. ALFONSO PEREZ	40.00	do.	31	Venezuelan
19. JOHN BEATON	150.00	Purser	49	U.S.A.
20. HAROLD HUNTER	100.00	Asst. Purser	24	do.
21. REGINALD REED	140.00	Sr. Radio	25	do.
22. BOY JONES	90.00	Jr. Radio	20	do.
23. JOHN THORSON	150.00	Doctor	30	do.
ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1. JOHN ELDER	225.00	Chief Eng.	35	U.S.A.
2. CHARLES JACKSON	165.00	1st. Asst. Eng.	44	do.
3. RUFUS BIRNIS	150.00	2nd do.	23	do.
4. ALBERT CARLSON	145.00	3rd do.	38	do.
5. ANDREW HUGGLEY	60.00	Jr. Engineer	30	do.
6. GABRIEL MARIN	65.00	Storekeeper	35	Spanish
7. TRINITY CALLAZO	65.00	Donkeyman	27	U.S.A.
8. PAUL PETERS	65.00	Miller	20	Greek
9. ROBERT SILVERNO	65.00	do.	25	Spanish
10. JOSE ALLEGRO	65.00	do.	24	do.
11. ALEX DE BRITO	60.00	Fireman	22	Portug.
12. JOSE PARDO	60.00	do.	23	Spanish
13. EREODORA MUSADA	60.00	do.	22	do.
14. ANTONIA SUAREZ	50.00	Wiler	24	do.
15. CIPRIANA RUIZ	50.00	do.	21	do.
16. JOHN BROWNLEE	157.50	Chf. Freezer	40	British
17. ROBERT SAULIER	135.00	2nd do.	29	do.
18. FRANCIS CARMEN	90.00	3rd do.	24	do.
19. JULIAN ALDEMARANDA	75.00	Miller	22	Arg'm
20. FRANK REEL	55.00	do.	22	Spanish
21. ANTONIA CASTILLA	55.00	do.	20	do.

LIST C

Seamen signed on at this port EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

by the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

ZACAPA
FEB 1 - 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	/	/	Master	1-5-27	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	165	
2	EPPELMAN	GEORGE	/	/	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
FIRST 3	CHRISTIANSON	CARL	/	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	168	
4	GRASS	CHARLES	/	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	158	
FIRST 5	ARUZ	PRIMITIVO	/	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican		5-9	156	
6	ST JACOBS	BERNARDO	/	/	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	W. Indies Dutch		5-6	147	
FIRST 7	HANKS	EDGAR	/	/	Quartermaster	1-6-27	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. Citizen		5-7	146	
8	LOPEZ	FRANK	/	/	"	1-5-27	"	"	"	40	"	Porto Rican		5-7	164	
9	TURNER	JOSEPH	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English British		5-7	164	
10	COFFI	LAWRENCE	/	/	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	W. Indies Dutch		5-8	166	
11	STEWART	SAMUEL	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" British		5-7	160	
FIRST 12	PALM	ELIAS	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	" Dutch		5-8	159	
13	FIENES	ISAAC	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	162	
14	HENENAN	MARTES	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	149	
15	NICOLAS	MARTES	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	160	
16	SANCHEZ	THOMAS	/	/	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	158	
17	PETREZ	ALPHONSE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Venezuelan		5-8	156	
FIRST 18	THOMAS	FELIX	/	/	"	1-8-27	"	"	"	22	"	W. Indies Dutch		5-7	154	
FIRST 19	BEATON	JOHN	/	/	Purser	1-6-27	"	"	"	49	"	U. S. Citizen		5-8	155	
20	CROWDER	OSWALD	/	/	Asst. Purser	1-5-27	"	"	"	26	"	English British		5-4	130	
21	REED	REGINALD	/	/	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5	145	
22	JONES	ROYS	/	/	Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140	
23	THORSON	JOHN	/	/	Doctor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	143	
24	ELDER	JOHN	/	/	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	160	
25	JACKSON	CHARLES	/	/	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	169	
26	HIMINS	RUFUS	/	/	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	163	
27	COUPER	JAMES	/	/	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	159	
28	BUCKLEY	ANDREW	/	/	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	147	
29	MARINOS	GABRIEL	/	/	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish Spanish		5-8	159	
30	CALLAZO	TRINITY	/	/	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Porto Rican		5-9	164	

Line United Fruit S.S. CORPORATION.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW THOMPSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "ZACAPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	SILVERHO			Oiler	1-5-27	New-York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	169	
FIRST	2	FERNANDEZ			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	157	
	3	ALLEGRO			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
	4	DE BRITTO			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	"	5-6	159	
	5	PARDO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	157	
	6	ABUIN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	164	
	7	SUAREZ			Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	158	
	8	REY			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165	
	9	BROWNLEE			Chf. Refrig. Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	British	5-7	164	
	10	SANDERS			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	
	11	CARDEN			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6	145	
	12	FERNANDEZ			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
	13	GOMEZ			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	
	14	ELMARINDO			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Argentine Rep.	"	5-9	169	
	15	WALKER			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S. Citizen	"	5-9	169	
	16	RYAN			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-8	156	
	17	KAVANAGH			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	F	U. S. Citizen	"	5-5	140	
	18	SULLIVAN			Barman	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British	5-6	159	
	19	HANNON			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	W. Indies	"	5-6	160	
	20	WAUCHOPE			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	165	
	21	KENNEDY			Fry "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	162	
	22	STEEDE			Larder "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	100	
FIRST	23	SAWYER			Ship's Cook	1-7-27	"	"	"	49	"	U.S. Citizen	"	5-8	157	
FIRST	24	NUNES			Vegt. Cook	1-6-27	"	"	"	32	"	W. Indies	British	5-7	154	
FIRST	25	FACEY			Cook's Mate	1-7-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	150	
FIRST	26	SCOTT			" "	1-8-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	
FIRST	27	BUCHANAN			" "	1-7-27	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. Citizen	"	5-6	149	
	28	SUMLER			Chief Baker	1-5-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
	29	BEARS			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	Panaman'n	"	5-8	157	
	30	SUTHERLAND			Butcher	"	"	"	"	57	"	U. S. Citizen	"	5-7	163	

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.

UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW THOMPSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "ZACAPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 19 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

127

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	WALKER	BERESFORD			Pantryman	1-6-27	New York	To be paid off								
FIRST 2	RUSSELL	CHARLES			Storekeeper	"	"	& Discharges Yes		34	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	160	
3	RICKETTS	DANIEL			Messman	1-7-27	"	"		40	"	Panaman'n		5-8	156	
4	EDWARDS	CHARLES			Printer	1-5-27	"	"		26	"	U. S. Citizen		5-7	154	
5	FOX	DAVID			Linenkeeper	"	"	"		30	"	W. Indies British		5-8	156	
6	JOHNSTON	EDWARD			Deck Steward	"	"	"		46	"	"		5-10	160	
FIRST 7	OLIVER	JOSEPH			Checker	1-8-27	"	"		36	"	"		5-7	146	
8	RANDALL	ARTHUR			Saloonman	1-5-27	"	"		26	"	English		5-7	140	
9	CHAMBERS	JOHN			Ast. Stew'd	1-7-27	"	"		39	"	W. Indies		5-6	137	
10	MCKENZIE	VIVIAN			"	"	"	"		29	"	"		5-9	143	
11	WALKER	GEORGE			"	"	"	"		22	"	U. S. Citizen		5-6	155	
12	WALKER	ERIC			"	"	"	"		19	"	Canal Zone		5-9	160	
13	SIMOS	EUGENE			"	"	"	"		24	"	U. S. Citizen		5-6	154	
14	ROBINSON	SIMON			"	"	"	"		32	"	W. Indies British		5-7	162	
15	MENIEL	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"		22	"	"		5-8	165	
16	PARKES	JOHN			"	"	"	"		22	"	"		5-6	158	
17	GOVERN	ISAAC			"	"	"	"		46	"	"		5-7	160	
FIRST 18	LOTTINGHAM	LARAN			"	"	"	"		20	"	"		5-8	159	
FIRST 19	WILLIAMS	HUBERT			"	"	"	"		23	"	U. S. Citizen		5-7	154	
FIRST 20	GRAY	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"		26	"	W. Indies British		5-6	150	
FIRST 21	FUTEDAR	EGBERT			"	"	"	"		26	"	"		5-6	154	
FIRST 22	PHILLIPS	JAMES			"	"	"	"		28	"	"		5-8	157	
FIRST 23	GLADEN	CHARLES			"	1-8-27	"	"		20	"	Panaman'n		5-6	154	
FIRST 24	LEONARD	PHILLIP			"	1-7-27	"	"		24	"	U. S. Citizen		5-7	158	
25	DUNN	THOMAS			"	"	"	"		45	"	"		5-8	148	
FIRST 26	LAMBERT	WILLIAM			Endman	"	"	"		42	"	"		5-9	156	
FIRST 27	FREZNO	FRANCISCO			Firemans Mess	"	"	"		21	"	W. Indies British		5-6	143	
28	KAISER	HARRY			Barber	1-5-27	"	"		24	"	Spanish Spanish		5-8	148	
FIRST 29	PEREZ	JOSE			Workaway	1-28-27	Havana	"		48	"	U. S. Citizen		5-9	145	
30	Bagtas	Jose			do	1-28-27	do	"		31	"	Spanish Spanish		5-8	154	
										28	"	Philippino Philippino		5-6	140	

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.
Owner UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-27

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW THOMPSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "ZACAPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 1927.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 28 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
[Signature]
CLOSED WITH Eighty eight (88)
FEE 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 28 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via C. A. Porters W. D. Ports
[Signature]
CLOSED WITH Eighty eight (88)
FEE 2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Norman, S.S. Norman,
(Nationality)
from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:


Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	One
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	23

128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st day of February, 1927, consigned to West India S.S. Co.; is now under sailing, and is expected to sail 8th February, 1927, for Newport, Rhode Island, via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

SOLD BY HENRY EGGLETON NORFOLK, VA

(Continued Over)

(Continued Over)

19... from the port of

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

129

RECEIVED
FEB 19 1927
DIVISION
EXTRACT FROM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners —
Local Agents

Owners

De

Immigrant Inspector.

5-1-11
 FOR CDS JUNE 1 TO 10
 TRUTH & JUSTICE
 Cuban Post
 Henry J. Mayes
 AGENT GENERAL OF THE AMERICAN
 - 179 -
 AMERICA
 (23)
 289
 FE 10

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. "Sjofold"*, arriving at

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's id. card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) Whether off or dis- port of
Olson	Olson	O. J.			Master	1/2-25 King's
Olson	Olson	Ole J.			1st officer	"
Nikola	Nikola	Nikola			2nd	"
Christopherson	Christopherson	Peder			Chief Eng.	"
Laabstad	Laabstad	Lamb. A. L.			2nd	"
Harvik	Harvik	Johan			3rd	"
Borg	Borg	Loren P.			Steward	"
Amundsen	Amundsen	Martin			Cook	1/2-26 Phila
Linder	Linder	Lars			Carpenter	1/2-25 King's
Gorgaard	Gorgaard	Nicola J.			R. B.	"
Olson	Olson	Al. Johan			"	"
Lether	Lether	Herman A.			"	"
Myrnes	Myrnes	Ingrid			"	1/2-26 Phila
Fjellstad	Fjellstad	Grik			Ordinary	1/2-26
Abrahamson	Abrahamson	Torp			"	1/2-25 King's
Belius	Belius	Harald			"	1/2-26 King's
Megnum	Megnum	Lars			"	"
Witland	Witland	Wilmar			"	"
Ara	Ara	Geng. G.			"	"
Grasand	Grasand	Johannes			"	1/2-26 King's
Jackson	Jackson	Leand			"	1/2-26 Salaman
Lind	Lind	Privet			"	"
Olafson	Olafson	John			"	1/2-26 King's
Egan	Egan	James O.			"	1/2-26 Phila
					Super cargo	1-2527. Arrilla

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE *JAN 17 1917*
I hereby certify that the
SEEN
the Department of State
#1/2 b f. 1. H.

Defect
Jan 25 1917
Let this be
See page 10
See page 11
See page 12
See page 13
See page 14
See page 15
See page 16
See page 17
See page 18
See page 19
See page 20
See page 21
See page 22
See page 23
See page 24
See page 25
See page 26
See page 27
See page 28
See page 29
See page 30
See page 31
See page 32
See page 33
See page 34
See page 35
See page 36
See page 37
See page 38
See page 39
See page 40
See page 41
See page 42
See page 43
See page 44
See page 45
See page 46
See page 47
See page 48
See page 49
See page 50
See page 51
See page 52
See page 53
See page 54
See page 55
See page 56
See page 57
See page 58
See page 59
See page 60
See page 61
See page 62
See page 63
See page 64
See page 65
See page 66
See page 67
See page 68
See page 69
See page 70
See page 71
See page 72
See page 73
See page 74
See page 75
See page 76
See page 77
See page 78
See page 79
See page 80
See page 81
See page 82
See page 83
See page 84
See page 85
See page 86
See page 87
See page 88
See page 89
See page 90
See page 91
See page 92
See page 93
See page 94
See page 95
See page 96
See page 97
See page 98
See page 99
See page 100

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martin Amundsen	30	Norwegian	22/10-26 - Philadelphia
J. W. Egan	40	American	26/1-27 - Anville
Ingrid Klapp	20	Norwegian	24/10-26. Philadelphia
John Olafson	30	Swedish	23/9-26. - - -
Herman Lether	24	Norwegian	24/9-26. - - -

Sven Thaalvit	18	Norwegian
Sven Sakstord	22	"
Karl M. Liskaaen	24	"
Bjorn Magnusson	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Herman Lether	24	Norwegian	24/9-26 Philadelphia	Venerial

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Olson
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Sygfold*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 12*, 19*21*, from the port of *Oslo*

129

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olsen	O. J.			Master	12-25	Haugen	No	Yes	40	m	Scand.	Norway			
Olsen	Olaf E.			1st officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
Nilsen	Nikolai			2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
Christoffersen	Peder			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
Faastad	Lomb. A. L.			2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
Haavik	Johan			3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
Berg	Sven P.			Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
Amundsen	Martin			Book	12-26	Phil	Yes	"	30	"	"	"			
Lunde	Lars			Carpenter	12-25	Haugen	No	"	35	"	"	"			
Sorgaard	Nicola J.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Olsen	Ol. Johan			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
Sether	Herman A.			"	12-26	Phil	Ordered to	12-14	Ho. Ten	"	"	"			
Kleppe	Ingrald			Ordinary	12-26	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"			
Fagstad	Erik			"	12-25	Haugen	No	"	28	"	"	"			
Abrahamson	Torg			"	12-26	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"			
Belius	Harald			Donkeyman	12-25	Haugen	"	"	26	"	"	"			
Megnum	Lars			Fireman	12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Hutland	Hilmar			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
Arre	Gerr. G.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
Prasand	Johannes			"	12-26	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Jackobsen	Isrud			"	12-26	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"			
Lind	Livert			"	12-26	Haugen	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Olafsson	John			Mumman	12-26	Phil	Yes	"	57	"	"	Swed.			
Egan	James O.			Super cargo	1-25-27	Antilla	"	"	41	"	Am.	American			

American Consul at *Antilla* (City) *Cuba* (Country)

SEEN For the journey to the United States.

By *Agent*

Date *Jan 25 1921*

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

HABANA CUBA

DATE *JAN 27 1921*

I hereby certify the the

accomplished the

studies of the

regulations of the

the Department of State

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

HABANA CUBA

DATE *JAN 27 1921*

I hereby certify the the

accomplished the

studies of the

regulations of the

the Department of State

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

HABANA CUBA

DATE *JAN 27 1921*

I hereby certify the the

accomplished the

studies of the

regulations of the

the Department of State

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

HABANA CUBA

DATE *JAN 27 1921*

I hereby certify the the

accomplished the

studies of the

regulations of the

the Department of State

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the

United States

Henry J. Dwyer

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

John Thorsen
18
Norwegian
Jan 12 1921
New York

Paul H. Thorsen
20
Norwegian
Jan 12 1921
New York

Rune Thorsen
20
Norwegian
Jan 12 1921
New York

John Thorsen
18
Norwegian
Jan 12 1921
New York

Paul H. Thorsen
20
Norwegian
Jan 12 1921
New York

Rune Thorsen
20
Norwegian
Jan 12 1921
New York

John Thorsen
18
Norwegian
Jan 12 1921
New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN PORT

Supp crew list
has been furnished
closed with 2nd
members
(one sheet)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (d) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

129557

BILLED FEB 8 1927

Alfred E. Wood

Surgeon of the *U.S. Robert E. Lee*

sailing *thence*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *February*, 19

at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such changes occur, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPTION FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. (Adults)	Temp. (Boy)	In Transit	U. S. (Child)	DIPLOMA	U. S. (Child)	U. S. (Child)	U. S. (Child)	U. S. (Child)	
<i>4</i>			<i>2</i>		<i>66</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>74</i>
				<i>12</i>							<i>12</i>
TOTAL	<i>4</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>86</i>

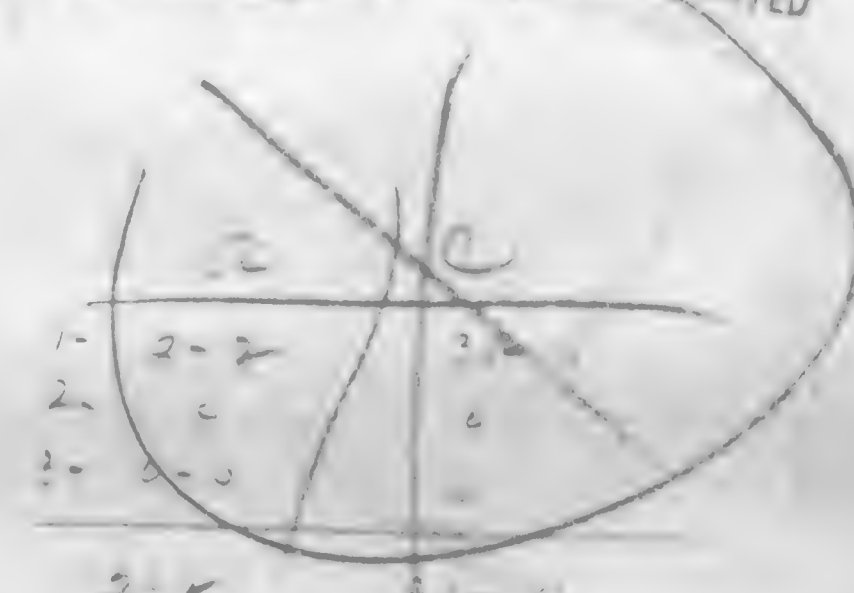
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkan.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Address	U. S.	Count
1st Cabin	<i>8</i>	<i>66</i>
2nd Cabin		<i>74</i>
Steerage	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>
Total	<i>20</i>	<i>86</i>

2 Cruise Pass COUNTED



New York

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ROBERT E LEE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CLUB

JAN 29TH

19 27

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST
State
FIRS
A

Continental United
for the listing of

19 27

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB. 1 31, 19 27

List 4

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

131

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
Permanent residence City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, munici- pality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is returning to the United States	Whether alien is returning to the United States after having been deported	Whether alien is returning to the United States after having been deported						Whether alien is returning to the United States after having been deported	Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair		Eyes
PUNTA BRAVA	1	MOTHER, ROSALBA GARCIA CALZADA 35, PTA. BRAVA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	31 MONROE AVE. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DA	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE	
PUNTA BRAVA	2	WITH HUSBAND & 1	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND & 1	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	
PUNTA BRAVA	3	WITH FATHER & 1 FRIEND, LOPEZ, 20, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER & 1 HOME.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 4	FAIR	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE	
MONTECLAIR N.J.	4	AGUIAR 75, HAVANA	N.J.	MONTECLAIR	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.J.	1 WALDEN PLACE MONTECLAIR	NO	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE
MONTECLAIR N.J.	5	WITH HUSBAND & 4 FATHER, F. REMETSKY	N.J.	MONTECLAIR	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.J.	WITH HUSBAND & 4 GRAND FATHER, J. REMETSKY	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	
HAVANA	6	MONTE 151, HAVANA	O	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	2607 YALE AVE. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
HAVANA	7	MONTE 151, HAVANA	O	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, J. REMETSKY 2607 YALE AVE. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	MARK ON L. HAND
NEW YORK	8	LAPARILLA 14, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	1715 WILTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DA	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	
MEXICO CITY	9	CALL 14, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	1715 WILTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	
MEXICO CITY	10	WITH HUSBAND & 9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	CAL.	WITH HUSBAND & 9	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ray E. Horsley, Master, of the S. S. Robert E. Lee, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ray E. Horsley
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

135

S. S. ROBERT E. LEE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 29, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 1ST, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				YRS.	MOS.		
1	DONALDSON	KATHERINE	40	F	M	AUG. 6, 1887	NEW YORK, N. Y.		587 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	GRUBNER	SOPHIE	45	F	M	JULY 18, 1882	NEW YORK, N. Y.		587 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	WILKINSON	ADELAIDE	36	F	M	OCT. 29, 1890	TRENTON, N. J.		182 STATE AVE ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
4	SILSBEE	HENRY	64	M	M		LYNN, MASS		38 BROOKLINE ST, LYNN, MASS.
5	RISSELUTH	MILDRED	30	F	S	OCT. 17, 1897	MONROE, N. Y.		MONROE, N. Y.
6	OSBORNE	FRED D	56	M	M	FEB. 15, 1871	LYNN, MASS		15 OLNEY PLACE, LYNN, MASS.
7	LEARY	AUGUSTA	50	F	M	DEC. 23, 1876	NEW YORK, N. Y.		MANSION HOUSE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
8	LEARY	VIRGINIA	23	F	S	FEB. 27, 1903	NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH MOTHER.
9	LANDERS	SYLVIA	21	F	S	AUG. 29, 1905	NEW YORK, N. Y.		200 W. 70 ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	JONES	CHEEVER	48	M	M	SEPT. 6, 1878	NEW YORK, N. Y.		WESTFIELD, N. J.
11	JONES	BLANCHE	38	F	M	JULY 8, 1888	ELIZABETH, N. J.		WITH HUSBAND.
12	CAHILL	ROBERT	23	M	S	FEB. 13, 1903	NEW YORK, N. Y.		550 - 1 ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	COLEMAN	JOHN	25	M	S	DEC. 24, 1901	NEW YORK, N. Y.		126 - W. 91 ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
14	CARR	JEAN	30	F	S	OCT. 6, 1896	PHILA, PA.		1403 NORTH 15 ST., PHILA, PA.
15	BONNER	EDNA	32	F	M	JUNE 25, 1894	JAMAICA, N. Y.		KEW GARDENS, N. Y.
16	BRIGGS	LEROY E	39	M	S	OCT. 21, 1887	PROVIDENCE, R. I.		169 PRINCETON AVE., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
17	BRENNAN	NELLIE	60	F	M	NOV. 12, 1866	NEW YORK, N. Y.		452 FORT WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	ALLEN	JOHN	31	M	S	MAR. 7 - 1892.	NEW YORK CITY.		201 E. 14th ST. N.Y.C.
19	ALLEN	MARY	22	F	M	JUN. 10 - 1904	NEW YORK CITY.		410 W. 12th ST.
20	ALLEN	MARY E.	2	F	S	AUG. 9 - 1924.	NEW YORK CITY.		492 W. Washington St. NEW YORK CITY.
21	ALLEN	MARY	48	F	M	AUG. 2 - 1876	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		702 W. 11th St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	ALLEN	MARY	27	F	M	MAY 2 - 1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1014 W. 11th St.
23	ALLEN	MARY	45	F	M	MAY 10 - 1881	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1014 W. 11th St.
24	ALLEN	MARY E.	25	F	M	MAY 1 - 1902	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1014 W. 11th St.
25	ALLEN	MARY E.	2	F	S	FEB. 10 - 1924	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1014 W. 11th St.
26	ALLEN	MARY E.	2	F	S	FEB. 10 - 1924	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1014 W. 11th St.
27	ALLEN	MARY E.	2	F	S	FEB. 10 - 1924	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1014 W. 11th St.
28	GRITE	MARY	25	F	M	JULY 13 - 1881.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		WITH MOTHER NO. 27.
29	GRITE	MARY	23	F	M				2000-24 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.
30	GRITE	JOHN	24	M	S	1897. 20-1912.	NEW YORK CITY.		1157 ELLISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
# 5	Mildred Riegeluth did not sail								
# 9	Sylvia Landers did not sail								

5 Mildred Rigeluth did not sail

9 Sylvia Landers did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

135

2 S. S. Sailing from , Arriving at Port of , 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAYES	EDWARD	41		M		NEW YORK CITY		647 W. 14th St. New York City
2	HAYES	MARY	34		F		NEW YORK CITY		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.
3	HAYES	EDWARD	18		M		NEW YORK CITY		91 W. 14th St. New York City
4	HAYES	MARY	18		F		NEW YORK CITY		WITH HUSBAND NO. 3.
5	HORWITZ	LOUIS	37		M		CLEVELAND, OHIO		1355 E. 14th Ave. CLEVELAND, OHIO
6	HORWITZ	ADELINE	23		F		NEW YORK CITY		WITH HUSBAND NO. 5.
7	MUSSELL	WILTON	24		M		NEW YORK CITY		142 W. 14th St. New York City
8	MAKRAY	FRANK	26		M		NEW YORK CITY		142 W. 14th St. New York City
9	MAKRAY	FRANK	23		M		NEW YORK CITY		WITH HUSBAND NO. 2.
10	MAKRAY	JAMES E.	50		M		NEW YORK CITY		NEW YORK CITY
11	MC. GARRAN	ALVIN	23		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
12	MC. GARRAN	VERLINA	20		F		NEW YORK CITY		WITH HUSBAND NO. 11.
13	MC. GARRAN	JOHN	40		M		NEW YORK CITY		1720 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MC. GARRAN	ROSE	32		F		NEW YORK CITY		WITH HUSBAND NO. 12.
15	MC. GARRAN	JOHN	18		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
16	MC. GARRAN	JOHN	12		M		NEW YORK CITY		526 CHURCH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	MC. GARRAN	JOHN	7		M		NEW YORK CITY		142 W. 14th St. New York City
18	MC. GARRAN	JOHN	24		M		NEW YORK CITY		142 W. 14th St. New York City
19	MC. GARRAN	JOHN	20		M		NEW YORK CITY		142 W. 14th St. New York City
20	MC. GARRAN	PRISCILLA	17		F		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
21	SCHULMAN	WILLIAM	17		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
22	SCHULMAN	WILLIAM	16		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
23	SCHULMAN	WILLIAM	7		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
24	SCHULMAN	WILLIAM	25		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
25	SCHULMAN	WILLIAM	17		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
26	SCHULMAN	WILLIAM	20		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
27	SCHULMAN	WILLIAM	20		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
28	SCHULMAN	CHARLES	40		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
29	SCHULMAN	ANNIE L.	40		F		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City
30	SCHULMAN	JOHN	47		M		NEW YORK CITY		235 W. 14th St. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

135

3

S. S.

Sailing from

1927

Arriving at Port of

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BAUM	HEITAVE	25		M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	JAN. 10 - 1901.	120 CUMMINS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BAUM	HEIT	25		F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	JAN. 10 - 1901.	120 CUMMINS ST., N.Y.
3	DETROIT	WILLIAM	32		M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SEPT. 3 - 1894.	ORFORDVILLE, ILL.
4	DETROIT	WILLIAM	30		F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SEPT. 3 - 1894.	ORFORDVILLE, ILL.
5	BAUM	HEIT	25		M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	JAN. 10 - 1901.	120 CUMMINS ST., N.Y.
6	BAUM	HEIT	25		F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	JAN. 10 - 1901.	120 CUMMINS ST., N.Y.
7	BAUM	HEIT	41		M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	SEPT. 10 - 1893.	120 CUMMINS ST., N.Y.
8	FOX	WILLIAM JAMES	21		M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	APR. 10 - 1901.	120 CUMMINS ST., N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the SS Robert E. Lee, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 27

at New York

J. J. McLaughlin
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROBERT E. LEE" Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, JANUARY 29TH, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	NAM	LEUN	35		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	1
2	TRANSIT	SON	LI SEN	33		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	2
3	TRANSIT	SIN	CHEONG CHOK	25		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	3
4	TRANSIT	HEI	CHUNG	28		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	4
5	TRANSIT	HAN	LUY	28		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	5
6	TRANSIT	SEM	WAN CUN	51		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	6
7	TRANSIT	FUEN	CHAN HEN	37		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	7
8	TRANSIT	MI	CHUN HEN	43		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	8
9	TRANSIT	FON	LAM WEN	50		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	9
10	TRANSIT	PAK	LAM	43		M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	10
11	TRANSIT	SUON	CHEANG	35		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	11
12	TRANSIT	WING	CHUNG	27		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy C. Horsley Master, of the SS Robert E. Lee from Naroma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy C. Horsley
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Require

(1)

No.
on
list

ROBERT E. LEE

First
FEB 1 1927

First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Ernest Theissen	Waiter	44	Gery.
2	Max Hartung	Barber	54	US
	John App	Printer	58	US
3	Louis Howath	Musician	23	US
	Reginald Haggarty	"	28	Eng.
	Harold Sault	"	29	US
4	Alfred Adams	"	30	US
	Edward Senra	Sculleryman	24	Spain
5	TOTAL CREW 116			
6	D.			

[illegible]

17	GERTONSSON	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN DENMARK	8/9	166	do	
18	MALCOLN	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	USA	3/6	146	do	
19	GOODMAN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5/8	155	do
20	WERNER	SVEND	ORD-SEAMAN	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	SANDINAVIAN DENMARK	5/8	150	do	
21	ANSALDO	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	USA	5/7	147	do	
22	LEWIS	BERT	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	USA	5/8	153	do	
23	KRAMER	CARL	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	USA	5/8	147	do	
24	JENNINGS	HOWARD H.	PURSER	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	USA	6/8	155	do	
25	MORENO	HENRY L.	ASST-PURSER	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	USA	6/8	150	do	
26	WOOD	ALFRED E.	SURGEON	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	USA	5/8	159	do	
27	SELLAR	GERALD	WIRELESS SR.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	USA	5/8	159	do	
28	CHARTERS	ARTHUR	WIRELESS JR.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	USA	6/8	155	do	
29	WESTLIN	CHARLES	CHIEF-ENGINEER	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	USA	5/9	160	do	
30	PELLEGRINI	SYLVIVS	1st-ASST. "	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	USA	5/8	145	do	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

2-1 Robert E. Lee
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

Port of New York, N.Y.

February 7th, 1927., 192

ROBERT E. LEE.

I, master of the American S. S. ROBERT M. SMITH
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>114</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<u>114</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>116</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>116</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1927. 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., ; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. , and is expected to sail February 5th, 1927, 192 for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

[illegible]

ROBERT E. LEE

Spirt
FEB 1 1927

First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co..

Marine Superintendent. *MB* ~~Marine Superintendent~~

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the number of such alien employees who have been shipped or engaged on board of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but which will leave the port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to comply with the foregoing provisions, he or she, or his agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on whose name correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such fine is paid, and if such fine is not paid, or if such fine is remitted or refunded, in consequence such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

Port of New York, N.Y.

February 7th. 1927. 192

I, master of the American S. S. ROBERT M. LEE.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

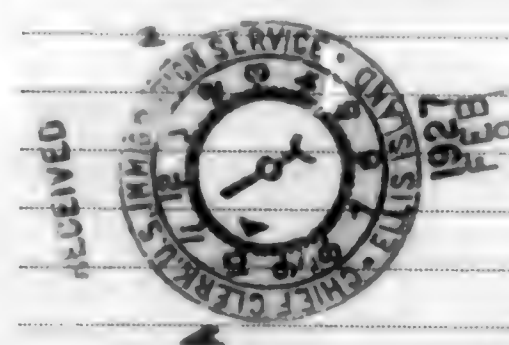
Total crew at time of arrival 114 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 114 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1927., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail February 5th, 1927, 192 . for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------



14-161

17	GERTONSSON	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5/6	146	do
18	MALCOLN	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M		USA	5/6	146	do
19	GOODMAN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5/8	155	do
20	WERNER	SVEND	ORD-SEAMAN	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	SANDINAVIAN DENMARK		5/8	150	do
21	ANSALDO	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M		USA	5/7	147	do
22	LEWIS	BERT	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M		USA	5/8	153	do
23	FRASER	CARL	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M		USA	5/8	147	do
24	JENNINGS	HOWARD H.	PURSER	do	do	do	Yes	41	M		USA	6/0	155	do
25	MORENO	HENRY L.	ASST-PURSER	do	do	do	Yes	23	M		USA	6/0	150	do
26	WOOD	ALFRED E.	SURGEON	do	do	do	Yes	42	M		USA	5/5	158	do
27	SELLAR	GERALD	WIRELESS SR.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M		USA	5/8	158	do
28	CHARTERS	ARTHUR	WIRELESS JR.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M		USA	6/0	155	do
29	WESTLIN	CHARLES	CHIEF-ENGINEER	do	do	do	Yes	41	M		USA	5/9	160	do
30	PELLEGRINI	SYLVIOUS	1st-ASST. "	do	do	do	Yes	29	M		USA	5/8	145	do

Deserted at
Haverhill
M.H. Brown
Pittsboro

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

First
First

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deserted at
Havanna
H. H. Brown
Pittsboro

141

141

ROBERT E. LEE

Deserted at
Havana
M. H. [unclear]
P. H. [unclear]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel **Robert E. Lee**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, February 1st, 1927, from the port of **Havana, Cuba.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'TOOLE	JAMES	✓		2ND-ASST-ENGR.	1/25/27.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M		USA	5/7	140	None
2	TERJUNG	CARL	✓		3RD-ASST-ENGR.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M		USA	5/8	155	do
3	GRINER	ROBERT	✓		DECK-ENGINEER	do	do	do	Yes	21	M		USA	5/8	160	do
4	MARTINEZ	✓ ALBERT	✓		OILER	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	CUBAN	CUBA	6/0	155	do
5	JUSTO	✓ ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	160	do
6	GOMEZ	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	140	do
7	VANN	AUBREY	✓		WATER-TENDER	do	do	do	Yes	28	M		USA	5/7	136	do
8	FALCK	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M		USA	5/6	155	do
9	ROBERTSON	DICK	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M		USA	6/0	166	do
10	LA BONTE	WILFRED	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	Yes	21	M		USA	5/7	155	do
11	ELLISOR	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M		USA	5/7	160	do
12	ROSELUND	OTTO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	177	do
13	HAMMES	MATTES	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	155	do
14	KUSTEN	GUSTAV	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	160	do
15	BROWN	✓ CARL	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	155	do
16	NELSON	MORRIS	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	Yes	23	M		USA	5/7	146	do
17	MADISON	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M		USA	6/0	150	do
18	ROBEL	LOUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M		USA	5/8	138	do
19	BORDES	JOHN P.	✓		CHIEF-STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	40	M		USA	6/0	200	do
20	SHICKLE	PAUL	✓		2nd-STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	46	M		USA	5/7	140	do
21	LAFERLO	ARTHUR	✓		SALOON-STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	35	M		USA	6/0	155	do
22	PATRON	MARY	✓		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	Yes	40	F		USA	5/6	130	do
23	ACKERMAN	JENNIE	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	44	F		USA	5/8	134	do
24	UGALDE	JOSE	✓		CHIEF-COOK	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	155	do
25	SALAS	GAVINO	✓		ASST-COOK	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	PORTO-RICO	USA	5/7	131	do
26	GOICOLEA	LEANDRO	✓		2ND-COOK	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	166	do
27	URRUTIA	EUSTAQUIO	✓		3RD-COOK	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	155	do
28	AIZPURU	✓ RAMON	✓		4TH-COOK	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160	do
29	SANTOS	CARLOS	✓		KITCHEN-BOY	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	139	do
30	PEREZ	✓ MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10	155	do

List
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

In migrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Robert E. Lee, arriving at New York, N.Y. FEB 1 - 1927 February 28th, 19 27, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WEBB	BENJAMIN			BAKER	1/25/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/8	150	NONE
2	VAN ZANDT	LOUIS			2ND-BAKER	do	do	do	Yes	20	M		USA	5/8	155	do
3	OLANO	JUAN			BUTCHER	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	160	do
4	RODRIGUEZ	ADOLF			PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	Yes	40	M		USA	6/0	180	do
5	FONTES	ARMANDO			2ND-	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5/9	147	do
6	GARCIA	JOSE			3RD-	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	140	do
7	LOPEZ	RICARDO			SCULLERYMAN	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	190	do
8	RAMIREZ	TOMAS			do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	5/7	137	do
9	SCHRODER	BRUNO			MESSMAN	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	140	do
10	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/8	159	do
11	EVAN	FERM			MESSBOY	do	do	do	Yes	28	M		USA	5/9	149	do
12	CARETTO	BARTOLOME			do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M		USA	5/8	200	do
13	MCGARVEY	HUGH			PORTER	do	do	do	Yes	37	M		USA	5/8	155	do
14	FRANCIS	RICHARD			DECK-STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	33	M		USA	5/7	150	do
15	ORLOWSKI	OTTO			do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	160	do
16	KACHLER	LOUIS			BATH-STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	155	do
17	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	137	do
18	BARTLETT	EDMUND			NIGHT-WATCH	do	do	do	Yes	26	M		USA	5/8	149	do
19	BEHN	JOHN			do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	140	do
20	FLANAGAN	THOMAS			BEEL-BOY	do	do	do	Yes	20	M		USA	5/7	155	do
21	SHACKLE	PAUL			do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M		USA	5/8	160	do
22	WENDELBOE	JOHN			WAITER	do	do	do	Yes	36	M		USA	5/7	141	do
23	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY			do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M		USA	5/8	140	do
24	BATTY	WALTER			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	155	do
25	STEVENS	PAUL			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	136	do
26	THIELE	WILHELM			do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	150	do
27	VIETS	HERMAN			do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	155	do
28	GEISEKAM	MERINUS			do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/7	160	do
29	ALEXANDER	JOHN			do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M		USA	5/8	151	do
30	FAULBORN	RUDOLPH			do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7	162	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 Vessel Robert E. Lee, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 1st, 1927, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

144

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WESTPHAL	WILLIE			WAITER	1/25/27.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	160	NONE
2	AUMAN	MAX			do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M		USA	5/8	155	do
3	STREITZEL	GUSTAV			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	130	do
4	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	150	do
5	MUHS	HENRY			do	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	138	do
6	HANSEN	AXEL			do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M		USA	5/4	170	do
7	ADAM	GUSTAV			do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	188	do
8	SCHOLZ	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	176	do
9	THOMPSON	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	166	do
10	MORAN	THOMAS			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M		USA	5/8	155	do
11	BYRNE	JOHN			do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M		USA	5/8	150	do
12	JAGAU	FRED			do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M		USA	5/7	144	do
13	VINGK	DAVID			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/9	155	do
14	O'NEIL	MAX			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M		USA	5/7	160	do
15	VALLEJO	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	130	do
16	THIESSEN	ERNEST			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	155	do
17	MARIN	ARTURO			do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5/6	140	do
18	FLORES	LUIS			do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155	do
19	LA PAZ	TOMAS			do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	150	do
20	HARTUNG	MAX			BARBER	do	do	do	Yes	54	M		USA	6/0	160	do
21	APP	JOHN			PRINTER	do	do	do	Yes	59	M		USA	5/5	139	do
22	SAULT	HAROLD			MUSICIAN	do	do	do	Yes	30	M		USA	5/8	140	do
23	HAGGARTY	REGINALD			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/9	155	do
24	HOWATH	LOUIS			do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M		USA	5/7	150	do
25	ADAMS	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M		USA	5/8	155	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE JAN 29 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Direct

Henry Dwyer

CLOSED WITH

one hundred and fifteen

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy C. Horsley Master of the SS ROBERT E. LEE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PAKON FLEKNES

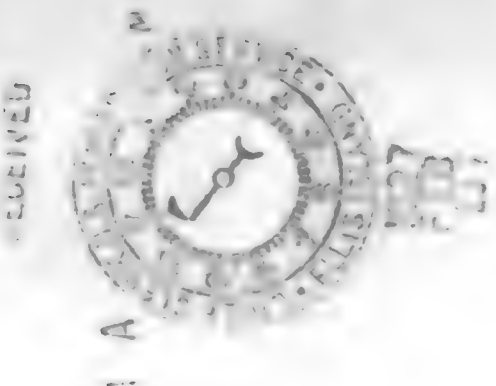
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1968
RECORD FILTERS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613



Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**

5th. February, 1927

I, master of the **Norwegian** S. S. **HERTHA**
(Nationality)

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	nineteen	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	two	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	two	Total crew this date	nineteen

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **on the 1st, february**....., 19**27**, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at. Pier 13 (Ward Line), and is

expected to sail ~~today~~ 5/2, 1927 for Santiago Cuba


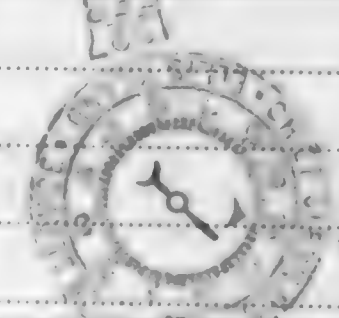
via United States port of ~~XXXXXXXX~~ First port of call in United States

this voyage was ~~Charleston~~ *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

4/21/27 JTH

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

14-1013

14—1613

145

(CONTINUED OVER)

RECEIVED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140
be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927 from the port of New York

1/21/27
1/22/27

to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----	-----	-------	-------------	--------	--------	--

[illegible]

América Central.
No. 18
País de Cuba, Local
(City)
(Country)

SEBEN
For the journey to the United States,
to Philadelphia and New Orleans
Frederic Z. Cooper
(General)
Sept. 10 1927

(Lead with
19 names)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ES
14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

port of

Vessel SS Hotha, arriving at Santiago.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Family name	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Signature
Hana	Hana			Master	
Oluf	Oluf			1 Mate	
Hans	Hans			2 - -	
Andreas	Andreas			1 Engineer	
Bernhard	Bernhard			2 - -	
Sigurd	Sigurd			Steward	
Kristian	Kristian			Cook	
Henrik	Henrik			Donkeyman	
Anfinn	Anfinn			A/B	
Ragnar	Ragnar			O/S	
Herman	Herman			Fireman	
Carity	Carity			- - -	
Simmar	Simmar			- - -	
Jesús	Jesús			A/B	
Erin	Erin			A/B	
Olaf	Olaf			O/S	
Monrad	Monrad			O/S	
Oscar	Oscar			Stimmer	
Oscar	Oscar			- - -	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Andersson	20	Swedish	24. November 1926 New Yor
Oskar Thune	21	Norwegian	9. desember 1926 . .

Bernt Berle	24	Norwegian
Adolf Nilson	34	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. John Master.

(OVER)

30

Line Thune
Owner
Local Agents

14-1340

W. H. Thune
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ward Line
Owner Wm. H. Hansen
Local Agents F. F. Whitney

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

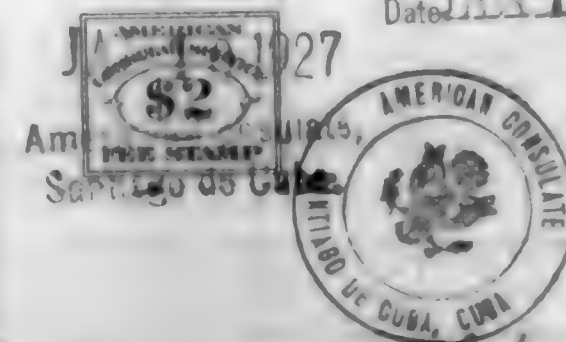
Vessel Ss Hertha, arriving at Santiago, 8th January, 1927 from the port of New York

1/21/27
1/12/27

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Jahn	Hans			Master	8/14-26	Bergen	no	yes	40	m.	Scand.	Norway	5'11"	200	none
Pedersen	Oluf			1 Mate					31				5'10"	180	
Hagen	Hans			2					51				5'8"	180	
Sethre	Andreas			1. Engineer					42				5'7"	160	
Wingensvik	Bernhard			2					31				5'10"	170	
Vinsjansen	Sigurd			Steward					26				5'8"	160	
Olsen	Kristian			Cook					24				5'8"	170	
Benjaminson	Henrik			Donkeyman					27				5'10"	160	
Lindham	Anfinn			A/B					18				5'7"	155	
Rones	Rjorne			O/S					18				5'5"	150	
Hansen	Herman			fireman					31				5'6"	170	
Jensen	Lauritz								30				5'6"	160	
Horian	Guimar								20				5'5"	140	
Lopez	Jesús			A/B					28		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	
Engelsgjerd	Erik			A/B	24/11-26	New York			21		Scand.	Norway	5'7"	180	
Realdham	Olof			O/S					20				5'6"	140	
Solberg	Monrad			O/S			yes		27				5'6"	140	
Thune	Oscar			trimmer	9/12		yes		21				5'7"	170	
Andersson	Oscar				24/11-26		yes		20		Swedish		5'8"	140	

American Consulate, No. 18
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

BEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via San Juan and other Cuban ports
Frederic E. Leeper
(Consul.)
Date JAN 10 1927



(Cloned with
signature)

Charleston Sls
1-27-27

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ward Line
Owners Wm. Hansen
Local Agents J.F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jahn Master of the S/S Hertha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

H. Jahn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. S. S. Baron Herries*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1*, 19*22*, from the port of *London*

BARON HERRIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	James	McLean	-	30	Master	11.8.26	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	Male	Scot.	British	5.6	190	-
2	Charles T.	Cathie	-	15	1st Mate					30		do	do	5.8	185	-
3	Alexander	Campbell	-	25	2nd Mate					42		do	do	5.10	176	-
4	John H.	Bredin	-	10	Widener Sp.					25		Irish	do	5.8	164	-
5	Walter	McIner	-	20	Carpenter					46		Scot.	do	5.10	172	-
6	Peter	McBreddie	-	10	Provisioner					25		do	do	5.7	164	-
7	Malcolm	McBongall	-	18	Seaman					39		do	do	5.11	171	-
8	Donald	McDonald	-	26	do					52		do	do	5.6	167	-
9	Alexander	McFellan	-	8	do					22		do	do	5.7	186	-
10	Oscar	Freeman	-	22	do					39		Swedish	Swedish	5.10	161	-
11	Adm. F.	Henderson	-	18	1st Eng.					40		Scot.	Br.	5.5	140	-
12	Sam	Graham	-	6	2nd "					29		do	Br.	5.8	167	-
13	Arthur L.	Furison	-	3	3rd "					24		do	"	5.5	147	-
14	Fred	Gallagher	-	14	Boatman					34		do	"	5.8	152	-
15	George	Leirs	-	8	Freeman	14.8.26	Phil.			27		Norwegian	Norway	5.5	150	-
16	Nils	Ljeld	-	4	do	19.10.26	N. Orleans			21		do	do	5.4	143	-
17	Henry	Olsen	-	3	do	25.12.26	do			21		do	do	5.9	161	-
18	Henry	Petersen	-	4	do	25.12.26	do			22		do	do	5.10	168	-
19	Ala.	Talander	-	23	do	25.12.26	do			51		do	do	5.5	140	-
20	George	Wardyard	-	4	do	16.8.26	Phil.			31		English	British	5.6	141	-
21	James	Connach	-	4	Apprentice	11.8.26	Glasgow			20		Scot.	do	6.0	112	-
22	Richard	Arthen	-	4	do	do	do			20		do	do	5.8	141	-
23	Sam L.	McLean	-	1	Stewardess	do	do			35		do	do	5.10	160	-
24	Ramsay	McLean	-	-	Master's child	do	do			4		do	do	3.3	60	-
25	Harold	McLean	-	-	do	do	do			5		do	do	2.11	58	-
26	Geo. L.	Laborgne	-	10	Cook	25.12.26	N. Orleans			36		American	American	5.9	150	-
27	P.R.	Ritchie	-	5	Steward	25.12.26	Phil.			43		do	do	5.4	110	-
28	Domènica	Charrs	-	1	Acco. Boy	14.8.26	Philadelphia			18		do	do	5.6	124	-
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James H. Dean Master of the *Dr. S. S. Baron Harris*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

FEB 1 - 1927

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *January*, 19*27*

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE *JAN 7 - 1927*
I hereby certify that the
SEAL OF THE CONSULATE
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
AT HABANA, CUBA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Infant ports
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
AT HABANA, CUBA
CLOSED WITH *Twenty eight (28)*
STAMPED *88*

AMERICAN
CONSULATE
HABANA
JAN 7 - 1927
FILE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 6 1927
 BILL NO. 125099 BILL NO. 125099

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or changes the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. CITIZEN	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZEN	DIPLO. MATS	AGE OF U. S. A. BY BIRTH	AGE OF U. S. A. BY BIRTH	
1st Cabin	16				5	31	1		2	51
2nd Cabin	2					4				6
3rd Cabin	26	2			1	7			2 2	40
TOTAL	40	2			6	42	1		4 2	97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	31
2nd Cabin	2	4
3rd Cabin	33	7
Storage	55	42
Total		97

5 Slovaks included
 3 Citizens Consular Pass included

Western World

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or United FIRST-CLASS, of
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JANUARY 13TH, 19 27

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DIPLOMAT	LAJOUS	FRANCISCO COMM.	40	M	8	NAVAL ATTACHE	YES	ENG, ESP.	YES	ARGENT.	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	#131	+	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 11, 1927	ARGENT. B. AIRES	1
2		BUSH	ALICE	19	F	M	NONE	YES	ENG, ESP.	YES	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	ROSEMEAD CAPE COL.	NON QUOTA IMM. #198	+	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 12, 1927	ARGENT. NEUQUEN	2
3	TRANSIT	CENOS	RAUL JOSE	41	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENT.	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. CORRIENTES	NON IMM. #240	+	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 31, 1926	ARGENT. B. AIRES	3
4	TRANSIT	CENOS	MARIA T.	43	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENT.	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. CORRIENTES	NON IMM. #241	+	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 31, 1926	ARGENT. B. AIRES	4
5	TRANSIT	CILLEY	RICARDO	21	M	8	SURVEYOR INDUST.	YES	ENG, SP.	YES	ARGENT.	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	NON IMM. #238	+	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 29, 1926	ARGENT. B. AIRES	5
6		GARCIA GINTO	FRANCISCO	28	M	8	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENT.	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. PIGUE	NON IMM. #254	+	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 12, 1927	ARGENT. B. AIRES	6
7		PINI	JUAN C.	34	M	8	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENT.	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	TEMPORARY #237	+	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 29, 1926	ARGENT. B. AIRES	7
8		MASSARELLI	SALVADOR	20	M	8	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENT.	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	NON QUOTA IMM. 189	+	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 7, 1927	ARGENT. B. AIRES	8
9		TORNQUIST	ERNEST P.	24	M	8	BANKING	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENT.	SP. AMER.	ARGENT. B. AIRES	NON IMM. #252	+	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 11, 1927	ARGENT. B. AIRES	9
10	TRANSIT	BARON	ISSAC	40	M	8	MERCHANT IMPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENT.	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN BESARABIA	NON IMM. #250	+	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 11, 1927	ARGENT. B. AIRES	10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATED

14

ates, or United
IRST-CA ing of

Arriu

FEBRUARY 18T

19 27

149

No.
on
List

1448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Svane

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEBRUARY, 1927
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

H. Van Renken Stam, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, or FIRST-C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-C

JANUARY 17TH, 1927

S. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

S. S. WESTERN WORLD																Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1927

19 27

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess an alien's license to engage in business or occupation in the United States, or is he engaged in such business or occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	FD-INCEUIERO ONETTO RUA ALFREDO GUEDES 5	BRA. SAO PAULO	SELF	YES	NO	-	F. MATARAZZO 68 WILLIAM ST, N.Y.C.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. SVANE MASTER**, of the **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **SANTOS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1ST** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**27**
at **THE PORT OF NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTRAMPED PRISONER OF WAR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S. S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

JANUARY 19TH, 1927

Total passengers . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . .	1
Aliens . . .	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18T, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE, MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of FEBRUARY, 1927
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

157

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JANUARY 19TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1ST, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos			
1	HIRSCH	ALBERT	52	M	S	APRIL 1904 SUPREME COURT OF HOUSTON, TEXAS	196 BELLEVUE AVE., NEWARK, N.J. 106 BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING NEW ORLEANS, LA.
2	EDWARDS	JOHN HENRY	39	M	S	FEB. 20, 1887	NEW ORLEANS, LA.
3	CUNNINGHAM	EDWARD F.	37	M	M	JAN. 5, 1890	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	PATTERSON	EDWARD L.	60	M	M	AUG. 24, 1866	EAST ORANGE, N.J.
5	NEWBOLD	CLEMENT B.	22	M	S	JAN. 17, 1905	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
6	NEWBOLD	ANNA SCOTT	23	F	S	MAR. 19, 1903	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
7	MAC MILLAN	DRURY A.	37	M	M	AUG. 6, 1888	ST. LOUIS, MO.
8	JEWELL	JOHN L.	44	M	M	SEPT. 4, 1882	PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
9	GREENWOOD	EVELYN	32	F	M	DEC. 5, 1894	ANGELS CAMP, CAL.
10	GREENWOOD	ANN	6	F	S	JAN. 5, 1921	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
11	GREENWOOD	FRANK	2 11	M	S	MAR. 6, 1924	" " " " " "
12	KALLMAN	GEORGE	33	M	M	SEPT. 23, 1893	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.C.
13	KALLMAN	GERTRUDE	21	F	M	AUG. 2, 1905	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.C.
14	JACOBS	ISABEL S.	27	F	S	DEC. 7, 1898	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

get stamping T. L. M.
Waste

50

get down to T. L. M. W. S.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

157

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD**

Sailing from **SANTOS., BRAZIL**

, **JANUARY 17TH, 1927**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK., NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19TH 1927**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	KELLY	DANIEL E.	45	M S	SEPT, 1902 SUPREME COURT., PORTLAND, ME.	69 BRIGHAM PARK., FITCHBURG, MASS.	
2	ALEXANDER	HOWARD BERTON	30	M S	AUG. 12, 1896 FRANKLIN, PENNA.	ROOSEVELT HOTEL, N.Y.C.	
3	HEUMAN	JOHN H.	28	M M	MAY. 3, 1898 CHICAGO, ILL.	2329 S. KIRKLAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

157

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JANUARY 13TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB. 1ST, 1927

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	ROBERTSON	JOHN M.	28	M	WINCHESTER, MASS.	MARCH 14., 1898	46 CLARK ST., NEWPORT, R.I.
2	MC GEE	REV. PATRICK	63	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	JAN. 15TH. 1862	ST. MARY'S CHURCH, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
3	QUINLIVAN	MICHAEL J.	37	M	MANNANA, MINN.	DEC. 30., 1888	65 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
4	HASTINGS	RUSSEL P.	41	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO	OCT. 3, 1885	225 BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	HASTINGS	FRANCES S.	41	F	BOSTON, MASS.	JAN. 25, 1885	225 BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	HASTINGS	FRANCES	12	F	PALO ALTO, CAL.	MAY. 3, 1914	225 BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
7	BUSH	MIKE H.	28	M	PARIS, TEXAS.	JAN. 17, 1898	225 BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
8	WINTERS	ALICE A.	28	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 19, 1898	430-68TH ST., BAY RIDGE, BROOKLYN
9	SIMPSON	JOSEPH	40	M	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	MAY. 9, 1886	1236-5TH ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.
10	SMITH	WM. ALLEN	51	M	TRENTON, NEW JERSEY	OCT. 6, 1875	8 MAIN ST., CONCORD, MASS.
11	NOERGER	ARNOLD J.	45	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	FEB. 28, 1881	120 BROADWAY., N.Y.C.
12	STILLMAN	PHILIP	30	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	JUNE. 31, 1896	308 WEST ST., STURGIS, MICH.
13	CHARTRAND	CLEMENT W.	32	M	MANISTIGNE, MICH.	NOV. 24, 1894	RACINE., MICH.
14	HILL	RAYMOND L.	46	M	BELLVILLE, ILL.	APRIL 3RD. 1881	241 WEST 42ND ST. N.Y.C.
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

JANUARY 13TH, 1928

STANDARD

States, or a
SECOND-CLASS
United States
ing of

Arrival

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SCHMITT	WALTER E.	25		M	COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	IMM-VISA 661	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 7., 1927	ARGENT.	BUENOS AIRES	1
2																				2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STAINED

ites, or a United
COND-C ing of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arrivi

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 18T

19 27

158

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE, MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O. N. E. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Svane

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEBRUARY, 19 27
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

JANUARY 14TH, 1927

States, or a United
SECOND-C

Arrivi

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES

es, or a
OND-C
ing of

rrivi

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 18T

1927

160

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after arrival in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States						
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	FA- BASILIO COLPAIO 52, B. AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	65 EAST 96TH ST, N.Y.C.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BL	BR	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SYANE MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Syane
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEBRUARY, 19 27
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

4

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

, JANUARY 17TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 18T, 1927

164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	DUNSTAN	ALBERT L.	57	M	M	JULY 14, 1869	COMMERCE, GA.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

C/O CHRISTIAN INDEX, ATLANTA, GA.

97/1000000 L. L. Moore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD**

sailing from **MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY**

, **JANUARY 14TH, 1927**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,**

FEBRUARY 1ST, 1927

164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	NEWBERRY	WILLIAM H.	31	M	8 SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI	DEC 20, 1896	SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI 808 1/2 EAST COMMERCIAL ST.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from **BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE**

JANURARY 13TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 1927

163

164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	CORE	BANCROFT	48	M	BOSTON, MASS.	JULY 5, 1879	RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA
2	EHINGER	PHILOMENA MISS	52	F		SUPREME COURT., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	243 WEBSTER ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of FEBRUARY, 1927

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

JANUARY 13TH 1927

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, 1927

Residence or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society the purpose of which is to oppose or overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or to commit any act of violence or terrorism, or to engage in any other unlawful activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet							Inches	Hair		Eyes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		UNCLE-JOSE AQUILINO			UNCLE					UNCLE-D. CURCI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18T day of FEBRUARY, 1927
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING HERewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18T day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY

S. S.

WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

JANUARY 18TH, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town												
1		MASSULI ✓	FRANCESCO	42		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ITAL. SP.	YES	ARGENT.	ITALIAN	ARGENT.	189018	WASHINGTON, D.C.	AUG. 16, 1926	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	1											
2		BECK ✓	WILHELM H.C.	27		M	M	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HAMBURG	152804	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY. 7, 1926	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	2											
3																				3											
4																				4											
5																				5											
6																				6											
7																				7											
8																				8											
9																				9											
10																				10											
11																				11											
12																				12											
13																				13											
14																				14											
15																				15											
16																				16											
17																				17											
18																				18											
19																				19											
20																				20											
21																				21											
22																				22											
23																				23											
24																				24											
25																				25											
26																				26											
27																				27											
28																				28											
29																				29											
30																				30											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriv

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

167

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. SVANE**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **BUENOS AIRES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18T** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **THE PORT OF NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18T day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

JANUARY 17TH, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SCHMIDT	JOHANNES OTTO	28		M		FLORIST YES	1-719	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSAL	QUOTA IMM.VISA #1888	SAO PAULO, BRA.	DEC. 1, 1926	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	1
2		SCHMIDT	EMMA GERTRUDE	25		F		HOUSEWIFE YES	1-719	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	TREYSA	Q. IMM. VISA #1829	SAO PAULO, BRA.	DEC. 1, 1926	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	2
3		DA SILVA	JOAQUIN	24		M		COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEE YES	4-461	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PT. AMER.	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	NON QUOTA IMM.VI. 155	SAO PAULO	JAN. 12, 1927	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	3
4		FUSCO	FORTUNATO MIGUEL	26		M		HOSPITAL DISCHARGE CHAUFFEUR YES	4-1611	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	ITALIAN	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	NON QUOTA IMM.VI. 154	SAO PAULO	JAN. 11, 1927	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	4
5		GLIO	UMBERTO	25		M		TAILOR YES	4-2611	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	ITALIAN	BRAZIL	AMPARO	NON QUOTA IMM.VI. 155	SAO PAULO	JAN. 11, 1927	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	5
6		DOS SANTOS	ADRIANO	27		M		CLERK YES	4-3611	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	LAT. AMER.	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	NON QUOTA IMM.VI. 157	SAO PAULO	JAN. 15, 1927	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **21**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity								Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	FD-FRANCISCO NEMITZ PRACA ANTONIO PRADO Q.S.P.	N.J.	ELISABETH	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	UNCLE-HENRY MENZLER 164-4TH ST., ELISABETH, N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
2	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	MO-MARIO DOB SANTOS RUA ANNANERO 54 S. PAULO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	FD-ALFREDO MAGRISI 1629 WENRATH ST., PHILA, PA.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	BL	WAR WOUND
4	WIFE-ANITA LOPEZ RUSCO CORONEL SEABRA 19 S. PAULO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	FD-ALFREDO MAGRISI 490 ST. PAUL'S PLACE, N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MD.	BR	BR	LEFT THIGH
5	FA-VICENTE GIGLIO BRAULIO GOMES 6 S. PAULO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	COUSIN-FELICE PISSANO 32 WATTS ST., N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD	BR	BR	NONE
6	ERMELINDA DE JESSES AV. S. JOAO 513 S. PAULO	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES NO 1916 1919	FD-GIL PERUCHO 496 MARKET ST., NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	RIGHT TEMPLE
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. SVANE** **MASTER**, of the **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **SANTOS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18T** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **THE PORT OF NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEBRUARY, 1927

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

H. Van Renken Stam
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

JANUARY 17TH

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
TRANSIT		**** IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO ****																			
2		DE MATTEI	MAMMOLO	38		M	S	BANKING ACCT.	YES	ITAL, FR.	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	#107 NON IMM. TEMP. VISA	SAO PAULO, BRA.	JAN. 15, 1927	ITALY	ROMA	1
3																					2
4																					3
5																					4
6																					5
7																					6
8																					7
9																					8
10																					9
11																					10
12																					11
13																					12
14																					13
15																					14
16																					15
17																					16
18																					17
19																					18
20																					19
21																					20
22																					21
23																					22
24																					23
25																					24
26																					25
27																					26
28																					27
29																					28
30																					29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Hair	Eyes
1	FD- ANGELO APOLINARIO BANQUE ITAL, FR., S. PAULO	MEX.	MEXICO CITY	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	IN TRANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. SVANE** **MASTER**, of the **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **SANTOS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **THE PORT OF NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S. S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING HERewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

H. Van Renken Stam
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAFED

States, or United
STEERING of

Arriv

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

JANUARY 19TH, 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

A5000

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER, of the S.S. WETERN WORLD, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18T day of FEBRUARY, 19 27
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAN RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

[Signature]
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. BYANE** MASTER, of the **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18T** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **THE PORT OF NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully posted by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ALBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. VAM RENKEN STAM, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of FEBRUARY, 1927

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

H. Vam Renken Stam
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD**

Passengers sailing from **BAHIA, BRAZIL**

JANUARY 21ST, 1927

STAT

States, or a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	Th	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1	EXPORTED	DA SILVA	JOSE MENDES	27		M	S	IN HOSPITAL BOOK BINDER YES PORTUGUESE YES				BRAZIL	Portuguese LAT-AMER.	044	BRAZIL	PARA	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA # 81	PARA, BRAZIL	DEC. 1, 1926	BRAZIL	PARA	1	FA
2																						2	RUA
3																						3	
4																						4	
5																						5	
6																						6	
7																						7	
8																						8	
9																						9	
10																						10	
11																						11	
12																						12	
13																						13	
14																						14	
15																						15	
16																						16	
17																						17	
18																						18	
19																						19	
20																						20	
21																						21	
22																						22	
23																						23	
24																						24	
25																						25	
26																						26	
27																						27	
28																						28	
29																						29	
30																						30	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18th, 1947

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SVANE MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BAHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18T day of FEBRUARY, 19 27
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 13TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLAAG	ERNEST CLARENCE	26		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 29, 1900	STATE OF N.Y., COUNTY OF N.Y. JAN. 11, 1925	558 WRIGHTWOOD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	ARONSON	JOE	40		M	M	W. 2900 70		133 RICH ST., N.Y.C. P.O. BOX 45 TAMM, RALEIGH CO., W.VA.
3	ROBAZZA	ANGELUS	23		M	S	GOODWILL, WEST VIRGINIA JAN. 7, 1904		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

JANUARY 17TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 18T/927

179

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BERGEN	VICTOR	59		M	W. 713 1/2	COURT DIST OF MINNESOTA 4TH DIVISION MINNEAPOLIS, MINNE. DEC. 22, 1897	489 E. 18th ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from MONTEVIDEO

JANUARY 14TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18T, 1927 180

CONSULAR PASSENGER

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUCHANAN	JOHN F.	27	M	M	TACOMA, WASHINGTON	JAN. 22, 1899	LARGE POLE, SOUTH DAKOTA
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from BAHIA, BRAZIL

JANUARY 21ST, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK FEBRUARY 18, 1927

181

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CONSULAR PASSENGER							
1	DE JESUS	PRODENCIO	34		M	8	JULY 8, 1893	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

BRO-CECELIO

35 DEGRAW ST., BKLYN, N.Y.

9 15/4 Scaringe J. L. Luce
Martin

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
11 West Street, N. Y.
Form 930B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD**

sailing from

8ANT08, BRAZIL,

JANUARY 17TH, 1927,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18T, 1927

182

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
CONSULAR PASSENGER									
1	BRADY	JOSEPH T.	58		M	M	MAY 22, 1888	OMAHA, NEB.	663 W. 65TH ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/15/27 Seaming Int. A. L. Lane Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

LEWISON

arrived 2/1/27

192

M.

from

Feb. Erdman

183

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	RAMPMAN Clara	2:30	19	1			1 to call	Miss Margaret Henderson, 617 W. 143 St. NYC	Johns	7/1	3:30			
2	FUSCO Fortunato Miguel	3:00	21	1			1 to hosp on arr.	Ref. 7/4-10 ¹⁰ B/d Jani Kyzapacki, 1987 Wash. Ave, NYC	John	7/4	10:10			
3	DA SILVA Jose Mendes	2:50	17	1			1 to hosp on arr.	Ref. 7/9-9 ³⁰ S. D.	John	7/9	9:30			
4	BODMER Robert Ja	3:50	23	12			1 tel for	R.R. Co., 3005 Morgan St, Tampa, Fla.	Johns	7/2	2:15			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

184

S. S. WESTERN WORLD MUNSON

arrived 2/1/27

, 19

M.,

from

Det. Erdman

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DETENTION.	SUPPORT.
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.											
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
1	SARDELLA Umberto	18	1	IT	STOWAWAY LHC NO VISA	2:00	RICH															
21a	MEYER Alfred D	18	2	GER	" " " " " " " "	2:00	"															
27m	Da Silva, Jos Mendes	17	1	PRY	Ph.D.	72 50. 2/9/27	9:15	Daley 7/9 30 Jek														

DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.
3/11	Western World	10 10 10
3/11	"	10 10 10
4/15	American Legion	17 17 17

Stowaway

Scam LHC

LHC Ph.D.

3pm 2/11 Western World 10 10 10

" " " " 10 10 10

9:15 am 2/16 American Legion 17 17 17

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

(Crew signed on at N.Y.)

RASMUS	8' INE	1	DENMARK	NAT. U. S.	48
RUSSELL B.	WILKE	2	MISSOURI	"	6
ALFRED F.	SANDWACHER	3	ILLINOIS	"	8
DANIEL J.	GILLESPIE	4	NEW YORK	"	9
WILLIAM	DONOHUE	5	N.Y.	"	9
PAUL	E. WARFIELD	6	MASSACHUSETTS	"	5
		7			
ERNEST	MOHRING	8	GERMANY	1ST. P. GERM.	33
PAUL	GROBNER	9	GERMANY	"	28
ADOLF	BOETTER	10	GERMANY	185	30
WILLIAM	BUCKHOLD	11	GERMANY	1ST. P.	3
HERMAN	WITT	12	GERMANY	"	7
JOSE	CAMBEIRO	13	SPAIN	SPAIN	8
HANS	WAGNER	14	GERMANY	1ST. P. GERM.	3
FREDERICK	FEIERTAG	15	GERMANY	"	2
JOHN	KERNER	16	N.Y.	U.S.	1
ELIAS	KLAASSEN	17	HOLLAND	1ST. P. HOLLAND	27
GILBERT	SMALLEY	18	OKLA.	U S	27
JULIO	SILVA	19	PORTUGAL	PORT.	32
EMILIO	LOPES	20	PORTUGAL	1ST. P. PORT.	30
FRANZ	MATTERN	21	GERMANY	GERM	45
HANS	LUKAZWESKI	22	GERMANY	"	21
MANUEL	CAAMANO	23	SPAIN	SPAIN	26
JOSE	CAAMANO	24	SPAIN	"	45
WILLIAM	BRUUN	25	IDAHO	U S	22
PRUDENCIO	DE JERUS	26	P.R.	"	24
ALEXANDER	LEPPICK	27	ESTHONIA	ESTH.	26
JOHANN	PEIKEL	28	ESTHONIA	"	27
THORWALD	MIKKELSON	29	DENMARK	1ST. P. DENMA.	25
ALBERT	ADRIAN	30	N.Y.	U S	21
WILLIAM	BREITLAUCH	31	GERMANY	GERM	28
THORWALD	IPSEN	32	GERMANY	"	28
CARL	FLOTO	33	PA.	U S	22
ARNOLD	RUTER	34	N.Y.	"	20
DAVID	DINAN	35	CONN.	"	25
HOWARD B.	BURR	36	CONN.	"	25
LEE	SHAFFER	37	OHIO	"	22
WILLIAM L.	RITTER	38	PA.	"	34

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
ENRICO C. ESPIRO	39	ARG. REP.	"	36
JAMES E. HAYES	40	"	U. S.	30
HENRIK VAN RETHEN STAE	41	HOLLAND	NAT.	43
CHARLES R. STEWART	42	MASS.	"	36
MAX SCHMIDT	43	"	"	33
GERALD W. MILLER	44	"	"	31
ARTHUR SHLEIFER	45	"	"	30
LUIS SANCHEZ	46	"	"	34
	47			
	48			
	49			
	50			
	51			
	52			
	53			
	54			
	55			
	56			

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

on to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

the original on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
CERELIUS O'KANE	101	IRELAND	NAT. U. S.	31
OTTO SCHMIDT	102	SEATTLE	"	38
JOHN ANDREWS	103	PA.	"	30
WILLIAM J. SMITH	104	ALA.	"	25
ROY H. RICHARDSON	105	MASS.	"	35
TOM HAMEL NK	106	BELGIUM	1 P BELG.	33
BERNARD SCHUTZ	107	GERMANY	1 P GERM	33
CLIFFORD BLOODSWORTH	108	MD.	US	22
OLAF BERGEN	109	NORWAY	NAT "	34
	110			
HARRY MURPHY	111	ILL.	U.S.	50
WILLIAM CONNORS	112	N.Y.	"	26
ARTHUR MILLER	113	GERMANY	1ST.P. GERM.	22
WILLIAM ROBERTSON	114	N. Y.	U S	33
CHARLES F. ROSE	115	MD.	"	36
ROBERT A. ROMUND	116	GERMANY	1ST. P. GERM	21
EDWARD RIEMER	117	GERMANY	1ST. P. "	23
LUIS SANCHEZ	118	SPAIN	1ST. P. SPAIN	34
PAUL MUSKAT	119	GERMANY	1ST.P. GERM	24
DONALD L. CHASE	120	N.Y.	U S	19
LAWRENCE MARKS	121	PORTUGAL	1ST.P. PORT.	27
SALVATORE STELLA	122	ITALY	1ST. P. ITALY	33
ERNEST GRASS	123	SWEDEN	1ST. P. SWED.	30
JOHN CARCAMO	124	CHILE	CHILE	34
WALTER TIEDEMAN	125	GERMANY	1ST.P. GERM	32
ANTONIO SUAREZ	126	SPAIN	SPAIN	36
CARL BIEGER	127	GERMANY	1ST.P. GERM	35
LEO ARNDT	128	GERMANY	1ST.P. "	38
WILLIAM FOLEY	129	MD.	U S	30
CARL STEBOLD	130	GERMANY	GERM.	38
EDWARD A. HORTON JR.	131	N.Y.	U S	19
PAUL ROUASCH	132	GERMANY	1ST.P. GERM	24
ARTHUR P. KENDALL	133	N.Y.	U S	21
TAGE LIND	134	SWEDEN	SWED.	23
ALFRED MILLER	135	MINN.	U S	21
GUIDO CALCINA	136	ITALY	ITALY	30
OSCAR RAHNEL	137	ESTHONIA	ESTH.	24
ANDREW SCHIVILLA	138	ILI	U S	30

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
JOSE SANTOS	1 39 BRAZIL	NAT.	34
AGUSTIN MEYELLE	1 40 BRAZIL	BRAZ.	34
JOE MATTON	1 41 SWEDEN	1ST. P. SWED.	35
LOUIS FERNANDEZ	1 42 SPAIN	1ST. P. SPAIN	35
JOSE FERNANDEZ	1 43 SPAIN	"	34
HERMAN SCHNEIDER	1 44 GERMANY	1ST. P. GERM.	34
JACQUEL CHANTIERE	1 45 SPAIN	SPAIN	35
FERNAN CASTILLO	1 46 SPAIN	"	34
JOSE DE TEJADA	1 47 SPAIN	"	35
JOSE DE TEJADA	1 48 SPAIN	"	34
JOSE TEJADA	1 49 SPAIN	"	34
JOSE MONTANA	1 50 HOLLAND	1ST. P. HOLL.	33
JOSE MONTANA	1 51 SPAIN	1ST. P. SPAIN	34
JOSE RIVERA	1 52 SPAIN	"	33
	53		
	54		
	55		
	56		

Master of the said American
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 Master.
 Port of
 on this day of 19, before me.
 Deputy Collector.
 is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
 of
 the original on file in this Office.
 and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age
ANTON T. SCHANDOLPH	201 DENMARK	NAT.	U S 38
ALBERT J. SCHUBERT	202 N.Y.	"	32
CHARLES E. HOUCCARD	203 DENMARK	NAT.	" 41
MARTIN HERZET	204 BELGIUM	NAT.	" 36
LESTER TICE	205 N.Y.	"	34
RENE SCHMIDT	206 FRANCE	1ST. P. FRANCE	29
WESLEY FERRIN	207 MONT.	"	U S 25
PETER GILL	208 B.W.I.	NAT.	" 42
OTTO BEYER	209 GERMANY	1ST. P.	GERM 32
BERNARD BAPEN	210 MASS.	"	U S 28
MATILDA PIZZUTTI	211 GERMANY	187	GERM 37
	19		
	18		
EZEKIEL ASTRAHAN	214 RUSSIA	NAT.	U S 39
ANDREW ARELLO	215 SPAIN	"	SPAIN 21
ALFRED SCHMIDT	216 SWITZERLAND	NAT.	U S 50
JOSE MOSQUERA	217 SPAIN	1ST. P.	SPAIN 42
DARIO GONZALEZ	218 SPAIN	1ST. P.	" 31
JOSE FORJA	219 SPAIN	1ST. P.	" 23
AQUELINO VILLA	220 SPAIN	NAT.	U S 29
MANUEL PARADA	221 SPAIN	NAT.	" 22
AUGUST SANDERS	222 GERMANY	"	GERM 27
HERMAN LANG	223 HOLLAND	NAT.	U S 49
LEO KLUGE	224 GERMANY	1ST. P.	GERM 23
ARTHUR PEDERSEN	225 NORWAY	NAT.	U S 40
RAMON MOSQUERA	226 SPAIN	"	SPAIN 25
	27		
JOE VALENTINE	228 GERMANY	1ST. P.	GERM 39
RICHARD FOUDIER	229 GERMANY	1ST. P.	" 43
OTTO HILBERT	230 GERMANY	1ST. P.	" 23
MANUEL ORBEZAS	231 SPAIN	"	SPAIN 23
JOHN LIMA	232 SPAIN	"	" 26
FRANCISCO GONZALEZ	233 SPAIN	"	" 34
ANTONIO VESUEIRO	234 SPAIN	"	" 25
WILLIAM DE TOLLENAERE	235 BELGIUM	BELG.	29
KURT ROSEBUND	236 GERMANY	"	GERM 28
CARROLL CLUGAS	237 OHIO	"	U S 39
LESTER T. LOOMIS	238 ILL.	"	38

Master of the said American
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 em.
 sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.
 Port of _____
 Deputy Collector.
 is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 of _____, whereof _____
 the original on file in this Office.
 hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			

		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age
ALBERT DE BRITTO	249	PORTUGAL	PORT.	37
ERICK SCHONBURG	250	GERMANY	GERM.	27
BARNEY J. SULLIVAN	251	MD.	U.S.	44
JOSQUIN FERNANDEZ	252	SPAIN	SPAIN	25
FERDINAND STREIL	253	GERMANY	NAT.	37
CHARLES DESER	254	GERMANY	1ST. P.	31
ARTHUR NEUBAUER	255	GERMANY	1ST. P.	45
WILLIAM CORTHAY	256	CALIF.	U.S.	29
DONALD YOUNG	257	N.Y.	"	22
PAUL HUGHES	258	ILL.	"	20
PETER JENSEN	259	DENMARK	1ST. P.	39
CARLOS BERTINEZ	260	CHILE	NAT.	35
RUPERTO BARROLLA	261	SPAIN	1ST. P.	32
STANLEY CREE	262	ENGL.	1ST. P.	40
ALEXANDER CATONI	263	FRANCE	1ST. P.	59
ALBERT PAY	264	ENGL.	1ST. P.	38
JULIAN ANELA	265	SPAIN	1ST. P.	31
JULIUS LOOPS	266	GERMANY	GERM.	29
JOHN WINKEL	267	HOLLAND	NAT.	27
FREDK. SCUTO	268	SPAIN	1ST. P.	22
HARRY BARTLETT	269	ENGL.	1ST. P.	37
CONSTANTIN RANEZEWSKI	270	POLAND	POLA.	36
WILLIAM PHAFF	271	HOLLAND	HOLL.	25
JACK DELLOSTE	272	ITALY	ITALY	33
ALFRE. SMIZ	273	SPAIN	SPAIN	34
FERNANDO SIEBRA	274	SPAIN	"	26
JOHN ARIAS	275	SPAIN	NAT.	51
HENRY CALVERT	276	SCOTLAND	1ST. P.	38
WILLIAM MC DONALD	277	CORN.	U.S.	51
ROBERT PHIPPS	278	ENGL.	1ST. P.	32
MANUEL FERNANDEZ	279	P.R.	U.S.	23
JOSE VECINO	280	SPAIN	SPAIN	21
WILLIAM COB	281	MASS.	U.S.	24
AGUILINO GARCIA	282	SPAIN	SPAIN	27
WILLIAM YOUNG	283	ENGL.	1ST. P.	32
WILLIAM HENRIKS	284	GERMANY	1ST. P.	49
LEO ROBERTI	285	ITALY	1ST. P.	21
JOE ROSQUERA	286	SPAIN	1ST. P.	26

Master of the said American _____
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 w of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 em.
 Port of _____
 born to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.
 Deputy Collector.
 is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 of _____, whereof _____
 the original on file in this Office.
 hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	H	Fee
	39		
	38		
	34		
	33		
	32		
	31		
	30		
	29		
	28		
	27		
	26		
	25		
	24		
	23		
	22		
	21		
	20		
	19		
	18		
	17		
	16		
	15		
	14		
	13		
	12		
	11		
	10		
	9		
	8		
	7		
	6		
	5		
	4		
	3		
	2		
	1		

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	H	Fee
LEONARD L. SANVELS	229 N.Y.	U S	29		
JOSEPH T. GRADY	240 IED.	"	38		
WILLIAM ELLIS	273 PA.	"	34		
WILLIAM FINN	242 GERMANY	GERM	31		
MACARIO DE LEON	243 P.Y.	P.I.	19		
MANUEL GARCIA	244 N.J.	U S	28		
WALTER LEISMAN	245 GERMANY	NAT.	40		
ALBERT KAUFFMAN	246 RUSS.	"	33		
REINHARDT KATTELMAN	247 N.Y.	"	27		
ONOFRIO H. MARZELLA	248 N.Y.	"	24		
SVEN BANG	249 DENMARK	DENM.	25		
WILLIAM DE WITTE	250 SWITZERLAND 1ST.P.	SWITZ	27		
DAVID SOLMAN	251 AUSTRALIA, 1ST.P.	AUSTH.	31		
	252				
	253				
	254				
	255				
	256				

_____, Master of the said American _____
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 Master.
 Port of _____
 born to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.
 Deputy Collector.
 is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 of _____, whereof _____
 the original on file in this Office.
 hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

Required under Act of Congress of 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1892, Chapter 119, Section 1.

BIRTHPLACE

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

the port of arrival
of the vessel

with

Name

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

As per form 680 on file at the Immigration Dept.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

As per form 680 on file at the Immigration Dept.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

192

E C K *

ANEIRO
26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**** DECK ****

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF

N.Y.

FEBRUARY 18th.

1927

from the port of

EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

191

	(5) on in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		When	Where									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5	STER	12/18/2	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	SCANDINAV.	U.S.			
6	.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	"			
7	T. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
8	D. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
9	D. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	IRELAND			
12	M.	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
13	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
15	ARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
16	OSUN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
17	" MATE	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
18	TOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
19	A.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	CANADIEN	CANADA			
21	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
22	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
23	B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	FRENCH	FRANCE			
24	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	CUBAN	CUBA			
25	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
26	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
27	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
28	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK			
29	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL			
30	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"			
31	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
32	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
33	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
34	"	12/16/26	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
35												
36												
37												
38												

High Learning
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required un

Vessel

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 18T., 1927

(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
SVANE	RASMUS	✓	/	MASTER	12/18/2	N.Y.	PAID OFF
WILKE	RUSSELL B.	✓	/	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"
SUNDMACHER	ALFRED F.	✓	/	1ST. "	"	"	"
GILLESPIE	DANIEL J.	✓	/	2ND. "	"	"	"
KELLY	BERNHARD M.	✓	/	3RD. "	"	"	"
WARFIELD	PAUL E.	✓	/	JR. "	"	"	"
HANNA	ERNEST	✓	/	JR. "	"	"	"
MOHRING	ERNEST	✓	/	Q. M.	"	"	"
GROBNER	PAUL	✓	/	"	"	"	"
BOTTER X	ADOLF	✓	/	"	"	"	"
BUCKHOLD X	WILHELM	✓	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"
WITT ✓	HERMAN	✓	/	BOSUN	"	"	"
CAMBEIRO ✓	JOSE	✓	/	" MATE	"	"	"
WAGNER ✓	HANS	✓	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"
FIEERTAG ✓	FREDERICH	✓	/	M. A.	"	"	"
TRYGGIR	HERMAN	✓	/	"	"	"	"
SMALLEY	GILBERT	✓	/	"	"	"	"
STRAND ✓	ALFRED	✓	/	A. B.	"	"	"
KOHWOHL ✓	JOHN	✓	/	"	"	"	"
FERRER ✓	CARLOS	✓	/	"	"	"	"
CAMANO ✓	JOSE	✓	/	"	"	"	"
KLASSEN ✓	ELIAS	✓	/	"	"	"	"
MATTEN	FRANZ	✓	/	"	"	"	"
MIKKELSON ✓	THORWALD	✓	/	"	"	"	"
SILVA ✓	JULIUS	✓	/	"	"	"	"
LOPEZ ✓	EMILIO	✓	/	"	"	"	"
LUKAZEWSKY ✓	HANS	✓	/	"	"	"	"
MURTOSE ✓	BENNET	✓	/	"	"	"	"
STEPHENSON ✓	CLARENCE	✓	/	"	"	"	"
CAMANO ✓	MANUEL	✓	/	"	12/16/26	"	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Joseph Seavoy
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Vessel

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Vessel

WESTERN WORLD

arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 18T., 1927, from

(3)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
SVANE	RASMUS	✓	/	MASTER	12/18/2	N.Y.	PAID OFF
WILKE	RUSSELL B.	✓	/	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"
SUNDMACHER	ALFRED F.	✓	/	1ST.	"	"	"
GILLESPIE	DANIEL J.	✓	/	2ND.	"	"	"
KELLY	BERNHARD M.	✓	/	3RD.	"	"	"
WARFIELD	PAUL E.	✓	/	JR.	"	"	"
HANNA	ERNEST	✓	/	JR.	"	"	"
MOHRING	ERNEST	✓	/	Q. M.	"	"	"
GROBNER	PAUL	✓	/	"	"	"	"
BOTTER X	ADOLF	✓	/	"	"	"	"
BUCKHOLD X	WILHELM	✓	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"
WITT ✓	HERMAN	✓	/	BOSUN	"	"	"
CAMBEIRO ✓	JOSE	✓	/	" MATE	"	"	"
WAGNER ✓	HANS	✓	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"
FIEERTAG ✓	FREDERICH	✓	/	M. A.	"	"	"
TRYGGIR	HERMAN	✓	/	"	"	"	"
SMALLEY	GILBERT	✓	/	"	"	"	"
STRAND ✓	ALFRED	✓	/	A. B.	"	"	"
KOHWOHL ✓	JOHN	✓	/	"	"	"	"
FERRER ✓	CARLOS	✓	/	"	"	"	"
CAMANO ✓	JOSE	✓	/	"	"	"	"
KLASSEN ✓	ELIAS	✓	/	"	"	"	"
MATTEN	FRANZ	✓	/	"	"	"	"
MIKKELSON ✓	THORWALD	✓	/	"	"	"	"
SILVA ✓	JULIUS	✓	/	"	"	"	"
LOPEZ ✓	EMILIO	✓	/	"	"	"	"
LUKAZEWSKY ✓	HANS	✓	/	"	"	"	"
MURTOSE ✓	BENNET	✓	/	"	"	"	"
STEPHENSON ✓	CLARENCE	✓	/	"	"	"	"
CAMANO ✓	MANUEL	✓	/	"	12/16/26	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. **** DECK *****

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 18T., 1927, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 191

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
SVANE	RASMUS	✓	✓	MASTER	12/18/2	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	SCANDINAV.	U.S.	✓		
WILKE	RUSSELL B.	✓	✓	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	"	✓		
SUNDMACHER	ALFRED F.	✓	✓	1ST. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	✓		
GILLESPIE	DANIEL J.	✓	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	✓		
KELLY	BERNHARD M.	✓	✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	✓		
WARFIELD	PAUL E.	✓	✓	JR. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	✓		
HANNA	ERNEST	✓	✓	JR. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	IRELAND			
MOHRING	ERNEST	✓	✓	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
GROBNER	PAUL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
BOTTER X	ADOLF	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
BUCKHOLD X	WILHELM	✓	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
WITT ✓	HERMAN	✓	✓	BOBUN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
CAMBEIRO ✓	JOSE	✓	✓	" MATE	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
WAGNER ✓	HANS	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
FIEERTAG ✓	FREDERICH	✓	✓	M. A.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
TRYGGIR	HERMAN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	CANADIAN	CANADA			
SMALLEY	GILBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	✓		
STRAND ✓	ALFRED	✓	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	✓		
KOHWOHL ✓	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	FRENCH	FRANCE			
FERRER ✓	CARLOS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	CUBAN	CUBA			
CAMANO ✓	JOSE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
KLASSEN ✓	ELIAS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
MATTERN	FRANZ	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
MIKKELSON ✓	THORWALD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK			
SILVA ✓	JULIUS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL			
LOPEZ ✓	EMILIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"			
LUKAZEWSKY ✓	HANS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
MURTOSE ✓	BENNET	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
STEPHENSON ✓	CLARENCE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	✓		
CAAMANO ✓	MANUEL	✓	✓	"	12/16/26	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 1ST., 1927, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

192

* DECK *

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	IPSEN	THORWALD			O. S.	12/15/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
FIRST 33	SAUER	CHARLES								19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			DEBATED AT RIO JANEIRO DECEMBER 31ST., 1926
34	BRUN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
35	GARNER	ALBERT W.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
36	THOMAS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
37	KING	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
38	RITTER	WILLIAM R.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
39	ESPIRO	ENRIQUE C.			" ASST.	"	"	"	"	36	M	SP.	ARG. REP.			
40	HAYNES	JAMES F.			FT. CLERK.	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
41	VAN RENKEN STAM	HENDRICK			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	44	M	DUTCH	"			
42	VICKERY	THOMAS H.			CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"			
43	STEWART	CHARLES R.			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
44	SCHUBINGER	MAX			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
45	MOSQUERA	LUIS			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
46	POLAR	CHARLES			"	12/26/26	"	"	"	21	M	PERUVIAN	PERU			
47	BREITLAND	WILLIAM			A. B. J.	12/18/26	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
FIRST 48	Shallenbacher	ARTHUR			WORKAWAY	JAN 13/27	BAIRES	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			Remains foreign
FIRST 49	LYSTER	LELAND C.			C.S.	JAN 8/27	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 50	SHERMAN	ALFRED L.			C.S.	JAN 10/27	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 18T., 1927, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

* ENGINE *

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 10 1	O'KANE	CORNELIUS	✓	✓	CH. ENGINEER	12/15/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	IRISH	U.S.			
10 2	SCHMIDT	OTTO	✓	✓	1ST. ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	"			
10 3	ANDREWS	JOHN	✓	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
10 4	SMITH	WILLIAM J.	✓	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
FIRST 10 5	RICHARDSON	RICHARD H.	✓	✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
10 6	BLOODSWORTH	CLIFFORD	✓	✓	JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
10 7	SCHUTZ	BERNARD	✓	✓	JR. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
10 8	HAMELINK	TOM	✓	✓	JR. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM			
10 9	REIGHART	ELWIN L.	✓	✓	CH. REFRIG.	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
1 10	WEBER	JOHN	✓	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
FIRST 1 11	HAUSHNEY	ANDREW	✓	✓	3RD. REFRIG.	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND			
FIRST 1 12	BRINKMAN	CHARLES	✓	✓	CH. ELECT.	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 1 13	WARREN	ERNEST	✓	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	NOVA SCOT.	"			
1 14	MILLER	ARTHUR	✓	✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
1 15	ROSIER	CHARLES	✓	✓	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 1 16	ROMUND	ROBERT	✓	✓	" MATE	"	"	"	"	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
FIRST 1 17	RIEMER	EDWARD	✓	✓	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
1 18	BEERO	HARRY	✓	✓	" MATE	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
1 19	MUSKAT	PAUL	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
1 20	CHASE	DONALD L.	✓	✓	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
1 21	STELLA	SALVATORE	✓	✓	W. T.	"	"	"	"	52	M	ITALIAN	ITALY			
FIRST 1 22	NAVARRETTE	EDW.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO			
FIRST 1 23	GOMEZ	FRANK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL			
FIRST 1 24	TIEDMAN	WALTER	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
1 25	CARCAMO	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	CHILEAN	CHILE			
1 26	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
FIRST 1 27	REIGER	CARL	✓	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	55	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
FIRST 1 28	LOAIZA	LOUIS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 1 29	HAVEY	THOMAS	✓	✓	"	12/16/26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
FIRST 1 30	SANCHEZ	LOUIS	✓	✓	"	12/15/26	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Joe [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 18T., 1927, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA *ENGINE*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 131	MURPHY	HARRY	✓	✓	OILER	12/15/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
132	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	PORTO RIC.	"			Deserted B.D. 12-1927
FIRST 133	LIND	TAGE	✓	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SWEDISH	SWEDEN			
FIRST 134	SAVILE	WALTER	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
FIRST 135	MARKS	LAWRENCE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL			
136	RAHNEL	OSCAR	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ETHONIAN	ETHONIA			
137	HEREDIA	JOSE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
FIRST 138	SCHROEDER	HERMAN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
FIRST 139	BECKER	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
140	CALCINA	GUIDO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY			
FIRST 141	SANTOS	JOSE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	BRAZILIAN	U.S.			
142	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
143	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	PORTO RIC.	U.S.			
144	KRAUSE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
FIRST 145	CRUGIERAS	MANUEL	✓	✓	GAL. FIRE.	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
FIRST 146	CASTILLO	FERMIN	✓	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	FILIPINO	P. ISLANDS			
FIRST 147	GLORA	TOMANDEZ	✓	✓	"	12/16/26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
FIRST 148	CASTRO	JACINTO	✓	✓	"	12/16/26	"	"	"	23	M	PORTO RIC.	U.S.			
150	ANDERSON	CARL	✓	✓	BOILERMAKER	12/15/26	"	"	"	29	M	DUTCH	"			
FIRST 151	RIVERA	PABLO	✓	✓	MESSENGER	12/16/26	"	"	"	33	M	PORTO RIC.	"			
152	MIRAS	EDWARD	✓	✓	"	12/15/26	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
FIRST 153	PRICE	ROBERT	✓	✓	WIPER	1/1/27	SANTOS	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			SIGNED ON BEFORE U.S. CONSUL, SANTOS, JAN. 18T/27
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 1ST, 1927, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA STEWARDS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	201	SCHANDOLPH	ANTON	/	CH. STEWARD	12/15/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	/		
	202	SCHUBERT	ALBERT J.	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	/		
FIRST	203	MONGARD	CHARLES E.	/	3RD. "	12/17/26	"	"	"	41	M	SCANDINA.	"	/		
	204	TICE	LESTER	/	8AL. "	12/15/26	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	/		
	205	SCHMIDT	RENE	/	DECK. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	/		
	206	PERRIN	WESLEY	/	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	/		
	207	GILL	PETER	/	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	WEST IND.	"	/		
	208	BEYER X	OTTO	/	" ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	/		
	209	CAPEN	BERNARD	/	HQSP. STEW.	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	/		
	210	LINDLEY	FLORIA	/	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	/		
FIRST	211	PIZZUTI	MATILDA	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	/		
	212	HOWARD	CHARLOTTE	/	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	39	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	/		
	213	ABSTRAHAN	EZEKIAL	/	BARBER	"	"	"	"	38	M	RUSSIAN	"	/		
	214	ABELLO X	ANDREW CARRUDO	/	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	/		
	215	SCHMIDT	ALFRED	/	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	50	M	SWISS	U.S.	/		
	216	MOSQUERA	JOSE	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	/		
	217	GONZALEZ	DARIO	/	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	/		
	218	FORJA	JOSE	/	CREW "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	/		
	219	VILLA	AQUILINO	/	VEG. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.	/		
	220	PARADA	MANUEL	/	STGE. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	SPAIN	/		
	221	SANDER	AUGUST	/	CH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	/		
	222	SCHUBERT	ALBERT	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	/		
	223	ELLIS	WILLIAM	/	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	/		
	224	PEDERSON	ARTHUR	/	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN.	NORWAY	/		
	225	MOSQUERA	RAMON	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	/		
	226	HOFFMAN	RUSSEL H.	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	/		
	227	VALENTINE	JOSEPH	/	CH. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	/		
	228	TOUDIER	RICHARD	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	/		
FIRST	229	WITTENBURG	EMIL	/	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	/		
	230	GLASS	JOSEPH	/	STGE. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	/		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel **WESTERN WORLD**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

FEBRUARY 1917

, 1917, from the port of **EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA**

*8 T E W A R D S *

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
231	LIMA	JOHN			SCULLERY	12/15/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
232	VECINO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
233	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
FIRST 234	STATEZNY	HANS			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
FIRST 235	TOLLENAERE	WILLIAM			"	12/17/26	"	"	"	29	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM			
FIRST 236	FLOWERS	FRANK E.			LINENMAN	12/17/26	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
237	SCHONBURG	ERIC			WATCHMAN	12/16/26	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
238	DE BRITTO	ALBERT			"	12/15/26	"	"	"	36	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.			
239	LOOMIS	LESTER T.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	"			
240	SULLIVAN	BARNEY J.			JANITOR	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
241	FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
242	SCHWEPP	ARTHUR			CH. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
FIRST 243	SALTERS	ALFRED			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"			
FIRST 244	STREIL	FERDINAND			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	"			
FIRST 245	HOENWELD	ABRAHAM			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	DUTCH	"			
FIRST 246	LEONARD	THOMAS			"	12/17/26	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"			
FIRST 247	HULSTEEDE	G. GERARD			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
248	JENSEN	PETER			WAITER	12/15/26	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDIN.	DENMARK			
249	BERTINEZ	CARLOS			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	CHILEAN	U.S.			
250	BARBOLLA	RUPERTO			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
251	CREE	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
252	CATONI	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	59	M	FRENCH	U.S.			
253	PAY	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
254	AMELA	JULIAN			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
255	LOOPS	JULIUS			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
256	HOWE	HARTCOURT			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
257	SOUTO	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
258	HOLDSWORTH	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
259	BARTLETT	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
260	ARIAS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	U.S.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1927

Vessel **WESTERN WORLD**

, arriving at,

NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 18

1927

, from the port of

EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

STEWARDS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 261	FLECK	CHARLES	✓	✓	WAITER	12/15/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	✓		
FIRST 262	RANISEWZKY	CONSTANTINO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	POLISH	"	✓		
263	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	PORTO RIC.	"	✓		
264	DELLOSTE	JACK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY			
FIRST 265	SOLWAY	DAVID	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
FIRST 266	ROSEKOWSKY	MAX	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
FIRST 267	MC KEOWN	HUGH	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	IRELAND			
FIRST 268	VAN DEN PLAS	GASTON	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM			
FIRST 269	EVANS	WILLIAM A.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.			
FIRST 270	WALTERS	FRANK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	S.AFRICAN	ENG.			
FIRST 271	PHAFF	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
FIRST 272	GALENO	JOAQUIN	✓	✓	"	12/16/26	"	"	"	47	M	SP.AMER.	ARGENTINE			
FIRST 273	KEMPNER	HANS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
274	RUIZ	JOSE	✓	✓	"	12/15/26	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
275	MOSQUERA	JOE	✓	✓	JOINER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
276	SAMUELS	LEONARD L.	✓	✓	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
277	CABALLERO	MARCELINO	✓	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA			
278	BILLO	CARTEL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
279	VALLADARES	CATALINO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	PORTO RIC.	U.S.			
FIRST 280	BALDIVIA	HONORIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	FILIPINO	P.I.			
FIRST 281	ALVAREZ	ENRIQUE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO			
282	LEHMAN	WALTER	✓	✓	CH.MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	U.S.			
283	BLONDER	HYMAN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AUSTRIAN	"			
284	KAUFFMAN	ALBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"			
285	KATTENHORN	REINHARD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
286	BANG	SVEN	✓	✓	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDINA.	DENMARK			
287	ANTONGIORGI	FRANCIS	✓	✓	END-CAB-STEW.	"	"	"	"	28	M	PORTO RIC.	U.S.			
FIRST 288	BARTH	MARTH	✓	✓	WAITER	12/16/26	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
FIRST 289	COUGHLIN	DANIEL	✓	✓	"	12/17/26	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
FIRST 290	SCHELZKY	MARTHA	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	12/18/26	"	"	"	32	F	GERMAN	GERMANY			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 100 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Form 490
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 18TH, 1927, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA *STEWARDS*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, recumbencies, or disease
FIRST 29 ¹	FRENCH FRED			WAITER	12/18/26 N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
FIRST 29 ²	GREINERT MAX			"	" "	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
FIRST 29 ³	BUCKRIDGE ALFRED E.			"	" "	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			

One hundred and ninety two men all told

*AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JAN 13 1927
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States
of America*

*AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JAN 13 1927
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast of S. America
Vice Consul of the United States
of America*

*AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
January 14 1927
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.*

*AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
January 14 1927
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.*

No fee prescribed.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1296

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 690
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

 Vessel 'WESTERN WORLD', arriving at NEW YORK, Febr. 1, 1927, from the port of SANTOS BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MATTERN	Frank	--	--	Workaway	1927. Jan. 17	Santos	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	German	German	5'11		
2	WALSH	Hunter	--	4-	Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	do	American	American	5'5		
3	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA															
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5 SANTOS, BRAZIL															
5	APPROVED															
6	for journey to the United States															
7	at Rio de Janeiro and Bahia.															
8	Vice Consul															
9	Date January 18, 1927.															
10	The validity of this visa expires on the date of the expiration of the passport to which it is attached.															
11	No fee prescribed															
12	THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES															
13	OF 192 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.															
14	(Including Master)															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

 Line
 Owner
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

 * See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Evans, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1927

R. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. E. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed at 35
Form 689-8-20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York
5th February, 1924

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted. 0
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

FACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

12 *Suizer*
13 *Balts*
14 *Nederlof*
15 *Comew*
16 *van der Voorn*

Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of naturalization status. Their names and date of admission are taken as agreement to the citizenship of the United States. (See list of races on page 10.) Information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by law for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1612

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

No.	Name	Birth Date	Birth Place	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Language	Height	Weight		
17	Van der Meer	Jan J.	1913	Do.	18/8/26	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1.69	60		
18	van Halst	Leubrecht.	1915	Do.	8/11/26	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1.74	75		
19	Riedijk	Petrus.	1917	O. S.	8/11/26	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1.65	67		
20	Fanell	Wagter G.	1915	Do.	11/1/27	Barclay	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	British	British	1.78	72
21	Brooshoofd	Danket.	1887	Reynan	10/8/26	Rotterdam	Do.	Do.	65	Do.	Dutch	Dutch	1.40	42
22	Kampman	Angrie J.	1910	Greaser	10/8/26	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	1.65	65
23	Wolff	Kaimend.	1922	Freeman	8/11/26	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	German	German	1.80	77
24	Sommer	Const.	1920	Do.	8/11/26	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	1.68	72
25	Harjo	Kaus R.	1918	Do.	11/1/27	Barclay	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.75	43
26	Frygg	Johan E.	1916	Do.	11/1/27	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Swedish	1.80	73
27	Brensen	Olof M.	1908	Do.	11/1/27	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Norwegian	1.80	80
28	Murray	Andrew	1911	Do.	11/1/27	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	British	British	1.65	80
29	Conru	Peter.	1908	Launnes	8/11/26	Rotterdam	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Dutch	Dutch	1.65	60
30	Neuwenhuizen	Johannes	1924	Do.	8/11/26	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	1.80	80
31	M. Manus	Patrick	1919	Do.	11/1/27	Barclay	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	British	British	1.65	65
32	Marra	James	1921	O. S.	11/1/27	Barclay	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	British	British	1.65	65

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of naturalization slots after their names and who of them are under an agreement to be changed in U.S.A. They are necessary for the information of the Service.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish the information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for each alien. See other side.

208

291

Vessel SS Yukon, arriving at St. Math. Mission, Langk. 18 February, 1947, from the port of Port Talbot 1/12/47

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Since	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height M	(14) Weight K G	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Behraa	Jennis		1905	Master	10/8/26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Dutch	1-80	72	
2	de Ridder	Christiaan M.		1915	1 st Mate	8/11/26	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	1-48	85	
3	van Bokhorst	Albert		1912	2 nd Mate	10/8/26	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	1-81	94	
4	Lucas	Jan P.		1919	3 rd Mate	10/8/26	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	1-81	70	
5	vander Wildt	Hendrik		1912	1 st Engg	8/11/26	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	1-40	85	
6	Visser	Jan H.		1914	2 nd Engg	10/8/26	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	1-69	73	
7	Wisschenmuller	Jennis		1918	3 rd Engg	10/8/26	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	1-81	63	
8	vander Hoek	Jan		1916	4 th Engg	8/11/26	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	1-40	61	
9	Spierman	Joseph		1916	Wheeler	10/8/26	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	1-45	62	
10	van Leeuwen	Bernardus		1913	Steward	10/8/26	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	1-48	71	
11	Culen	Willelmus		1918	Chief Cook	10/8/26	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	1-70	84	
12	Quizer	Cybertus		1912	2 nd Cook	8/11/26	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	1-75	62	
13	Bults	Hendrik		1914	Messboy	8/11/26	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	1-63	61	
14	Nederlof	Jan		1916	Bosun	10/8/26	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	1-60	65	
15	Omeru	Johannes H.		1911	Sailor	10/8/26	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	1-64	66	
16	vander Toorn	Bertus		1912	do	10/8/26	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	1-78	75	
17	Bakker	Jan J.		1913	do	10/8/26	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	1-69	60	
18	van Aalst	Leubrecht		1915	do	8/11/26	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	1-74	75	
19	Riedyk	Petrus		1917	O. S.	8/11/26	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	1-65	67	
20	Tarrell	Walter P.		1915	do	11/1/27	Barcliff	do	do	25	do	British	British	1-78	72	
21	Brooshoofd	Dankert		1887	Steward	10/8/26	Rotterdam	do	do	65	do	Dutch	Dutch	1-40	42	
22	Kampman	Angrie J.		1910	Greaser	10/8/26	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	1-65	65	
23	Wolff	Emmend		1912	Fireman	8/11/26	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	1-80	77	
24	Sommer	Ernst		1920	do	8/11/26	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	1-68	72	
25	Harjo	Klaus R.		1918	do	11/1/27	Barcliff	do	do	25	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1-75	43	
26	Frygg	Johan E.		1916	do	11/1/27	do	do	do	33	do	do	Swedish	1-80	73	
27	Brensen	Olef M.		1908	do	11/1/27	do	do	do	34	do	do	Norwegian	1-80	80	
28	Murray	Andrew		1911	do	11/1/27	do	do	do	35	do	British	British	1-61	80	
29	Conru	Peter		1908	Trimmer	8/11/26	Rotterdam	do	do	45	do	Dutch	Dutch	1-65	60	
30	Neuwenhuizen	Johannes		1914	do	8/11/26	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	1-80	80	
31	McManus	Patrick		1919	do	11/1/27	Barcliff	do	do	28	do	British	British	1-65	65	
32	Marra	James		1921	O. S.	11/1/27	Barcliff	do	do	26	do	British	British	1-65	65	

Line

Owners 2
Local Agent
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of naturalization status and have been removed from the list. The above named persons have been removed from the list. The above named persons have been removed from the list.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

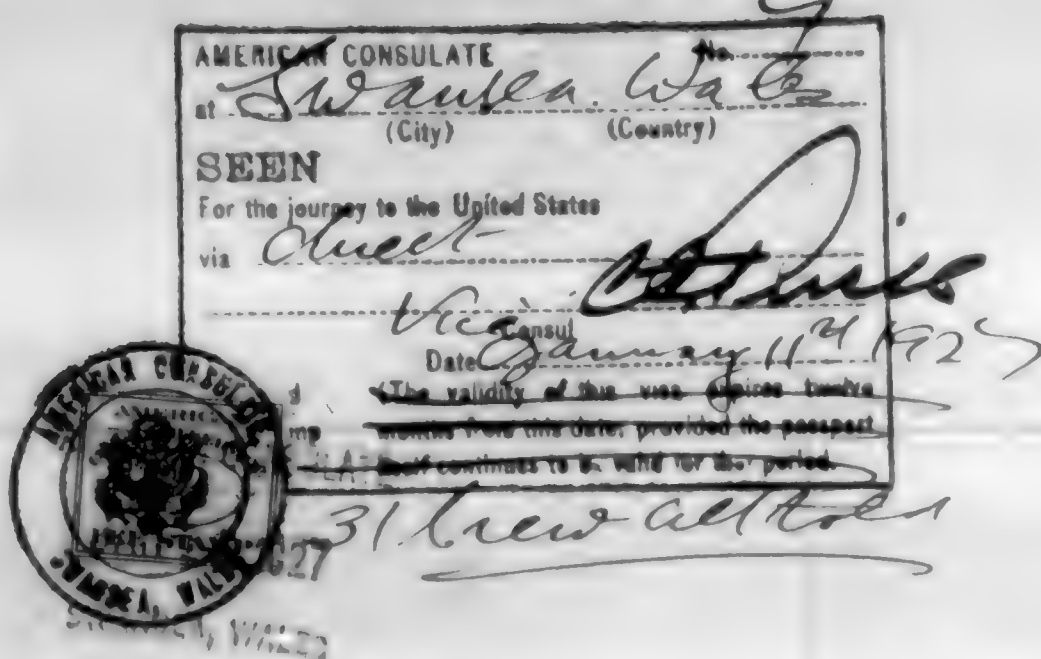
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Schraa, of the "Jhubar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and where they were respectively aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but it shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO. 129559 BILLED.....FEB-3-1927

I, DR. J. F. Dourado

Surgeon of the

City of Santos, Brazil, employed by owners

that I have had twenty-five

years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, swear

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the Republic of Brazil

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

One (1) in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

aliens. (One)

Sworn to before me this seventh day of January, 1927.

at Santos, Brazil.



Arthur C. Persico

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Ann 2-1-27

RACE OR PEOPLE	LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AMERICAN (black)												
AMERICAN (white)												
EUROPEAN												
ASIAN												
AFRICAN												
ISLANDER												
OTHER												
TOTAL	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock and blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in case of doubt in determining the original stock.

American (black)	Greek	Rumanian
American (white)	Holoway	Russian
European	Polish	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Polish	Portuguese	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Portuguese	Russian (North)	Scot
Russian (South)	Serbian	Slovak
Chinese	Slovenian	Spanish
Croatian	Swedish	Swedish-American
Cuban	Swedish	Swedish
Dalmatian	Swedish	Swedish
Dutch	Swedish	Swedish
East Indian	Swedish	Swedish
English	Swedish	Swedish
Finnish	Swedish	Swedish
Flemish	Swedish	Swedish
French	Swedish	Swedish
German	Swedish	Swedish



German

Portuguese

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *on*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

STATES

States, or a port of another FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at F

S. S. PARANHYBA

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

, January, 8th, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government only)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>									
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or Town.												
1		DE SA ROCHA	FERNANDO	27	10 M	Jug. Comm.	Yes	Portuguese English	Yes	BRAZIL Portuguese	BRAZIL	SANTOS	14 Rua Sampaio Marmora	H.Y. NEW YORK				1	himself										
2																		2											
3																		3											
4																		4											
5																		5											
6																		6											
7																		7											
8																		8											
9																		9											
10																		10											
11																		11											
12																		12											
13																		13											
14																		14											
15																		15											
16																		16											
17																		17											
18																		18											
19																		19											
20																		20											
21																		21											
22																		22											
23																		23											
24																		24											
25																		25											
26																		26											
27																		27											
28																		28											
29																		29											
30																		30											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List *me*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

Arriving at Port of *New-York, N.Y.*

1st, FEBRUARY

1927

293

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for on passage, whether paid to relative, whether paid to any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether also intended to return to the United States, or whether to remain in the United States.</small> Length of time also intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States, or whether to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether to engage in any occupation, profession, or business, or whether to study, or whether to perform any service, or whether to engage in any other activity.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	- himself	ASO	yes	3	Albany N.Y. N. Orleans.	No	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light Brown	Brown	None	Brazil Santos
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Varnahyla, from Sanctus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1928
at New York Harbor
Henry M. Swick
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or civil status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income derived, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works for a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (How to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" and "Can write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies designate country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country or last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If neither in possession of \$5, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If neither ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1892-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If neither ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. T. Motta

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of wages to be paid off and discharged to each of them, and the names of the persons in charge of the crew, and the names of the crew of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor to cause a report to be made to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover the expenses of the principal immigration officer in the investigation of such cases, if such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, unless in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

Line Lloyd Brainer
Owners Lloyd Brainer
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York, N.Y.
February 16th. 1927

I, master of the Brazilian S. S. Parahyba
(Nationality.)
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of scamen deserted (2)
 Number of scamen discharged Scamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of scamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1927, consigned to Cia. de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush Docks, and is expected to sail February 16th, 1927, for Rio de Janeiro and Santos.
via United States port of . First port of call in United States
this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Sheet No.

rior by the representatives of any vessel having such
ates.

12, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex						
Race ^a						
Nationality						
Height						
Weight						
Physical make or peculiarities						

Henry M. Shack
Jr.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUREKA" arriving at NEW YORK

1917, from the port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race
1	Motta	Antonio Felisima Captain	Rio Jan. 19.10.25	No	Yes	41	M	Bras
2	Casaca Junior	Jose Franco Chief off.	Santos 5.1.27	"	"	50	"	"
3	Guerra	Joachim Ferreira 1st. Off.	" 28.7.26	"	"	27	"	"
4	Souza	Eurloo Gomes 2nd. Off.	" " "	"	"	26	"	"
5	Motta	Sylvio 3rd. Off.	" 18.12.26	"	"	21	"	"
6	Silva	Jose Vicente Engineer	" 6.2.24	"	"	22	"	"
7	Eora	Artalides Leitao Carpenter	" 29.1.26	"	"	26	"	"
8	Rodrigues	Jose Joaquim Seaman	" 30.4.26	"	"	24	"	Afri
9	Recha	Faurindo Jose	" 15.10.26	"	"	25	"	"
10	Abreu	Severino Vicente	" 30.4.26	"	"	22	"	"
11	Santos	Porfirio Machado	" 20.4.26	"	"	39	"	"
12	Oliveira	Jose Antonio	Rio Jan. 15.12.26	"	"	31	"	Bras
13	Oliveira	Pedro Rodrigues	Santos 30.4.26	"	"	24	"	Afri
14	Vianna	Catharina Jose Ap.	" 30.4.26	"	"	24	"	"
15	Almeida	Jose Alves	Rio Jan. 15.12.26	"	"	22	"	"
16	Vieira	Augusto	" 6.10.26	"	"	24	"	"
17	Duarte	Waldemar Queiroz	Santos 15.10.26	"	"	19	"	Bras
18	Santos	Plumino Jose	" 14.17.26	"	"	23	"	Afri
19	Cunha	Orlando da Silva	" 14.7.26	"	"	24	"	Bras
20	Small	Henrique 1st. Engineer	" 5.1.27	"	"	52	"	"
21	Tette Junior	Jose Alves 2nd.	Rio Jan. 2.2.25	"	"	54	"	"
22	Sant'Anna	Jose Albertino 3rd.	" 28.10.24	"	"	31	"	Afri
23	Albuquerque	Benjamin Quirel 4	Santos 15.10.26	"	"	30	"	Bras
24	Nedeiros	Luis Gonaga 5	Rio Jan. 16.12.26	"	"	33	"	"
25	Jose Jacintho	Baptista Piragema	Santos 14.7.26	"	"	25	"	Afri
26	Sant'Anna	Manoel Jannario	" 7.7.26	"	"	20	"	"
27	Carmo	Claudencio Ferreira	" 7.7.26	"	"	32	"	"
28	Santos	Jose Patricio	" 14.7.26	"	"	27	"	"
29	Dials	Jose de Matos	" 14.7.26	"	"	25	"	"
30	Santos	Apelicio Bispo	" 14.7.26	"	"	32	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Hyd. Baudilio
Hyd. Baudilio
Hyd. Baudilio

See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

Harry M. Smith
J. J. Smith

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 129558

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

ORIGINAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 205
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARAHYBA" arriving at NEW YORK Feb 1st 1927, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Motta	Antonio Teixeira	Captain	Rio Jan.	19.10.25	No	Yes	41	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5.7	130	
2	Casas Junior	Jose Franco	Chief Off.	Santos	3.1.27	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	110	
3	Guerra	Joaquin Ferreira	1 st. Off.	"	28.7.26	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	
4	Souza	Eurico Gomes	2 nd. Off.	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	117	
5	Motta	Sylvio	3 rd. Off.	"	10.12.26	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	100	
6	Silva	Jose Vicente	Cosser	"	6.3.24	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	170	
7	Hora	Aristides Leitao	Carpenter	"	29.1.26	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
8	Rodrigues	Jose Joaquin	Seemann	"	30.4.26	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.4	122	
9	Recha	Taurindo Jose	"	"	15.10.26	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	118	
10	Abreu	Severino Vicente	"	"	30.4.26	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	120	
11	Santos	Porphirio Machado	"	"	30.4.26	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	130	
12	Oliveira	Jose Antonio	"	Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	31	"	Brasilian	"	5.6	118	
13	Oliveira	Pedro Rodrigues	"	Santos	30.4.26	"	"	34	"	African	"	5.6	128	
14	Vianna	Catharina Joao	Ap.	"	30.4.26	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	100	
15	Almeida	Jose Alves	"	Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	108	
16	Vieira	Augusto	"	"	6.10.25	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	100	
17	Duarte	Waldemar Queiros	"	Santos	15.10.26	"	"	18	"	Brasilian	"	5.4	99	
18	Santos	Pirmino Jose	"	"	14.7.26	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.5	100	
19	Cunha	Orlando da Silva	"	"	14.7.26	"	"	24	"	Brasilian	"	5.6	110	
20	Small	Henrique	1 st. Engineer	"	3.1.27	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	140	
21	Leite Junior	Jose Alves	2 nd.	Rio Jan.	2.3.25	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	115	
22	Sant'Anna	Jose Albertino	3 rd.	"	28.10.24	"	"	31	"	African	"	5.6	120	
23	Albuquerque	Benjamin Queiros	4	Santos	15.10.25	"	"	20	"	Brasilian	"	5.5	115	
24	Medeiros	Luis Gonsaga	5	Rio Jan.	16.12.26	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	110	
25	Jose Jacintho	Baptista	Fireman	Santos	14.7.26	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.6	125	
26	Sant'Anna	Mangal Januarie	"	"	7.7.26	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	
27	Carno	Claudio Perreira	"	"	7.7.26	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	116	
28	Santos	Jose Patricio	"	"	14.7.26	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	110	
29	Dinis	Jose de Mattos	"	"	14.7.26	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	120	
30	Santos	Aprigio Bispo	"	"	14.7.26	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	110	

Line Lloyd Brasileiro
Owners Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents Lloyd Brasileiro*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonia Teixeira da Motta Captain, of the Brazilian "Parnahyba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Parahyba, arriving at New York, Feb. 1st 1927, from the port of Santa Jan. 8/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Santos	Luis Bispo	Fireman	Santos	14.7.26	No	Yes	32	M	African	Brasilian	5.6	116	
2	Souza	Luis Ferreira	"	"	7.7.26	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	118	
3	Silva	Jose Augusto	"	"	14.7.26	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	110	
4	Santos	Jose Rodrigues	"	"	14.7.26	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	120	
5	Jesus	Sebastiao Paulo	"	"	29.1.26	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	116	
6	Oliveira	Honorio Felix	"	Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	120	
7	Botto	Manoel Gomes	"	Santos	15.10.26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	97	
8	Mangueira	Bellarmino Fiel	"	"	15.10.26	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	118	
9	Ramos	Antonio Francisco	"	"	28.7.26	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	130	
10	Gomes	Jose Victor	"	Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	100	
11	Macedo	Francisco Ribeiro	Coal passer	Santos	7.7.26	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	117	
12	Souza	Felix Almeida	"	"	7.7.26	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	122	
13	Mattos	Francisco Antunes	"	"	7.7.26	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	118	
14	Lima	Firmino Pinheiro	"	"	15.10.26	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	116	
15	Silva	Jose Hurbano	"	Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	100	
16	Lima	Zacharias Ferreira	"	Santos	28.7.26	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	132	
17	Miranda	Abel Gomes	"	Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	119	
18	Santos	Malchiades Alves	"	Santos	29.1.26	"	"	24	"	Brasilian	"	5.6	123	
19	Andrade	Agnello	"	Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.5	114	
20	Lessa	Jose dos Santos	"	"	15.12.26	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	120	
21	Costa	Josquin Silvano	"	Santos	30.8.26	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	116	
22	Costa	Zacharias Francisco	"	Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	132	
23	Mendes	Joao Teixeira	Chief. Stewart	"	6.10.25	"	"	33	"	Brasilian	"	5.5	120	
24	Vianna	Hygina Faustino	Cook	"	15.12.26	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	110	
25	"	Joao Francisco	Water	Santos	28.7.26	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	100	
26	Oliveira	Antonio Pedro	"	"	15.10.26	"	"	20	"	African	"	5.4	106	
27	Santos	Justinianno	"	"	11.5.26	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	110	
28	Alves	Rogério Ferreira	"	Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	104	
29	Nascimento	Moyse Izidoro	"	"	15.12.26	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	100	
30	Rezende	Jose Francisco	Nurse	Santos	15.7.26	"	"	23	"	Brasilian	"	5.5	102	

Line Lloyd Brasileiro
Owners Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Teixeira da Motta, Captain of the Brasilian "Pernabya", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1922

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carnahyba, arriving at New York, Feb. 1st, 1927, from the port of Santos Jan. 8/27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Portella	Carlos Gomes	1 st Operator Santos	7.7.26	No	Yes	26	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5.5	128
2	Sanfort	Pedro Paulo	2 nd " Rio Jan.	15.12.26	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	116
3	Araujo	Veridiano Hermes	App. Officer "	15.12.26	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	118
4	Pinheiro Filho	Gustavo Macedo	" " Santos	28.7.26	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	116
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Bordo do paquete "Carnahyba", 4 de Janeiro de 1927.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul
Date January 7, 1927.
How many other visas expires same
Date as this date expires same
Service No. 20

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 64 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line Lloyd Brasilia
Owners Lloyd Brasilia
Local Agents Lloyd Brasilia

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antontonio Teixeira da Motta Captain of the Brasillian "Parnahyba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1921

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129538

1761. G. 834.

I, John G. Maclean, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
years' experience as a Physician
and, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1927.

at Kingston, Jamaica

Service No. 93
Fee: \$2.00

Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.L.	P.O.	Tax	Total
10-1	✓				2
10-2					
10-3					
10-4					
10-5					
10-6					
10-7					
10-8					
10-9					
10-10					
TOTAL					✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total		

ST
TE
States, mental
FIRST the list
Arr 9 27

States, Environmental U
FIRST the list

F. H. C. 1912, 18, 2, 1.

22nd JUNE . 1927

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Higgins Master, of the S/S. Martinique, from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Higgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, status, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (1) real engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "carpenter," "miller," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and master clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exact name is known, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the mandatory requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
General attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject an alien is, and to the distinction between race and country of birth, and passengers should be carefully examined by inspectors and master clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not a "people," come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form No. 10-1-1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name, Nationality, Age

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Mexania
(Nationality.)
from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 1, 1927, consigned to Standard Oil Co. Constable Whar; is now lying at Cruzeiro Rojo Dock, and is expected to sail Feb 10, 1927, for Lempira Mexico via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

219

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

14-1613

4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Miller	46	American
J. K. Lundy	23	Mexican
Charles Ellis	19	American
V. Hickman	35	Russian
Paul Thompson	21	B. W. I.
A. Moze	23	German
W. Golen	22	American
M. Smilich	40	American
W. Efflat	33	Scotch
Louis Martony	26	Mexican
Jed Horvath	24	American
E. Pitty	19	American
Harry Lube	21	American
H. D. Rice	42	American
C. J. Bundy	27	American
R. H. Rogers	43	American
W. Boncall	31	American
J. Jorgensen	51	Danish
R. Morally	45	Cuban
Otto Chiland	24	Norwegian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H E Rodger Master

5

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their positions and respective birthplaces, in the ship's company, and of all children of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any case of desertion or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Sheet No.

211

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid if discharged at it of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	42	m	white	U.S.	5-10	198	
"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	160	
"	"	44	"	German	U.S.	5-6	165	
"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	166	
"	"	32	"	D.V.I.	D.V.I.	6-1	170	
"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	155	
"	"	30	"	Irish	Irish	5-4	130	
"	"	34	"	German	German	5-9	160	
"	"	28	"	English	English	5-6	145	
"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	152	
"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	160	
"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	166	
"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	166	
"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	160	
"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	
"	"	36	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-6	145	
"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	160	
"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	160	
"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-0	170	
"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	165	
"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	160	
"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	169	
"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-0	140	
"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	168	
"	"	31	"	D.V.I.	D.V.I.	6-1	166	
"	"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140	
"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	
"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	166	
"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	136	
"	"	24	"	Hionagan	Hionagan	5-5	136	
"	"	24	"	Horny	Horny	5-5	156	

had off after
cleaning at Ray A.S.I.

had off after
cleaning at Ray A.S.I.

had off after
cleaning at Ray A.S.I.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the

Vessel Mevania

arriving at New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Family name	Given name	No. of immigrant's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany
Tibbitts	George			Master
Maline	George			1 Mate
Scully	J. Albert			2 "
Kaler	Charles			3 "
Talty	V. Beverley			Radio
Thompson	Paul			Boat
Enittle	G. Henry			A.B.
Smith	Patrick			"
Horn	Arthur			"
Howarth	Paul			"
Green	W. Louis			"
Gillick	Morris			"
Hosford	John			O.S.
Felts	Gustav			"
Rice	Granville			C. Eng.
Clark	Nelson			1 "
Smith	William K.			2 "
Donnell	Bernan			3 "
Witchell	Edward			Passman
Batler	Joseph			Chief
Handly	Antonio			"
Kanter	Henry B.			"
Morgan	Frank			Fireman
Montero	Angel			"
Lyons	Jack			"
Thompson	Verlie			Wiper
Beret	Arthur			Steward
Brady	Paul			Cook
Davis	Walter			2 cook
Pech	Peter			H.B.
Carasche	Herbert			"
Keland	Otto			"

C.D. Mallory & Co.

C.D. Mallory & Co.

Standard Oil Co. Inc.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Maline	31	American	Philadelphia Jan. 14, 1927
J.A. Scully	22	American	Jan. 12, 1927
Chas. Talty	44	American	"
W.D. Talty	27	American	"
P. Thompson	23	B.W.I.	"
George Smith	20	American	"
Pat. Smith	38	Irish	"
A. May	24	German	"
P. Howarth	28	English	"
W.L. Green	22	American	"
M. Goulch	40	American	"
John Hosford	21	American	"
G. Felts	19	American	"
G.D. Rice	41	American	"
W.N. Clark	37	American	"
W. H. Smith	30	American	"
W. Donnell	31	American	"
J. Morley	41	Spanish	"
E.D. Mitchell	27	American	"
P. Morgan	45	American	"
A. Montero	23	Mexican	"
Verlie Thompson	31	B.W.I.	"
A. Beret	42	American	"
Paul Brady	27	American	"
W. Davis	20	American	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Peter Vash	19	American	Philadelphia Jan. 12, 1927
H. Carrack	24	Mexican	"
Otto Chelant	24	Norwegian	"
W.D. Harris	30	American	Tampico Jan. 22, 1927
Stewart Shaffer	21	American	"
Adolph Stern	23	American	"
Ways Brown	26	American	"

Line Mallory
Owner C. D. Mallory & Co.
Local Agents C. D. Mallory

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Mevania, arriving at New York, Baton Rouge, La., Feb 1st, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Tibbitts	Rodney B	✓		Master	1/12	Phila.	Yes	Yes	42	M	White	U.S.	5-6	175	
Kilne	George	✓		1 Mate	1/12	Phila.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-4	160	
Ocully	J. Albert	✓		2 "	1/12	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	160	
Idler	Charles	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	U.S.	5-6	165	
Falty	W. Beverley	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	
Thompson	Paul	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	6-1	170	
Knittle	G. Henry	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	155	
Smith	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Irish	5-4	150	
Herr	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-9	160	
Howarth	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5-6	145	
Green	V. Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	152	
Gillick	Merrie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	160	
Hosford	John	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	155	
Filts	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	
Rice	Granville	✓		C. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	180	
Clark	Nelson	✓		1 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	
Smith	William K.	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-6	145	
Bonsall	Herman	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	
Mitchell	Edward	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	
Butler	Joseph	✓		Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	170	Resented at Tampico
Handly	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	165	paid off after clearing at Key West
Laarer	Henry B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	160	
Horgan	Frank	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	165	
Montero	Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	140	paid off after clearing at Key West
Lyons	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	155	
Thompson	Verlie	✓		Viper	"	"	"	"	21	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	6-1	165	
Beret	Arthur	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140	
Brady	Paul	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	
Davis	Walter	✓		2 Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	155	
Yesh	Peter	✓		H.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	135	
Carascho	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5-5	135	
McLeland	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	155	

C.D. Mallory & Co.

C.D. Mallory & Co.

Standard Oil Co. La.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name

Age

Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on

John P. G. 19 American
 H. G. 22 American
 O. G. 24 American
 W. A. 25 American
 H. A. 26 American
 H. A. 27 American
 H. A. 28 American
 H. A. 29 American
 H. A. 30 American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Tietts Master, of the U.S.S. Thetis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1922

R. B. Tietts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (b ¹).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel NEVANIA, arriving at New York, Feb. 1st, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. En. 212

The three seamen last-named above were left behind from the American S.S. GOULOIL on Jan. 19, 1927 at Tampico, Mexico. Their names appear in the alien crew list of the GULFOIL for that voyage as having signed on in Philadelphia on January 7, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-27

1203 Gispetta
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

DATE OF: 10/10/61

ILL NO

129574

FEB 10 1927

I. THEODOROS PLASTOUGROS, Surgeon of the "MORREAS" (State whether Surgeon "trading therewith" or "employed by the Government, as the case may be) do

I, THEODORES KARAKIS, Surgeon of _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	CORRECTED	S.I.	R.S.	Temp	In	P.S.	W	A	B	
	HEAD	Number	dry	Transit	Lat	Long	Altitude	Barometer	Wind	
COGNAC	4				J					1
WINE	70	✓			✓				1	120
LOVE	36	✓	1		16	1			✓ ✓	64
TOTAL	110	6	1		65	1			✓ ✓	193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Allens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	5	9
2nd Cabin	75	45	120
3rd Cabin	42	48	90
4th Cabin	127	167	294
5th Cabin	127	65	192
6th Cabin	127	65	192
7th Cabin	127	65	192
8th Cabin	127	65	192
9th Cabin	127	65	192
10th Cabin	127	65	192
11th Cabin	127	65	192
12th Cabin	127	65	192
13th Cabin	127	65	192
14th Cabin	127	65	192
15th Cabin	127	65	192
16th Cabin	127	65	192
17th Cabin	127	65	192
18th Cabin	127	65	192
19th Cabin	127	65	192
20th Cabin	127	65	192
21st Cabin	127	65	192
22nd Cabin	127	65	192
23rd Cabin	127	65	192
24th Cabin	127	65	192
25th Cabin	127	65	192
26th Cabin	127	65	192
27th Cabin	127	65	192
28th Cabin	127	65	192
29th Cabin	127	65	192
30th Cabin	127	65	192
31st Cabin	127	65	192
32nd Cabin	127	65	192
33rd Cabin	127	65	192
34th Cabin	127	65	192
35th Cabin	127	65	192
36th Cabin	127	65	192
37th Cabin	127	65	192
38th Cabin	127	65	192
39th Cabin	127	65	192
40th Cabin	127	65	192
41st Cabin	127	65	192
42nd Cabin	127	65	192
43rd Cabin	127	65	192
44th Cabin	127	65	192
45th Cabin	127	65	192
46th Cabin	127	65	192
47th Cabin	127	65	192
48th Cabin	127	65	192
49th Cabin	127	65	192
50th Cabin	127	65	192
51st Cabin	127	65	192
52nd Cabin	127	65	192
53rd Cabin	127	65	192
54th Cabin	127	65	192
55th Cabin	127	65	192
56th Cabin	127	65	192
57th Cabin	127	65	192
58th Cabin	127	65	192
59th Cabin	127	65	192
60th Cabin	127	65	192
61st Cabin	127	65	192
62nd Cabin	127	65	192
63rd Cabin	127	65	192
64th Cabin	127	65	192
65th Cabin	127	65	192
66th Cabin	127	65	192
67th Cabin	127	65	192
68th Cabin	127	65	192
69th Cabin	127	65	192
70th Cabin	127	65	192
71st Cabin	127	65	192
72nd Cabin	127	65	192
73rd Cabin	127	65	192
74th Cabin	127	65	192
75th Cabin	127	65	192
76th Cabin	127	65	192
77th Cabin	127	65	192
78th Cabin	127	65	192
79th Cabin	127	65	192
80th Cabin	127	65	192
81st Cabin	127	65	192
82nd Cabin	127	65	192
83rd Cabin	127	65	192
84th Cabin	127	65	192
85th Cabin	127	65	192
86th Cabin	127	65	192
87th Cabin	127	65	192
88th Cabin	127	65	192
89th Cabin	127	65	192
90th Cabin	127	65	192
91st Cabin	127	65	192
92nd Cabin	127	65	192
93rd Cabin	127	65	192
94th Cabin	127	65	192
95th Cabin	127	65	192
96th Cabin	127	65	192
97th Cabin	127	65	192
98th Cabin	127	65	192
99th Cabin	127	65	192
100th Cabin	127	65	192

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of Question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIL KOUTSOUKOS, MASTER, of the "MOREAS", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Koutsoukos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEBRUARY, 19 27
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S.

No.
ON
List.

1 OBB
2 CHE
3 LAM
4 ROU

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

216

S. S. MORFAS

Sailing from

PIRAEUS

15

JANUARY

, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 FEBRUARY

, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OSBORNE	GEORGE	57		M		9 AUG. 1870 GREENVILLE N.J.	NATIVE BORN	R.F.D. 3 ORLANDO FLORIDA
2	CHERGOTIS	PETER	34		M		BY NATURALIZATION.	COMMON PLEAS LITTLE SILVER N.J. 28 JUN. 1918	521 BROADWAY BAYONNE N.J.
3	LAMAS	ANDREW	34		M		BY NATURALIZATION	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF SOUTHERN DIST OF GEORGIA 12 JUN. 1924. SAVANNAH.	113 W. PERRY ST. SAVANNAH GA
4	ROUSSAKIS	PAUL	32		M		BY NATURALIZATION	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF SOU. DIST OF 10 FEBR. 1921 SAVANNAH, GA	324 JONES ST. SAVANNAH GA
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODOROS PLASTOURGOS, Surgeon of the S/S. M. O. R. E. A. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STAT D

States, or a port of call in a United States port.

Arriving

S. S. MOREASH

Passengers sailing from

0 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 10

JANUARY 17th

19८

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 2,222,222,222

Album

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIL KOUTSOUKOS, MASTER, of the "S/S M O R E A S", from P A T R A S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Koutsoukos
MASTER

MASTER 17/1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THE ODOROS PLASTOUGOS, Surgeon of the S/S "MORIAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEBRUARY, 1927

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MOREAS"

Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE

JANUARY 17th, 1926

STAT

States, or a port of SECOND-CAB

Arriving

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	The	No. on List	The	No. on List	The	No. on List	The	No. on List	The	No. on List	The	No. on List	The
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town														
51	OMITTED	SKOURAS	DIMITRIOS	40	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GOURTSA	151114	WASHINGTON, D.C.	5 MAY 1926	OHIO	RITTMAN	1	HI	1	HI	1	HI	1	HI	1	HI	1	HI	1	HI
2	20-25	PETISINIS	JOHN	47	✓	M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRSOGIANI	130420	WASHINGTON, D.C.	20 FEBRUARY 26	OHIO	CLEVELAND	2	HI	2	HI	2	HI	2	HI	2	HI	2	HI	2	HI
3		ALEXANDER	GEORGE	37	✓	M	S	BOOKS-STORE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KATSARON	145019	WASHINGTON D.C.	13 APRIL 1926	ILL	CHICAGO	3	HI	3	HI	3	HI	3	HI	3	HI	3	HI	3	HI
4		KASSIANOS	MARIA	28	✓	F	M	HOUSEKPR	NO	NOTHING	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	RISOVON	177478	WASHINGTON, D.C.	8 JULY 1926	N.Y.	BATAVIA	4	NO	4	NO	4	NO	4	NO	4	NO	4	NO	4	NO
5		KOTSTOS	GEORGE	38	✓	M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VELITSA	33976	WASHINGTON, D.C.	22 JANUARY 925	N.Y.	BUFFALO	5	HI	5	HI	5	HI	5	HI	5	HI	5	HI	5	HI
6		CALODIKIS	CHRIST	30	✓	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	189386	WASHINGTON D.C.	17 AUGUST 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK	6	HI	6	HI	6	HI	6	HI	6	HI	6	HI	6	HI
7		CHRISTOPOULOS	ATHANASIA	45	✓	F	M	HOUSEKPR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	184879	WASHINGTON D.C.	29 JULY 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7	NO	7	NO	7	NO	7	NO	7	NO	7	NO	7	NO
8																					8		8		8		8		8		8		8	
9																					9		9		9		9		9		9		9	
10																					10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
11																					11		11		11		11		11		11		11	
12																					12		12		12		12		12		12		12	
13																					13		13		13		13		13		13		13	
14																					14		14		14		14		14		14		14	
15																					15		15		15		15		15		15		15	
16																					16		16		16		16		16		16		16	
17																					17		17		17		17		17		17		17	
18																					18		18		18		18		18		18		18	
19																					19		19		19		19		19		19		19	
20																					20		20		20		20		20		20		20	
21																					21		21		21		21		21		21		21	
22																					22		22		22		22		22		22		22	
23																					23		23		23		23		23		23		23	
24																					24		24		24		24		24		24		24	
25																					25		25		25		25		25		25		25	
26																					26		26		26		26		26		26		26	
27																					27		27		27		27		27		27		27	
28																					28		28		28		28		28		28		28	
29																					29		29		29		29		29		29		29	
30																					30		30		30		30		30		30		30	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIL KONTZOUKOS MASTER, of the S/S "MOREAS", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Kontzoukos
MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 19 27
at NEW YORK

Shanklin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest "one or friend in country whence alien came").—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODOROS PLASTOUGOS, Surgeon of the S/S "MORIAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEBRUARY, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOREAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

15 JANUARY, 1927

STATE

States, or a port of a
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	The name relative			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, what language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town					
1		FRANGIS	VASSILIOS	68		M		FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	20-18	GREECE	XIROCAMBON	34	ATHENS GREECE	18 DEC. 1926	GREECE	KOUMOUSTA	1	WIFE		
2		BOUNTSOUVI	VASSILIKI	22		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	KATO BELESSI	1256	ATHENS "	13 JAN 1927	GREECE	KATO BELESSI	2	MOTHER ARGOS		
3		DOKOS	IOANNIS																			3			
4		CORTIS	MARGIETTA	23		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	VERRIA	156	SALONICA GREECE	17 DEC 1926	GREECE	VERRIA	4	MOTHER GIOTOU		
5		KANTANA	ELENI	20		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	METELIN	1234	ATHENS GREECE	13 JAN 1927	GREECE	STIPSI	5	FATHER STIPSI		
6		ROUSSOS	CONSTANTINE	52		M		LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	AG. VASSILIOS	1246	ATHENS "	13 JAN 1927	UTAH	S. LAKE CITY	6	WIFE M. & IOS.		
7		PARDALI	VASSILIKI	31		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	PIRAEUS	1239	ATHENS "	13 JAN 1927	N.Y.	MORGANTOWN	7	MOTHER PIRAEUS		
8		KIRIS OR PAPAIOANNY	KATHERINA	32		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	KATO KODORI	160	SALONICA GREECE	10 JAN 1927	GREECE	KATO KODORI	8	FATHER KATO K		
9		PANOS	MARIGO	25		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	SKIATHOS	1204	ATHENS GREECE	8 JAN. 1927	GREECE	SKIATHOS	9	MOTHER SKIATHOS		
10		SACALIS	PRODANTHI	30		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	FILIA	1235	ATHENS "	13 JAN. 1927	GREECE	FILIA	10	MOTHER FILIA		
11		DAMALA	STELIANI	19		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	CHIOS	1221	ATHENS "	12 JAN 1927	GREECE	KELAMOTI	11	FATHER KALAMO		
12	ADMITTED	HELIOS	THEOFILAKTOS	33		M		CLARK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	DJIVA	1233	ATHENS "	13 JAN. 1927	OHIO	ASHTABULA	12	FATHER DJIVA		
13		GIANNAKOS	LAMBOS	60		M		FARMER	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	CHIOS	40	ATHENS "	13 JAN 1927	GREECE	THIMIAM	13	RELATIVE THIMIAM		
14		WARRIS	MARINA	34		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	DOVRENA	1245	ATHENS "	13 JAN 1927	GREECE	DOVRENA	14	FATHER DOVBRENA		
15		VANVAKIA	EKATERINI	20		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	18	TURKISH	PERAMOS	1218	ATHENS "	12 JAN 1927	GREECE	SALONICA	15	FATHER SALONICA		
16		VASSILOPOULOU	KANELA	40		F		H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	AG. GEORGI	1273	ATHENS "	14 JAN 1927	GREECE	PYRGOS	16	UNCLE PYRGOS		
17		VASSILOPOULOU	MARIA	18		F		MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	AG. GEORGI	18	ATHENS "	14 JAN 1927	GREECE	PYRGOS	17	SAME		
18		VASSILOPOULOU	EUGENE	16		F		MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	AG. GEORGI	1274	ATHENS "	14 JAN 1927	GREECE	PYRGOS	18	SAME		
19		VARDAKA	EKATERINI	31		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	18	TURKEY	MOSHONISIA	1278	ATHENS "	14 JAN 1927	GREECE	METELINE	19	BROTHER KARAGIA		
20		ATSALIS	ATHANASSIOS	39		M		LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	AGH. PETROS	1219	ATHENS "	12 JAN 1927	N.Y.	WROCHELLE	20	MOTHER ISMINI		
21		COUCOURAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	35		M		LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	18	TURKEY	MARMARA	1276	ATHENS "	14 JAN 1927	GREECE	LEMNOS	21	WIFE V. LIMNOS		
22		VENIOS	GEORGE	37		M		MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	IOS	175	ATHENS "	13 JAN. 1927	GREECE	PIRAEUS	22	WIFE V. SERFIO		
23		SKARLATOU	ERINI	20		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	BULGARIAN	GREEK	18	BULGARIA	PYRGOS	1212	ATHENS "	11 JAN 1927	GREECE	PIRAEUS	23	UNCLE LOS. OM		
24		HIOS	PANAGIOTE	16		M		SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	KAMINIA	1270	ATHENS "	14 JAN 1927	GREECE	KAMINIA	24	MOTHER KAMINIA		
25		CARAMOUZIS	ELIAS																			25			
26		BARDAVILLIAS	JOHN	42		M		LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	KERASTORI	1262	ATHENS GREECE	14 JAN 1927	ILL.	CHICAGO	26	WIFE TRIPOL		
27		HADJICOGOU	ANDROMAHI	38		F		H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	18	GREECE	SERVIA	1255	ATHENS "	13 JAN 1927	GREECE	SERVIA	27	MOTHER SERVIA		
28		PAULOU	ANTONIO																			28			
29		PASSENGER DOKOS IOANNIS No. 4/3 IS TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST SHEET No. 2/15 OF 2nd CABIN																				29			
30		PASSENGER CARAMOUZIS ELIAS No. 4/25 DID NOT SAIL																						30	
		PASSENGER PAULOU ANTONIOS No. 4/28 DID NOT SAIL																							
		F. Vasilakel																							

Total passengers	72
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. Y. Amthor, PURSER

STATED

States, or the United Nations
SECOND-CLASS LISTING

Arriv 27

dence

town

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATED

es, or
COND-

rriv 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEBRUARY, 19 27

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or of any society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or to commit any crime against the United States or against any other Government	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years							Length of time after leaving country to which alien is returning	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE VASILO FRANGIS KOUMOUSTA GREECE	N.Y.	BATAVIA	HIMSELF	NO	SON GEORGE FRANGIS 58 MAIN ST. BATAVIA, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	
2	MOTHER ALEXANDRA KARA ARGOS GREECE	MICH	SAGINAW	HUSBAND	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 213 GENESSE AVE SAGINAW, MICH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	
4	MOTHER ECATERINI PAPAPANA-MICH. GIOTOU, VERRIA, MACEDONIA, GREECE	DETROIT		HUSBAND	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 955 N. PHILADELPHIA, DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NO	
5	FATHER CONSTANT, DARKOULAS STIPSI METELIN, GREECE	MASS	BROOKLINE	HUSBAND	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 22 BEALS ST. BROOKLINE, MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	
6	WIFE MARIA ROUSSOS ASIOS, VASSILIOS KINOURIAS	ILL	CHICAGO	HIMSELF	NO	70 YES 1925 S. LAKE FRIEND PETER ANTONITE CITY, 3965 LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BROWN	NO	
7	MOTHER MARIGO VASSILIOU PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y.	MORGANTOWN	HIMSELF	NO	10 YES 1925 MORGANTOWN, N.Y. HUSBAND JOHN PARDALIS 448 HIGH ST. MORGANTOWN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	
8	FATHER IOANNIS PAPAIOANNOU KATO KODORI FLORINA, GREECE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND ATHANASSIOS, KIRIS 131 GIBBS ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	
9	MOTHER JOE KALOGIANNI SKIATHOS GREECE	MASS	FALL RIVER	HIMSELF	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 1427 PLEASANT ST. FALL RIVER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	
10	MOTHER MELPOMENI SARIOGLANI FILIA METELINE GREECE	PA	MILTON	HUSBAND	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 4 BROADWAY ST. MIDTOWN, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO	
11	FATHER STAMATIOS VERGITSIS KALAMOTI CHIOS GREECE	O	AKRON	HUSBAND	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 420 WOOSTER AVE AKRON, O	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	
12	FATHER CONSTANTINOS BELIOS DIIVA GREECE	O	ASHTABULA	HIMSELF	NO	7 YES 1925 ASHTABULA, OHIO BROTHER PANAG. BELIOS 7 CENTER ST. ASHTABULA, O	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	
13	RELATIVE MICHAEL SCANDALISO THIMIANA CHIOS GREECE	O	WARREN	HIMSELF	NO	SON MIKE GIANNAKOS R.F.D. 6, WARREN O	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	
14	FATHER EPAMIN, FROSSINO DOMBENA THEBES GREECE	Mo	ST. LOUIS	HUSBAND	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 1806 MORGAN ST. ST. LOUIS, MO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	
15	FATHER JAMES MALKATIS SALONICA GREECE	Mo	PORTLAND	HUSBAND	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 164 PRELLE ST. PORTLAND, ME	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	
16	UNCLE PETROS XENOGEORGE PYRGOS GREECE	N.Y.	BUFFALO	HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND DEMETRIOS VASSILO POULOS, 88 BROADWAY, BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	
17	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO	FATHER	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	
18	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO	FATHER	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO	
19	BROTHER IN LAW ATHANASSIOS KARAGIANNIS PORTES, METELIN	O	CLEVELAND	HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND CONSTANT, VARDAKAS 2523 E. 81ST CLEVELAND O	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	
20	MOTHER ELENI ATSALI ISMINTIS 42 PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	HIMSELF	NO	1914 YES 1926 N.Y. BROTHER PETER ATSALIS 193 WEBSTER AVE N. ROCHELLE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO	
21	WIFE VENETIA COCCOURAKIS LIMNOS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES HIMSELF	20 YES 1920	PITTSB. HIS RELATIVE ANDR. ANDREADIS 797 2nd AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	
22	WIFE EVRIDIKI VENIOS SERFIOTOU 33 PIRAEUS, GREECE	MASS	BOSTON	HIMSELF	300 NO	FRIEND DENIS GRIVAS 32 KNEELAND ST. BOSTON MASS	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	
23	UNCLE THEOFANIS BAKALOPOU LOS OMIRIDOU 56 PIRAEUS	MASS	BOSTON	HUSBAND	50 NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 692 HUNTINGTON AVE BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	
24	MOTHER PANAGIOTA CHIOS KAMINIA GREECE	N.J.	HOBOKEN	FATHER	20 NO	FATHER DIMITRIOS HIOS 110 CLINTON ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	
26	WIFE NOTA BARDAVILIA TRIPOLIS GREECE	ILL	CHICAGO	HIMSELF	150 YES 1926	CHICAGO, FRIEND STAVROS KATAGIANNIS 1662 BLUE ISLAND AVE, CHIC, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	
27	MOTHER THEODORA MANDJARI SERVIA MACEDONIA GREECE	N.H.	NASHUA	HUSBAND	40 NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 48 VINE ST. NASHUA N.H.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIL KOUTSOUKOS MASTER, of the 948 "MOREAS", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Koutsoukos

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 FEBRUARY, 1927
at NEW YORK

Shirley

Immigration Officer.

14-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODOROS PLASTOUGOS, Surgeon of the S/S "MOREAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATED

States, or a port of the United
SECOND-CABINET of

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

15 JANUARY, 1927

Arriving

The
re

...Enailahos...PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

Alien

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or governmental)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity
State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity
1	FATHER ADAM SAMSURI KORITSA ALBANIA	PA NEW CASTLE	NO	HIMSELF	300	1920	PA NEW CASTLE	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	FATHER DEMETRIOS CLOUKI NIS.TROPEA.GORTINIAS.GREECE	IOWA SIOUX CITY	NO	HIMSELF	400	1926	SIOUX CITY	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	MOTHER PANAGOULA VASILIOU NAFLION GREECE	CAL St.FRANCISCO	NO	HIMSELF	100	1925	FRANCISCO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	SON.PANTELOS NIKOLAOU SLIMNITSA KASTORI.GREECE	ILL CHICAGO	NO	HER SON	25	NO	CHICAGO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	FATHER IOANNIS FILIPOPOULOS MANIAKI MESSINIAS GREECE	MO St. LOUIS	NO	HIMSELF	200	1926	St. LOUIS	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	SISTER PETRA STOIKOU ARMENTSIKON GREECE	MICH JACKSON	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	JACKSON	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	SAME AS ABOVE	MICH JACKSON	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	JACKSON	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	MOTHER MAGDALINI MISSIAKOU N.Y.KASTANIA EPIRUS GREECE	MICH DETROIT	NO	FATHER	30	NO	DETROIT	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	WIFE MARY VARVAROU KONIGRES KYMI EVIA GREECE	N.Y. N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	100	1910	N.YORK	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	BROTHER FOTIOS PSOMAS SKALOCHORI METELIN GREECE	MASS HAVERHILL	NO	HIMSELF	60	1926	HAVERHILL	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS HAVERHILL	NO	HUSBAND	NO	1926	HAVERHILL	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	BROTHER DEMETRIOS BAKAS ANIFI NAFLION GREECE	O CLEVELAND	NO	HIMSELF	200	1926	CLEVELAND	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13																				
14	MOTHER ATHENA CAMBANELA KASTOROS 69 PIRAEUS GREECE	O WARREN	NO	HIMSELF	100	NO	WARREN	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	WIFE DESPINA PAVLOUDIS LEKA SAMOS GREECE	O CLEVELAND	NO	HIMSELF	50	NO	CLEVELAND	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16																				
17	WIFE MARIK BOUTSOS STOLO GREECE	ILL CHICAGO	NO	HIMSELF	500	1926	CHICAGO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	MOTHER MARIA MAVROMATIS NAXOS GREECE	ILL CHICAGO	NO	HIMSELF	60	1926	CHICAGO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	MOTHER SOFIA BOUNOU VARSSOVA SPARTIS GREECE	MASS BOSTON	NO	HIMSELF	60	1926	BOSTON	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	MOTHER KYRIAKOULA MALANOU KITHERA GREECE	ILL CHICAGO	NO	HIMSELF	60	1926	CHICAGO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL CHICAGO	NO	MOTHER	NO	AMERIC.BORN	CHICAGO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL CHICAGO	NO	MOTHER	NO	AMERIC.BORN	CHICAGO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL CHICAGO	NO	MOTHER	NO	AMERIC.BORN	CHICAGO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	MOTHER OURANIA AUGOSTINO KALYMO DODECANESE ITALY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	NO	HIMSELF	750	1926	BROOKLYN	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	WIFE SEVASTI MAKRI LIPSO DODECANESE ITALY	O MART FERRY	NO	HIMSELF	150	1926	MART FERRY	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	MOTHER HARIKLEA THEOFILIDOU ANCHIALOU 20 PIRAEUS	ILL ASTORIA	NO	HUSBAND	15	NO	ASTORIA	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	FATHER JOHN VARVARIKOS 32 PLATEON ST ATHENS GREECE	MO St. LOUIS	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	St. LOUIS	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28																				
29	MOTHER PERMATHOULA BONATSI CALAMATA GREECE	VA FOLLANSBEE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	FOLLANSBEE	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	FATHER GREGORIOS KALABOKI DES.WOUDOURI 24 PIRAEUS.GREECE	N.Y. N.YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	N.YORK	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIL KOUTSOUKOS MASTER, of the S/S MORFAS, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Koutsoukos
MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEBRUARY, 1927
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODOROS PLASTOUGOS, Surgeon of the S/S "MORIAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 1927
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRIS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

15 JANUARY

1927

S. S. MORRAS			Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
--------------	--	--	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
1	MOTHER MARIA STAMATOPOULOS LOGOBA GORTYNIA GREECE	IND SOUTH BEND	NO HIMSELF	60YES	1911 1925	B.BEN	FRIEND NIKOLAS BAKOUSSIS 432 N.LAFAYETTE ST.S.BEND	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK BROWN	NO
2	MOTHER VASSILO KYRIAKA TSERI CALAMATA GREECE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES HIMSELF	130YES	1912 1926	N.Y.	BROTHER PANAG.KYRIAKAS 220-15 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BROWN	NO
3	MOTHER AVANOULA PATESTA METELINE GREECE	MASS HAVERHILL	NO HIMSELF	100YES	1910 1926	MASS	HAVERHILL COUSIN GEORGE THEODORAKO LIS.80 LAX ST.HAVERHILL,MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	NO
4	WIFE VASSILIKI SERETAKI KARPENISSI GREECE	PA PITTSBURGH	NO HIMSELF	300YES	1915 1926	PA	COUSIN GRIGORIOS SERRIS 56-12 ST.PITTSBURGH.PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	NO
5	FATHER MICHAEL Zampikos NEOHORION LAKONIAS GREECE	ILL BLUMINGTON	NO HIMSELF	600YES	1910 1925	ILL	VANDERGR BROTHER NICK ZAMPIKOS 411 N.MAIN ST BLUMINGTON,ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	NO
6	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL BLUMINGTON	NO HUSBAND	NOYES	BORN		ACC BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	NO
7	WIFE ELDA PNEFMATIKATOW ITHAKA GREECE	O STAUBENVILL	NO HIMSELF	60YES	1907 1926	O	FRIEND STEVE MANOS 331 MARKET ST STAUBENVILLE,O	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BROWN	NO
8	MOTHER KATHERINI PILARINCY CEFALONIA GREECE	MASS WALTHAM	NO HIMSELF	100YES	1913 1926	MASS	FRIENT EVANGELOS LIVOS QUALITY LUNCH WALTHAM,MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	NO
9	WIFE RINIO GRAMMATIKOW FOURNI IKARIA GREECE	O WARREN	NO HIMSELF	60YES	1914 1926	O	FRIEN NICK AMORIANOS 10.SPRING.ST WARREN O	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK BROWN	NO
10	WIFE EPSTATHIA ALEXADER ITHAKA GREECE	W VA WHEELING	NO HIMSELF	100YES	1920 1925	W VA	WHEELING BROTHER LOUIS ALEXANDER WHEELING VA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN	NO
11	WIFE ALEXANDRA NIKOPOULOS KARPENISSION GREECE	PA PITTSBURGH	NO HIMSELF	50YES	1921 1925	PA	BROTHER IN LAW GEORGE PAPAS 2332 2nd AVE PITTSBURGH,PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BROWN	NO
12	FATHER THOMAS STAVRIS 77 HANTJIKYRIAKOU PIRAEUS	VA RICHMOND	NO HIMSELF	500YES	1926 1910	VA	RICHMOND UMCLX XENOFON MOROS 518 E.MARCHALL ST RICHMOND	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO
13	FATHER NOKOLAOS HADJIDAKIS VAMOS CRETA GREECE	N.Y N.YORK	YES HIMSELF	40YES	1925 1907	N.Y	DAYTON FRIEND NICK ANAGNOSTAKIS 266.W. 41 ST N.YORK N.Y	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO
14	WIFE VASSILIKI COSTOMITSO POULOU.KARPENISSI GREECE	VA S BOSTON	YES HIMSELF	300YES	1926 1914	VA	BOSTON FRIEND ATHANASSIOS KRITSE LINO.LIBERTY CAFE S.BOSTON,VA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	NO
15	FATHER DIMITRIOS DOKOS COUTSI NAFPLION GREECE	UTAH OGDEN	NO HIMSELF	300YES	1926	UTAH	BROTHER GEORGE DOKOS 2322 WASHINGTON AVE. OGDEN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN	NO

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YASSIL KOUTSOUKOS MASTER, of the S/S "MOREAS", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Koutsoukos
MASTER Officer-

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 19 27
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

226

S. S. MORFAS sailing from PIRAEUS 15 JANUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 2, 1927.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	VARLAMOS	MILLAN	31	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	U.S.A. NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO 3 OCT. 1924	2167 W 11 ST CLEVELAND O
2	DAMALAS	MICHAEL	34	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF SUMMIT COUNTY 20 MAY 1926 AKRON OHIO.	420 WOOSTER AVE AKRON O
3	SACALIS	ALEXANDER	38	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	CIRCUIT COURT OF CAMP JACOBSON S. CAROLINA 9 NOVEMBER 1918	4 BROADWAY MILTON PA
4	PANOS	STEPHEN	40	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	DIST. COURT OF U.S. KEY WEST FLA 5 MAY 1919	1427 PLEASANT ST FALL RIVER MASS
5	PEPPAS	JERRY	31	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. N.YORK N.Y. 21 DEC. 1925	38 W 27 ST N.YORK N.Y.
6	MEHELIS	DIMITRIOS	26	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	CIRCUIT COURT OF CLATSOP COUNTY 8 FEBR. 1926 ASTORIA ORE	P.O.B. 553 SEASIDE ORL
7	GIANNARI	CHRISTINA	23	F	S	5 SEPT. 1904 HOBOKEN N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	405 1st ST BARBERTON O
8	MOUTI	CHRISTINA	16	F	S	29 AUG. 1911 LYNN MASS	NATIVE BORN	114 WASHINGTON ST N. ARK N.J.
9	GRABOVIT	STATHOULA	27	F	S	13 JAN. 1910 LYNN MASS	NATIVE BORN	30 CLARK ST NEW BRITAIN CONN
10	PARISTERIS	GUST.	33	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF TRUMBULL COUNTY 29 JAN 1926 WARREN O	11 IOWA ST WARREN O
11	BALAKOS	NICK	29	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	SUPREM COURT OF WASH. D.C. 15 OCT. 1919	P.O.B. 388 FOLLANSBEE W VA
12	BOINES	AFRODITE	10	F	S	10 OCT. 1916 LOWELL MASS	NATIVE BORN	560 MARKET ST. LOWELL MASS
13	JOHNSON	LEONIDAS	28	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	SUPER. COURT OF ALAMIDA COUNTY CALIFOR 11 SEPT. 1926 NIA	3533 W. ST. OAKLAND CAL
14	KOUTHOUBIS	JOHN	14	M	S	4 OCT. 1912 CHICAGO. ILL	NATIVE BORN	1700 MADISON ST CHICAGO. ILL
15	BUJOUVES	JAMES	32	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	CIRC. COURT OF CAMP GUST. ER 29 APRIL. 1919	214 ENESSEE AVE SAGINAW MICH
16	CORTIS	NICHOLAS	30	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	CIRC. COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY DETROIT. 13 JAN. 1926 MICH.	955 W. PHILADELPHIA ST DETROIT. MICH
17	KANTANA	NICHOLAOS	26	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	DISTR. COURT OF W.S. BOSTON MASS 18 JAN 1926	22 BEALS ST. BROOKLYN MASS
18	PAULIDIS	ANTONY	29	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	DISTR. COURT OF HAMTON COUNTY SPRINGFI 1923 MASS. ELD	54 WORTHINGTON ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS
19	PANAGIOTOPOULOS	JOHN	48	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	2 APR. 1926 DISTR. COURT OF S. LOUIS. MO.	605 N. 18 ST S. LOUIS MO
21	VLISMAS	GUSS	38	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	DISTR. COURT OF U.S. PHILADELPHIA PA 18 JUN. 1926	259 S. 10th. ST PHILADELPHIA PA
22	VARIS	JAMES	40	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	DISTR COURT OF E. D. OF MISSOURI. ST. 4 JUN. 1926 LOUIS MO	1800 MORGAN ST. ST. LOUIS MO
23	JANNIDES	GEORGE	38	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	SUPER. COURT OF CHARLOTTE W C 19 OCT. 1918	1517 MARKET ST WHEELING W VA
24	SERRIS	NICHOLAS	41	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	17 APR. 1925 DISTR. COURT OF U.S. AUGUSTA. GA	5612 ST PITTSBURGH PA
25	CAREKLAS	EMMANUEL	35	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	23 OCT. 1925 DISTR. COURT OF S. LOUIS. MO	788 AUBERT AVE S. LOUIS MO
26	KARVOUNIS	ANGELOS	40	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	COMMON PLEAS OF HUDSON COUNTY JERSEY 18 JUN 1924 CITY	456 N. ARK. ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.
27	BALAFAS	ANGELOS	27	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	11 JAN 1926 DISTR. COURT OF N.YORK.	237 W 60 ST N.YORK N.Y.
28	ZAMPIKOS	MICHAEL	5	M	S	28 AUG. 1922 DUNCON OKL.	NATIVE BORN	411 N. MAIN ST BLUMINGTON ILL
29	PARDALLIS	ALEXANDER	5	M	S	25 APR. 1920 MORGANTOWN W VA	NATIVE BORN	448 HIGH ST MORGANTOWN W VA
30	PARDALLIS	CONSTANTINOS	5	M	S	8 JUNE 1921 MORGANTOWN W VA	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
	PASSENGER	HARTOCOLIS THOMAS	No. 1/20			DID NOT SAIL		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

227

S. S. MOREAS sailing from PIRAEUS 16, JANUARY 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 FEBRUARY, 1924

229

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PALANTIOS	GEORGE	48	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. 26 OCT. 1917 BURLINGTON VT	14 KING ST. BURLINGTON VERM
9	VANVAKIAS	GEORGE	32	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	DISTRICT COURT OF 21 OCT. 1918 CAMP DEVENS MASS	164 FRIBLE ST. S. PORTLAND ME
8	SKARLATOS	CONSTANTINOS	29	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. 3 DEC. 1923 BOSTON MASS.	692 HUNTINGTON AVE BOSTON MASS
4	MITRANAS	DEMETRIOS	51	M	W	BY NATURALIZATION	SUPREME COURT BRONX COUNTRY 9 MAY 1924 N.YORK N.Y.	877 CANLDWELL AVE BRONX N.Y.
5	HATJIGOGOU	BASIL	43	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 2 JAN 1924 MANCHESTER	48 VINE ST NASHUA N.H.
6	HATJIGOGOU	ELEFThERIA	10	F	S	16 MARCH 1917 NASHUA N.H.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
7	HATJIGOGOU	ANASTASSIOS	10	M	S	18 FEBR. 1919 NASHUA N.H.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
8	HATJIGOGOU	VASSILIKI	7	F	S	23 MARCH 1920 NASHUA N.H.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"MORRIS"** sailing from **PATRAS, GREECE** JANUARY 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 2 FEBRUARY, 1927. 228

229

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	COCLES	KONSTANTIN	24	M	S	12 MARCH 1909, ERIE, PA	DISTRICT COURT AT PITTSBURGH, PA 8 SEPTEMBER 1925	154 S. MAIN ST. WILKES BARRE, PA
2	PANOS	NICK	28	M	S		SUPREME COURT AT SCHENECTADY N.Y. 30 JANUARY 1925	5 CHARTIERS AVE, MC KEES ROCKS PA
3	HOLLEY	GEORGE	35	M	M		SUPREME COURT AT BATAVIA, N.Y. 4 NOVEMBER 1925	404 MC CLELLAN ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
4	KASSIANOS	NICHOLAS	34	M	M		DISTRICT COURT AT LOUISVILLE KY 13 DECEMBER 1918	99 MAIN ST. BATAVIA, N.Y.
5	DOLLAS	THOMAS	35	M	M			DOLLAS HOTEL EAST CHICAGO IND
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Friday. 5.15 pm

5-6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODOROS PLASTOURGOS, Surgeon of the "M. O. R. E. A. S.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 1927
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATED

States, or a port of United
STEERAGE PASS
ting of

Arriving

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MORIAS Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JANUARY 15, 1927

PASSENGER GRIGORIOU GEORGE	No.3/5	IS TRANSFERRET TO MANIFEST SHEET No.2/16 OF 3rd CLASS	
PASSENGER ZAGROPOULOS GUST	No.3/9	IS TRANSFERRET TO MANIFEST SHEET No.6/2 OF 3rd CLASS	Activity for #26.
PASSENGER ISMAIL HASSAN	No.3/23	DID NOT SAIL	Massilabel PURSER

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
The name of the relative	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$54, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States								Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
FATHER KARAV	1	FATHER ALEXANDR. ROTSETIS KARAVA CYPRUS ENGLAND	DC	WASHINGTON	NO	HIMSELF	30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN COSTAS PIKRALIDES 511-9 ST. WASHINGTON, DC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE OU KAR	2	WIFE SOFIA HADJICONSTANTI NOU KARAVA CYPRUS ENGLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN MANHATTAN	NO	HIMSELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SAVAS KOMO DROMOU 175 W 64 ST. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
FATHER ASGAT	3	FATHER MICHEL GEORGIU ASGATA CYPRUS ENGLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	HIMSELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ELISEOS STYLIANOU 211 STERLING PLACE Bklyn	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE KOKIN	4	WIFE GIANOULA LOUZOU KOKINIA PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	25	YES	1926	1926	FRIEND CHRISTOS PAPAS 477 LENOX AVE N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE PORT	6	WIFE CLEO PAPADOPOULOS PORT SAID EGYPT	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND LOKAS GEORGIADIS 247 W. 42 ST N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE AGIO	7	WIFE ARSSENIA MARANGOU AGIOS PETROS LEFKAS GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1923	1923	FRIEND SPYROS POLITIS 26 LEROY ST. N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NO
WIFE FAR	8	WIFE KYRIAKOULA KOURKOULI PARAKLA GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	20	YES	1921	1921	COUSIN STAVROS PSARAKIS 206 E. 32 ST. N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NO
FATHER ARGO	10	FATHER VATHIS ANTONIOS ARGOS GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	20	YES	1912	1912	FLORIDA COUSIN THEODORE LORIS 10 EXCHANGE PLACE JERS-...	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRLIGHT	BLUE	NO
WIFE AGIO	11	WIFE STAMATOULA FLORIOU AGIOS PETROS LEFKAS GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1920	1920	W. VA FRIEND SPYROS POLITIS 26 LEROY ST. N.YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE GELI	12	WIFE VASSILIKI TSIBOUSTIN GELINI TRIKALA GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	40	YES	1924	1924	GILLES FRIEND NICK KASABETIS P.M. 111, 21 WASHINGTON ST. N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE ANGE	13	WIFE ANGELIKI VLAHOIANNI ANCHIALOU 58 PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y.	ROCK SPRING	NO	HIMSELF	120	YES	1925	1925	FRIEND ANDREAS RAISAKIS 97 K. ST. ROCK SPRING, WYO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
BROT KOKI	14	BROTHER IOANNIS SIMITIS KOKINIA PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	100	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 158 E. 29 ST. N.YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE PSARI	15	WIFE MARIA PANOMITROU PSARI TRIFILIAS GREECE	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	HIMSELF	60	YES	1926	1926	S. FRANC. COUSIN GEORGE PANAGOPOULOS 16914 HILLSIDE AVE. JAMAICA, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE LANG	16	WIFE ANGELO ICONOMAS LANGADA LAKONIAS GREECE	N.Y.	TRIANGLEPHIA	NO	HIMSELF	60	YES	1926	1926	WHEELING FRIEND STRAT. KATSADOROS P.O.B. 163 TRIANGLEPHIA, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE IPSI	17	WIFE THEODORA SARGOLOOS IPSILANTOU 20 PIRAEUS GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	25	YES	1926	1926	N.Y. FRINED CONSTANTIN CALIPETIS 767 CHERRY ST N.YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
FATHER POTI	18	FATHER NIKOLAOS KATRAKIS POTAMIDAS KISAMO GRETA GREECE	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1926	1926	DETROIT COUSIN EMMANUEL KATRAKIS 1010 SAINT ANTOINE DETROIT	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DARK	BROWN	NO
BROT COURAS	19	BROTHER IN LAW THEOLOGOS COURAS PATMOS DODEC. ITALY	TEX	HOUSTON	NO	MOTHER	40	YES	1914	1914	TEXAS 2206 NOBLE ST. HOUSTON, TEX	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
SA	20	SAME AS ABOVE	TEX	HOUSTON	NO	MOTHER	40	NO	NO	NO	NO MOTHER TO 2106 NOBLE ST HOUSTON, TEX	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
SA	21	SAME AS ABOVE	TEX	HOUSTON	NO	MOTHER	40	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BROWN	NO
SA	22	SAME AS ABOVE	TEX	HOUSTON	NO	MOTHER	40	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE TSE	24	WIFE CHRISOULA NIKOLAKA TGERIA GREECE	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HIMSELF	40	YES	1914	1914	DETROIT FRIEND STAVROS VITALIS 610 MACOMB ST DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE AHA	25	NEAR EAST RELIEF ATHENS GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MELKON KALAJIAN 55 HUDSON ST N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE ST	26	WIFE NITSA KAPASKELIS AHARNON ST ATHENS GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	150	NO	NO	NO	NO TO GREEK CONSULATE GENERAL YES TEMPORARI N.YORK N.Y. Wash. D.C. - Embassy 66 St. N.Y.	YES	TEMPORARI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE KNO	27	WIFE MARIA CONSTANTINO STRONGILO CYPRUS ENGLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	HIMSELF	25	YES	1916	1916	CHICAGO FRIEND GEORGE KARAKAS 512 K. S. MICHIGAN ST. CHICAGO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE C/O	28	KNOWN CONSTANTINOS BISKIDES C/O CHARLES BILLIOTI GALATA	O	CANTON	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ARSHAG AZADIAN 815 CARNAHAN AVE N.E. CANTON	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE PAR	29	SISTER THALIA MALOSSI PARNITHOS 22 ATHENS GREECE	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZ. 200 BROADWAY ST BOSTON	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
WIFE MOT	30	MOTHER ANGELIKI PAPALEXANDROS FISKARDON KEFFALONIA GREECE	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1926	1926	FRIEND THEODOROS HATSOGLOU 203 W 25 ST N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIL KOUTSOUKOS MASTER, of the "MOREAS", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Koutsoukos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIL KOUTSOUKOS, MASTER, of the "MOREAS", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Koutsoukos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

16-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODOROS PLASTOYRGO, Surgeon of the S/S "MORFAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEBRUARY, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOREAS Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JANUARY 15, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	Place of birth									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		CHOURIS	AMBROSSIOS	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	78897	WASHINGTON DC	30 JULY 1925	MASS	LOWELL	1	MASS									
2		FARFARAS	SPYROS	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GEORGISSION	191427	WASHINGTON DC	25 AUG. 1926	MASS	LOWELL	2	MASS									
3		GREGORY	EVANGELOS	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	METELIN	106895	WASHINGTON DC	14 NOV. 1925	MA	WATERVILLE	3	MA									
4		BELLAS	ANASTASSIOS	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	180836	WASHINGTON DC	16 JULY 1926	W. VA	WEIRTON	4	W. VA									
5		MAVRONIKOLAS	ANTHONY	37		M	S	CANDY MAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	IKARIA	132761	WASHINGTON DC	4 MARCH 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5	N.Y.									
6		VALLAS	DEMETRIOS	23		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNOS	81519	WASHINGTON DC	7 AUG. 1925	OHIO	CAMBELL	6	OHIO									
7		GIANIKAKIS	GEORGE	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	ASTIPALEA	142519	WASHINGTON DC	6 APRIL 1926	O	YOUNGSTOWN	7	O									
8		SIRIOTIS	LOUIS	32		M	S	TAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNOS	127488	WASHINGTON DC	4 FEBR. 1926	GA	VALDOSTA	8	GA									
9		PERDIKIS	STEFANOS	29		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	ASTIPALEA	163961	WASHINGTON DC	9 JUNE 1926	N.Y.	NEW YORK	9	N.Y.									
10		SPHYRIDES	EVANGELOS	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MARMARION	180217	WASHINGTON DC	15 JULY 1926	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	10	N.Y.									
11		ROUSSIS	THANASSIS	40		M	M	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	BOTIRA	174807	WASHINGTON DC	2 JULY 1926	N.Y.	N. YORK	11	N.Y.									
12		CLONARI	ANASTASSIA	21		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNOS	168361	WASHINGTON DC	22 JUNE 1926	O	YOUNGSTOWN	12	O									
13	U.S.C.	CLONARI OR PARGIANOS	IRINI	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	YOUNGST.	NONE	NONE	NONE	O	YOUNGSTOWN	13	O									
14	U.S.C.	CLONARI OR PARGIANOS	KATHERINA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	YOUNGST.	NONE	NONE	NONE	O	YOUNGSTOWN	14	O									
15	UNDER 18	CLONARI OR PARGIANOS	GEORGE	-		M	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	KALYMNOS	NONE	NONE	NONE	ITALY	KALYMNOS	15	ITALY									
16		GREGORIOU	GEORGIOU	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ENGLAND	GREEK	ENGLAND	EYROS	177381	WASHINGTON DC	8 JULY 1926	PA	ERIE	16	PA									
17																					17										
18																					18										
19																					19										
20																					20										
21																					21										
22																					22										
23																					23										
24																					24										
25																					25										
26																					26										
27																					27										
28																					28										
29																					29										
30																					30										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

232

TATED

es, or a United
EERAGE consisting of

rrivin

No.	Place	Distance
1	WILSON	
2	WILSON	
3	WILSON	
4	WILSON	
5	WILSON	
6	WILSON	
7	WILSON	
8	WILSON	
9	WILSON	
10	WILSON	
11	WILSON	
12	WILSON	
13	WILSON	
14	WILSON	
15	WILSON	
16	WILSON	
17	WILSON	
18	WILSON	
19	WILSON	
20	WILSON	
21	WILSON	
22	WILSON	
23	WILSON	
24	WILSON	
25	WILSON	
26	WILSON	
27	WILSON	
28	WILSON	
29	WILSON	
30	WILSON	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **YASSIL KOUTSOUKOS MASTER**, of the S/S "M O R E A S", from **P I R A E U S**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Koutsoukos

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **2 FEBRUARY**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**

Shanklin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODOROS PLASTURCOS, Surgeon of the "MORTAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M. O. R. E. A. S." Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, JANUARY 17th, 19 27

STAT

States, or a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	The
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		TSIONOS	ALEXIS	56		M		BAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VOLOS	1251	ATHENS, GREECE	24 JANUARY 1927	ILL	CHICAGO	1	HIS
2		ZAGROPOULOS	CONSTANTIN	38		M		LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PETHOCHORION	1209	ATHENS, GREECE	10 JANUARY 1927	HA	LUDLOW	2	FAN
3		MISIAKOULIS	Thomas	16		M		SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KASTANIA	1251	ATHENS, GREECE	13 JANUARY 1927	MICH	DETROIT	3	PET
4		Gouras	Antonetta	39		F		Wife									112 Passport 260/30	June 30 1914			4	LI
5																					5	
6																					6	
7																					7	
8																					8	
9																					9	
10																					10	
11																					11	
12																					12	
13																					13	
14																					14	
15																					15	
16																					16	
17																					17	
18																					18	
19																					19	
20																					20	
21																					21	
22																					22	
23																					23	
24																					24	
25																					25	
26																					26	
27																					27	
28																					28	
29																					29	
30																					30	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

234

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIL KOUTSOUKOS, MASTER, of the "MOREAS", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Koutsoukos MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 FEBRUARY, 1927
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Germany" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODOROS PLASTOUGOS, Surgeon of the S/S "MORIAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

1927

S. S. "MOHEAS"

Passengers sailing from PATRAS, GREECE

JANUARY 17th

1927

STAT

States, or a port
STEORAGE PA

Arriving

ED

al United
listing o

listing of

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

236

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEBRUARY, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIL KOUTSOUKOS, MASTER of the "MORFAS", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Koutsoukos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEBRUARY, 19 27
at NEW YORK

Shesky
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cu. people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8. 8.

No. on List. NAME

1 MOUCKAS

2 LOOKOS

3 GULLIE

4 PSIRKO

5 PAGIAY

6 BISTIA

7 LOGIOT

8 LEUTS

9 ATHER

10 GOURA

11 VLAST

12 WEST

13 WAGH

14 MICHA

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRAS

sailing from PIRAEUS

GREECE

JANUARY 15, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 FEBRUARY

1927

237

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MOUCKAS	CONSTANTINOS	39		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	286 381	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. 30 NOV. 1925 NEW YORK N.Y.
2	LOUKOS Lucas	HARALAMBOS (Harry)	34		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	111295	DISTRICT COURT OF POLK COUNTY DES. 11 NOV. 1918. MOINES
3	GULLIE	GEORGE	43		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	4238	DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. 16 JUN. 1920. SAN. FRANCISCO CAL.
4	PSIRKOU DIS	MICHAEL	31		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION	274804	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. BROOKLYN N.Y. 20 APRIL 1926
5	PAGIAVLAS	DIMITRIOS	32		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	204541	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF BELMONT COUNTY 26 MARCH 1925. ST. CLAIRSVILLE, O.
6	BISTIS	NICOLAS	36		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. 15 APR. 1921 NEW YORK
7	LOGIOTATOS	DEMETRIOS	37		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. 14 JUNE 1924
8	LEUTSAKOU	AGELIKULA	21		M	S	15 OCT. 1906 LOWELL MASS	302806	NATIVE BORN
9	ATHENS	EVERIDES	18		M	S	26 DEC. 1909 ATLANTA		NATIVE BORN
10	GOURAS	ANTIONETTA	39		W		26 JUN. 1888 HOUSTON TEX		NATIVE BORN
11	VLASTOS	THEODOROS	40		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. 9 DEC 1921 NEW YORK
12	WEST	WILLIAM	52		M	S	12 MARCH 1879 ASTORIA ORE		NATIVE BORN
13	WAGNER	ARTHUR	17		M	S	29 SEPT. 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		NATIVE BORN
14	MICHAEL	DEMETRIOS	36		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	827-10-14	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. BOSTON MASS 25 MAY 1925
15									
16	PASSENGER	No. 1/12 WEST	WILLIAM				IS CONSULAR PASSENGER		
17	PASSENGER	No. 1/13 WAGNER	ARTHUR				IS CONSULAR PASSENGER		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOREAS sailing from PATRAS GREECE JANUARY, 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 February, 1927 238

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	COUTSOUBOU	PETER	19		M	8 JUNE 1908 LOWELL MASS	#33 Cons. Gen. of N.Y. under George P. Hunt	94 MAIN ST BURLINGTON VT
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MORRAS

GREEK

arrived Feb. 3, 1927

, 192

M.,

from

239

Feb. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	NICOLAOU, Costantin	11:40	3	4		1	TO TELG. ↓	RR San Giovanni, 37 St. Lucciano, Italy	John	2/3	2 ¹⁵	—	1	—
2	PHILIPS, Gauri	11:40	3	6/7		2	TO TELG. ↓	RR East. Louis, 811 1/2 St. Lucciano, Italy	John	2/5	1 ¹⁵	2	3	2
3	NIKALAKIAS, Jean	1:15	3	24		1	Ret. 7/11-10 km. Hosp on arr	RR Ford, Stavros Belatis, 610 Macomb St. N.Y.C.	John	2/4	10 ¹⁰	—	—	—
4	KALAJIAN, Gulvart	1:20	3	25		1	Ret. 7/8-7-9 ³⁰ Hosp on arr	Lathe. W. Kou, 551 Hudson St. N.Y.C.	John	2/8	3 ¹⁵	—	1	—
5	TSIONAS, Alexis	2:00	6	1		1	Ret. 7/9-9 ³⁰ Hosp on arr	S. I.	John	2/9	9 ³⁰	—	—	—
6	SARGOLOGOS, Francois	1:40	3	17		1	Ret. 7/7-10 km. Hosp on arr	Home, 67 Cherry St, N.Y.C.	John	2/7	10 ¹⁵	—	—	—

wh

D. MORRAS

2/3/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

MORIAS

arrived

arrived

FEB. 3, 1927

, 19

M.

from

240

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Group.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
17m	1	PETSAKIS, John	2nd C	7	2	GK	L.P.C.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

43

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1/ Ioan. Kavalieros	42	Greek			
2/ Theod. Koulelos	42	do			
3/ Vassil. Antoniadis	32	do			
4/ Anton. Kantzos	60	do			
5/ Theod. Konidis	46	do			
6/ Const. Mpafkopoulos	30	do			
7/ Ioan. Stratakis	28	do			
8/ Elias Mousaviris	32	do			
9/ Andr. Simpbouras	35	do			
10/ Lambros Mathcos	32	do			
11/ Nikol. Moraitis	30	do			
12/ Perikl. Ikonomeu	28	do			
13/ Zissia Milios	35	do			
14/ Vassil. Iatropoulos	18	do			
15/ Ioan. Virvilis	45	do			
16/ Ioan. Vasilopoulos	23	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....NEW YORK

I, master of the **BRITISH** (Nationality) **S.S. "MORRIS"** from port of **GLASGOW**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival: **10**

Total crew at time of arrival..... 144..... Number of seamen deserted..... (22)
 Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 16..... Total crew this date..... 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....ON FEBRUARY 2.....1927, consigned to
NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION OF GREECE is now lying at **PIER 2 BROOKLYN**, and is
 expected to sail **FEBRUARY 15**
 via United States port of.....**BOSTON**.....1927 or **PATRAS AND PIRAEUS GREECE**
 this voyage was **NEW YORK**.....First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

241

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1/ Kyr. Manastrantonis	23	GREEK	14 JANUARY 1927 Piraeus
2/ Ioan. Thalassinou	26	do	14 do 1927 do
3/ Za nnis. Kondilis	22	do	14 do 1927 do
4/ Andr. Kolias	21	do	14 do 1927 do
5/ Oanis. Mavromatis	49	do	14 do 1927 do
6/ Nikol. Varvarigos	23	do	14 do 1927 do
7/ Leon Neris	22	do	14 do 1927 do
8/ Demetr. Kyripiotis	23	do	14 do 1927 do
9/ Conet. Coronilas	24	do	14 do 1927 do
10/ Alex. Vasilogeorgakis	24	do	14 do 1927 do
11/ Dem. Hantzioconstantinou	33	do	14 do 1927 do
12/ Demetr. Simitsis	31	do	14 do 1927 do
13/ Panag. Limperopoulos	30	dp	14 do 1927 do
14/ Stefan. Sinodinos	24	do	14 do 1927 do

PIRAEUS, from the port of 1761

SOLE ASSEMBLERS OF CREW
 tion officer by the representative of any vessel having au-
 thorized States.

Sheet No.

243

Notes.—¹ Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each violation.

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents

Northern Light
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each error. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at

Vessel MOREAS, arriving at NEW YORK

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED ON
Family name.	Given name.				When
KOUTSOUKOS	VASSILIOS	✓ 924	26	MASTER	14/1/27
MARAS	AGGELOS	✓ 68	18	CHIEF OFFICER	DO
POLEMIS	ELIAS	✓ 261	25	2nd DO	DO
ORFANOUDAKIS	EPISTRATIOS	✓ 1191	20	DO	DO
CONSTANTINIDES	ALEXANDROS	✓ 3540	14	3rd. OFFICER	DO
ALEXANDRAKIS	VASSILIOS	✓ 14641	9	DO	DO
VASSILAKOS	ELEUTHERIOS	✓ 5769	13	CHIEF PURSER	DO
MARINOS	EPSTATHIOS	✓ 3359	8	PURSER	DO
NIKOLAIDES 22.6.11/37	CHRISTOS	✓ 25156	7	ASST. PURSER	DO
MASTRANTONIS	KYRIAKOS	✓ 27672	1	DO	DO
PAVLIDES	PAVLOS	✓ 22858	3	DO	DO
PLASTORGOS	THEODOROS	✓ 22117	1	DOCTEUR	DO
MANIOLAS	MATEOS	✓ 2978	12	PROV. MASTER	DO
CARANTINOPOULOS	LEONIDAS	✓ 1517	3	ASST DO	DO
PILARINOS	EVANGGELOS	✓ 20808	7	W O ✓	DO
PANAYIOTOU	ANTONIOS	✓ 42342	1	DO	DO
BEHAS	IOANNIS	✓ 1015	17	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO
TSOLAKOS	SPYRIDON	✓ 146	25	2nd. DO	DO
VIHOS	EMMANOUEL	✓ 20013	5	3rd DO	DO
ZARVAKOS	KYRIAKOS	✓ 20121	7	4th DO	DO
CARAPIPERIS	LEONIDAS	✓ 2398	16	5th DO	DO
FRANKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	✓ 19693	5	6th DO	DO
RAISSIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 29570	3	7th DO	DO
THALASSIMOS	IOANNIS	✓ 25864	6	DECK DO	DO
KONTILES	ZANNIS	✓ 25670	1	ELECTRICIAN	DO
DOULBERIS	GEORGE	✓ 43671	1	ASST. ENGINEER	DO
KOLIAS	ANDREAS	✓ 44234	6	DO	DO
SYRIGOS	GEORGE	✓ 40572	20	B.WIN	DO
PLATIS	ZANNIS	✓ 27283	5	ASST. DO	DO
ARMARAS	IOANNIS	✓ 1270	20	CARPENTER	DO

Printed
by
Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
15/Fil. Galiasos	38	GREEK	14 January 1927 Pir
16/Emman. Zoulinakis	31	do	14 do 1927
17/Anton. Rampatzis	22	do	14 do 1927
18/Gavr. Kagiorgis	25	do	14 do 1927
19/Christ. Diamantis	47	do	14 do 1927
20/Ioan. Apostelou	45	do	14 do 1927
21/Nikol. Voulgaris	43	do	14 do 1927
22/Anton. Lefas	25	do	14 do 1927

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
-------	------	--------------	----------------

FORM 7-2

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 3, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S/S Morans

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

William Sporn Himmich

Suspecta Karsten

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(To the person issuing receipt)

When referred to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until such station begins such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, unless it has been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

STATUS ON VESSEL

(List, ad. or id class passenger number of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

30

DAPONTES

THEOF ILOS

Printed in England

Local Agents
14-1200

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of signs on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

243

Vessel **MOREAS**, arriving at **NEW YORK** *Feb 2*, 1927, from the port of **PIRAEUS**

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of alien's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
KOUTSOUKOS	VASSILIOS	✓ 924	26	MASTER	14/1/27	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	40	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	8	NONE
MARRAS	AGGELOS	✓ 68	18	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
POLEMIS	ELIAS	✓ 261	25	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
ORFANOUDAKIS	EFSTRATIOS	✓ 1191	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5	7	ID
CONSTANTINIDES	ALEXANDROS	✓ 3540	14	3rd. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
ALEXANDRAKIS	VASSILIOS	✓ 14641	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5	11	DO
VASSILAKOS	ELEFTHERIOS	✓ 5769	13	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
MARINOS	EFSTATHIOS	✓ 1359	8	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
NIKOLAIDES	CHRISTOS	✓ 25156	7	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
MASTRANTONIS	KYRIAKOS	✓ 27672	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
PAVLIDES	PAVLOS	✓ 22858	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	ID	5	8	DO
PLASTORGOS	THEODOROS	✓ 2978	12	DOCTEUR	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
MANSOLAS	MATHEOS	✓ 1517	3	PROV. MASTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
CARANTINOPOULOS	LEONIDAS	✓ 20808	7	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
PILARINOS	EVANGGELOS	✓ 42342	1	W O ✓	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
PANAYIOTOU	ANTONIOS	✓ 1015	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
BENAS	IOANNIS	✓ 146	25	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
TSOLAKOS	SPYRIDON	✓ 10013	5	2nd. DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5	11	DO
VIHOS	EMMANOUEL	✓ 20121	7	3rd DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
ZARYANOS	KYRIAKOS	✓ 1398	16	4th DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
CARAPIPERIS	LEONIDAS	✓ 19693	5	5th DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
FRANKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	✓ 19570	3	6th DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
RAISSIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 25864	6	7th DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	ID	5	9	ID
THALASSINOS	IOANNIS	✓ 25670	1	DECK DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	ID	5	5	DO
KONTILES	ZANNIS	✓ 43671	1	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
DOULBERIS	GEORGE	✓ 44234	6	ASST. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
KOLIAS	ANDREAS	✓ 40572	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
SYRIGOS	GEORGE	✓ 27283	5	B. WIN	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
PLATIS	ZANNIS	✓ 1270	20	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
MARMARAS	IOANNIS			CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	ID	DO	5	7	DO

Printed in England

Local Agents
14-1380

Local Agents
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morea, arriving at NY, Febr. 7, 1927, from the port of

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KARTEROS	IOANNIS	2435	7	SAILOR	14/1/27	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	34	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	9	NONE
2	FITROS	EMMANOUEL	1484	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
3	KOKINOS	EMMANOUEL	28330	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
FIRST 4	CHARHAROS	MICHAEL	2685	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	61	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
FIRST 5	KALAMAKIS	STELIOS	38296	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
FIRST 6	VATIKIOTIS	SAVAS	22569	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
FIRST 7	GOUNALIS	CONSTANTINOS	11616	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
FIRST 8	SYRIGOS	EVANGGELOS	958	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
FIRST 9	PASTARDIS	NIKOLAOS	19548	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	60	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
FIRST 10	MAVROMATIS	GERASSIMOS	40847	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
FIRST 11	KASTRIOTIS	LAZAROS	5210	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
FIRST 12	VARVARIGOS	NIKOLAOS	13965	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
FIRST 13	KOROMILAS	CONSTANTINOS	9998	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
FIRST 14	DARZENTAS	NIKOLAOS	5711	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
FIRST 15	NERIS	LEONIDAS	19143	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
FIRST 16	EVRIPIOTIS	DEMETRIOS	19460	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5	(9)	DO
17	PIPERAKIS	NIKOLAOS	5110	9	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
18	LIAKOUTSIS	CHRISTOS	4771	6	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
19	SARRI	ELENI	CERTIF.	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5	9	DO
20	PALEOLOGOS	MICHAEL	5129	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
21	SKIADAS	IOANNIS	1980	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
22	TATAKIS	IOANNIS	4381	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
23	ARSENIKOS	ANTONIOS	19166	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
24	SKAVATSOS	DEMETRIOS	CERTIF	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
FIRST 25	SOTIRIADES	GEORGE	15599	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
DO 26	VASSILOGEORGAKIS	ALEXANDROS	17441	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
27	MAROUFIDES	ANTONIOS	35597	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
FIRST 28	HATZICONSTANTINOU	DEMETRIOS	542	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
29	KOUTSODONTIS	NIKOLAOS	466	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
30	DAPONTES	THEOFILOS	24768	6	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO

Printed in England.

Local Agents
16-1287

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Moreas*

arriving at *NY*, *February 2, 1927*, from the port of

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BAZIVANIS	ANDREAS	1139	15	ASST. BARMAN	14/1/27	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	41	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	5	NONE
2	DANBASIS	ANDREAS	2528	14	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
3	MAGOULIANOS	IOANNIS	1822	14	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
4	BONI	ATHINA	162	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
5	SKIADAS	PANAGIOTIS	18333	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
6	KANAHIOLIS	NIKOLAOS	4122	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
7	KIRANGGELOS	SOTIRIOS	19349	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
8	SIMITZIS	DEMETRIOS	569	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
9	HANTZOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	3626	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
10	VARVARESSOPOULOS	KYRIAKOS	15329	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
11	GLINOS	IOANNIS	1281	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
12	ASSINANOGLOU	GEORGE	1715	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
13	LIONTAS	FRANGISKOS	2281	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5	10	DO
14	LEKAS	ALEXANDROS	43460	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
15	ZANTIOTIS	PANAGIOTIS	6828	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
FIRST. PR. 16	REFENDARIOS	VRETTOS	400	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
DO 17	MORAITIS	NIKOLAOS	10492	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
18	VLASTOS	ARISTIDES	9430	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
19	LESTOS	MATHEOS	3378	14	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
FIRST. PR. 20	ANASTASSIADES	IOANNIS	3352	12	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
21	POLEMIS	GEORGE	18111	8	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	63	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
22	SPIRIDONIDOU	ELENI	4772	1	STEWARDS	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5	6	DO
23	DAMOULIS	EVANGELOS	3597	14	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
24	MANTZOROS	MICHAEL	4956	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
25	KYRIAZIS	LEONIDAS	3322	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
26	BISTIS	LEONIDAS	15843	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	60	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
27	KEPALAS	KYRIAKOS	15994	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
FIRST. PR. 28	MALANDRAKIS	NIKOLAOS	53	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
29	KARAMANDOUKIS	NIKOLAOS	9490	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
30	GIAOURIS	GEORGE	21964	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	60	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO

Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
16-1540

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel *Morea*, arriving at *New York, Feb. 2*, 1927, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST. PE 1	<i>L. 459/967</i> LYMBERPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	✓ 23275	3	M.R.S.	14/1/27	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	30	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	6	NONE <i>Did not read when v.c.</i>
2	MARKOUTSANIS	EVANGELOS	✓ 16046	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
3	ANDRIKOS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 1839	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
4	COUTROULIDES	ANDREAS	✓ 21022	2	DRUGIST	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
5	GALIASSAS	FILIPPOS	✓ 6666	12	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
6	COTERITSIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 5259	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
7	DAPONTES	STAVROS	✓ 23265	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
8	VOULGARIS	ANTONIOS	✓ 16769	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
9	IMPRIALOS	MATHEOS	✓ 25575	3	LINE'S KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
10	PARLAPATIS	IOANNIS	✓ 18657	7	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
11	KALARAKIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 33650	2	COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
12	SARRIS	LYKOURGOS	✓ 14878	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
13	ZOULINAKIS	EMMANOUEL	✓ 912	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
14	KARAGIANIDES	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 15890	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
15	GLINOS	ABAMEMNON	✓ 4529	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
16	VELISSARIOS	IOANNIS	✓ 700	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
17	MENGOULAS	PANAGIOTIS	✓ 31706	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
18	SIMITSOPOULOS	GEORGE	✓ 37302	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
19	KALAFATIS	PANTELIS	✓ 354	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
20	KARAKITIS	MICHAEL	✓ 21605	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	63	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
21	RAMBATZIS	ANTONIOS	✓ 25790	5	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
FIRST. PE 22	KAGIORGIS	GAVRIIL	✓ 20794	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
DO 23	CHRISTODOULOU	CHRISTOS	✓ CERTIF	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
DO 24	VLACHOS	IOANNIS	✓ 21329	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
DO 25	BOZIKIS	DYONISSIOS	✓ 1484	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
26	POLITAKIS	GEORGE	✓ 6369	5	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
27	BALASKAS	IOANNIS	✓ 4202	3	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	60	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
28	DIAMANDIS	CHRISTOS	✓ 4146	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
29	ZISSIMOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 13487	4	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
30	APOSTOLOU	IOANNIS	✓ 28505	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moutenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Mores

arriving at

NY

1927 from the port of

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KOUMARIANOS	DEMETRIOS	892	16	D.MAN	14/1/27	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	50	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	7	NONE
2	ASTRAS	STAMATIOS	949	7	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
3	KAIRIS	STAMATIOS	21340	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
4	KALIVROUSSIS	LEONIDAS	524	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
5	PAPIDAS	ALEXANDROS	83977	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
6	PEPAS	GEORGE	4926	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
7	ZOURAS	VASSILIOS	6789	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
8	VOULGARIS	NIKOLAOS	5433	12	ATTENDANT	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
9	GLINOS	NIKOLAOS	2439	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
10	BRATIS	CONSTANTINOS	89	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
11	GOUNARIS	NIKOLAOS	3340	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
12	SKLAVENAS	SPYRIDON	24094	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
13	LEFAS	ANTONIOS	6673	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
14	KORONEOS	SPYRIDON	12617	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
15	GIANNISSIS	GEORGE	1635	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
FIRST 16	PALEOKRASSAS	GEORGE	5696	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
FIRST 17	KARAGIANOPOULOS	THOMAS	779428	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
FIRST PE 18	MORAITIS	CONSTANTINOS	22762	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
FIRST PE 19	NERKOURIS	IOANNIS	14139	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
FIRST PE 20	KOUMARIANOS	CONSTANTINOS	1405	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
FIRST PE 21	TSALPATOURIS	ALEXANDROS	2269	8	HOSPITAL NURSE	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
22	MARATOS	ANTONIOS	18994	7	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
FIRST PE 23	KONTITSIS	IOANNIS	23947	5	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
DO 24	KARATZAS	KYRIAKOS	237	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO
FIRST 25	DAMASKINOS	ALEXANDROS	27435	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	61	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
FIRST PE 26	DIOKOURIDIS	GEORGIOS	41521	3	W.O.	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M.	DO	DO	5	6	DO
DO 27	SINODINOS	STEFANOS	41521	4	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 237
at ATHENS, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
at
Date 15 JAN 1927
Consul
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Issued for 144 Officers - men
WanLillian C. Cole
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the St. Morris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Feb, 1927
Thos. R. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

Houtsouko
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12556

I, LUIS BISQUERTT, Surgeon of the CHILEAN S S "AGONCAGUA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY

at NEW YORK.

Luis Bisquertt
Surgeon

288
Cards Punched 2/5/17
Cards Removed 2/5/17
Cards Checked 2/5/17

aw 2-2-17

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	AGE	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	TOTAL
5	2	2	7	2	18
5	1	4	4		10
10	3	2	11	2	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11 7 18
6 0 10
17 16 28

AGONCAGUA
Wm. R. R. R.

STARTED

States, or a mental Unit
FIRST-CAB listing

January 18th, 1927.

Arrived 27. -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total _____

E. J. Connelley

Abstract

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

249

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS A. ORBROCK** Master, of the Chilean S.S. "ACONCAGUA", from **VALPARAISO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A. Orbrock
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tag status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. on List.	Family
1	Hummon
2	Hummon
3	Hummon
4	France
5	Blicker
6	
7	Williams
8	Kowalski
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 (One)

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" L 1

sailing from VALPARAISO

, January 15th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd., 1927.

250

251

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hammion M. D.	Irvin F.	52	7	M	M	July 9th., 1874. Leips Ohio U.S.A.		
2	Hammion	Emma M.	45	-	F	M	January 20th. 1882. La Otto, Indiana.		3318 Oak Park Ave. Berroyn Ill. U.S.A.
3	Hammion I	Irvin F. Jr.	24	4	M	S	September 14th. 1902, Chicago Ill.		-do- -do-
4	France	Talbath Heeirth.	53	-	M	M	November 30th. 1873, Denver, Colo.		-do- -do-
5	Blicker	David G.	77	8	M	S	May 22nd., 1849, Fort Wagne Indiana.		42 Broadway, New York City.
6									Murray Hill Hotel, New York.
7	Williams	John H.	66	6	M	M	January 12th. 1869. Chicago Ill.		
8	Kowalski	David Benjamin.	38	20	M	S	December 5th., 1888. Brownsville, Texas.		1040 W. 21st. Los Angeles Calif. Room 711, 21state St. New York.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIS BISQUERTT, Surgeon of the Chilean S.S. "A CONCAQUA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 19 27.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Wagoner (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another United States, or a port of another STEERAGE PASSENGER. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" L 1 Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO

January 15th., 1927.

STATES ED
States, or a port of another United States, or a port of another STEERAGE PASSENGER. Arriving at 7.-

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		16 No. on List	The name and relative or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Rosenwaig	Jacobe	28		M		Merchant	Yes	Polish & Spanish.	Yes	Polish	Polish.	Polemia	Biala	N.I. #95	Valparaiso, Chile	January 11th. 1927	Chile	Santiago.	1	H. Klein San Diego
2																				2		
3																				3		
4																				4		
5																				5		
6																				6		
7																				7		
8																				8		
9																				9		
10																				10		
11																				11		
12																				12		
13																				13		
14																				14		
15																				15		
16																				16		
17																				17		
18																				18		
19																				19		
20																				20		
21																				21		
22																				22		
23																				23		
24																				24		
25																				25		
26																				26		
27																				27		
28																				28		
29																				29		
30																				30		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TESTED

Port of and United
PASSENGER LISTING of

ing at 7.-

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

252

Klein
Diary

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY, of the Chilean S.S. "ACONCAGUA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 19 27.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hed-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **LUIS BISQUERTT**, Surgeon of the **Chilean S. S. "ACONCAGUA"**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **One** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **CHILE**
SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**27.**

at **NEW YORK.**

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no such sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List 4 (Four)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" ~~LT~~ Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, January 15th., 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.								
1		Bignen	Fernando	19	✓ M	Student	Yes Spanish.	Yes Chilean	Sp. American		Chile Santiago.	Fernando Bignen. Argemede 388, Santiago.	N.Y. New York
2		Laporta Maynen	Juan Jose	23	✓ M	Accountant	Spanish.	"	"	"	Valparaiso	Carmen Maynen de Laporta, Central Ave. esq. Prat Recreo, Valpso.	" "
SAILING FROM CALLAO, 22nd., January 1927.													
4		Pajuelo	Luis	19	✓ M	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Peruvian	Spanish-Am.		Peru Arequipa.	Segunda I vda. de Pajuelo. Muelle St. 136, Arequipa Peru	N.Y. New York.
5		Bresani	Jose	21	✓ M	Student	"	"	"	"	Lima	Elena Ramos de Bresani, Muelle St. 259 Colmena Callao Lima, Peru.	Lima, Peru.
SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, January 27th., 1927.													
12	EXEMPTED	Flores	Horten	12	✓ F	Student	Yes Spanish.	Yes Bolivian	Spanish-Am.		Bolivia Aiquile.	Andres C. Flores. Aiquile, Bolivia.	Michigan. Flint.
U. S. Bureau, Insp. Feb. 3/27 11.50 am													

U. S. Bureau, Insp. Feb. 3/27 11.50 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un

I.V. Immigration Visa.
N.I. No Immigration.
N.Q. Non Quota.

S. S.

254

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, except in cases of own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.			
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?				
Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.				
Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—				
Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion				
Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair	Hair				
Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes	Eyes				
Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country				
City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.				
1	Yes	My family	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	White	Brown	Blue	None	Chile	Santiago
2	"	My self.	106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Brown	"	"	Valparaiso	
3	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Arequipa	
4	No	My brother	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	the chin	"	Lima
5	No	Verne D. Roberts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Bolivia	Aiquile	

K		I		I	
54		55		56	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.			
No. on List	Number	Date	City.		
1	N.Q.#55	January 11th., 1927.	Valparaiso Chile		
2	N.Q.#55	January 14th. 1927.	" "		
3					
4	N.Q.#102	January 21st. 1927.	Callao Lima Peru.		
5	L.V.#102 (104)	" " "	" " "		
6					
7	L.V.#15	December 16th. 1926.	Lap Paz, Bolivia.		
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS A. GREGORY**, Master, of the Chilean S.S. "ACONCAGUA", from **Valparaiso**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**.
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Lasting or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3. (Three)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

255

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" L 1

sailing from Valparaiso, January 15th.,

, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, February 2nd.,

1927.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Wickenheiser	Herbert Emil	26	M	S	January 26th., 1901 New York City N.Y.		311 East, 1938th., Bronx New York.
2						SAILING FROM GALLAO, January 22nd., 1927.		
3	Miller.	Chas Edw.	38	M	S	August 31st., 1889, Shumway, Illinois.		Shumway, Illinois.
4						SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, January 27th., 1927.		
5	Roberts	Verne Douglas.	39	M	M	August 28th., 1887, Danville, Virginia.		West Falls Church, Virginia.
6	Roberts	Mary T.	39	F	M	November 9th., 1887, Spaulding, Michigan.		-do- -do-
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Feb. Erdman 256

14-577

S. S.

ACOMAGUA

أحمد بن محمد

arrived Feb. 3, 1927

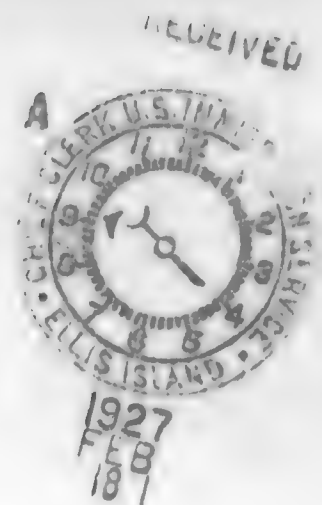
, 19

M.

, from

14-577		S. S.		ACONCAGUA		30 AM		arrived		Feb. 2, 1927		, 19		M.					
INDEX NO.		NAMES		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
GROUP. No.		No. PERSONS.								DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.			
										Date. Page. Sec'y.		Date. Page. Sec'y.		Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.					
1st	1	HIDALGO, Oscar F	1st C	2	5/6	CHI	NO II VISA	11:00	JONES										
2nd		FERRAZZ, Aurora																	
2nd		HIDALGO, Oscar R																	
1st		"	Jorge R																
1st	2	FLORES Hortencia		4	7	BOL	LPC Un 16	11:50	BISHARA										

2-3-



Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
February 12th, 1927.

I, master of the Chilean S. S. "Aconagua"
(Nationality)
from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 113 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 110

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, February 10th, 1927, consigned to
Agents, Wessel, Duval & Co., is now lying at Valparaiso, and is
expected to sail February 12th, 1927, for New York.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Cristobal, From United States None.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pablo Delgado	46	Chilean	Valparaiso, January 29th, 1927
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jose Saldivia	28	"	" " " "
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oscar Contreras	22	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec-
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
\$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1	X	English	Chilean	5.6	
2	X	Germany	"	5.7	
3	X	Spanish-Am.	"	5.6	
4	X	"	"	5.6	
5	X	"	"	5.6	
6	X	"	"	5.7	
7	X	"	"	5.7	
8	X	"	"	5.7	
9	X	"	"	5.7	
10	X	"	"	5.7	
11	X	"	"	5.7	
12	X	"	"	5.7	
13	X	"	"	5.7	
14	X	"	"	5.7	
15	X	"	"	5.7	
16	X	"	"	5.7	
17	X	"	"	5.7	
18	X	"	"	5.7	
19	X	"	"	5.7	
20	X	"	"	5.7	
21	X	"	"	5.7	
22	X	"	"	5.7	
23	X	"	"	5.7	
24	X	"	"	5.7	
25	X	"	"	5.7	
26	X	"	"	5.7	
27	X	"	"	5.7	
28	X	"	"	5.7	
29	X	"	"	5.7	
30	X	"	"	5.7	
31	X	"	"	5.7	
32	X	"	"	5.7	
33	X	"	"	5.7	
34	X	"	"	5.7	
35	X	"	"	5.7	
36	X	"	"	5.7	
37	X	"	"	5.7	
38	X	"	"	5.7	
39	X	"	"	5.7	
40	X	"	"	5.7	
41	X	"	"	5.7	
42	X	"	"	5.7	
43	X	"	"	5.7	
44	X	"	"	5.7	
45	X	"	"	5.7	
46	X	"	"	5.7	
47	X	"	"	5.7	
48	X	"	"	5.7	
49	X	"	"	5.7	
50	X	"	"	5.7	
51	X	"	"	5.7	
52	X	"	"	5.7	
53	X	"	"	5.7	
54	X	"	"	5.7	
55	X	"	"	5.7	
56	X	"	"	5.7	
57	X	"	"	5.7	
58	X	"	"	5.7	
59	X	"	"	5.7	
60	X	"	"	5.7	
61	X	"	"	5.7	
62	X	"	"	5.7	
63	X	"	"	5.7	
64	X	"	"	5.7	
65	X	"	"	5.7	
66	X	"	"	5.7	
67	X	"	"	5.7	
68	X	"	"	5.7	
69	X	"	"	5.7	
70	X	"	"	5.7	
71	X	"	"	5.7	
72	X	"	"	5.7	
73	X	"	"	5.7	
74	X	"	"	5.7	
75	X	"	"	5.7	
76	X	"	"	5.7	
77	X	"	"	5.7	
78	X	"	"	5.7	
79	X	"	"	5.7	
80	X	"	"	5.7	
81	X	"	"	5.7	
82	X	"	"	5.7	
83	X	"	"	5.7	
84	X	"	"	5.7	
85	X	"	"	5.7	
86	X	"	"	5.7	
87	X	"	"	5.7	
88	X	"	"	5.7	
89	X	"	"	5.7	
90	X	"	"	5.7	
91	X	"	"	5.7	
92	X	"	"	5.7	
93	X	"	"	5.7	
94	X	"	"	5.7	
95	X	"	"	5.7	
96	X	"	"	5.7	
97	X	"	"	5.7	
98	X	"	"	5.7	
99	X	"	"	5.7	
100	X	"	"	5.7	

30 Ignacio Ignacio

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
Sheet No. 1 (one)
Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel
in the United States.
1927 from the port of VALPARAISO.
258

Form 113
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered having such aliens on board

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA"

arriving at NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
1	Gregory	Thomas A.	Master
2	Babst	Pablo	Chief-Officer.
3	Montti	Vicente	2nd.
4	Ramon	Teodosio	3rd.
5	Maldonado	Brenquiel.	4th.
6	Baron	José	5th.
7	Carrasco	Gregorio	6th.
8	Howard	Hugo	7th.
9	Fuentes	Jorge.	8th.
10	Howie	William	9th.
11	Torres	Oscar	10th.
12	Sepulveda	Eduardo	11th.
13	Jeraldino	Alejandro	12th.
14	Riquelme P	Pelayo	13th.
15	Delgado	Pablo	14th.
16	Murphy	John	15th.
17	Burton	Roberto	16th.
18	Sweeney	John	17th.
19	Hidalgo	Juan	18th.
20	Morales	Luis	19th.
21	Bisquertt	Luis	20th.
22	Fello	Felipe	21st.
23	Leon Opazo	Pedro	22nd.
24	Miño	Ramiro	23rd.
25	Flores	Jose Hariberto	24th.
26	Gonzalez	Jose	25th.
27	Saldivia	Jose	26th.
28	Salgado	Juan	27th.
29	Ampuero	Francisco	28th.
30	Muñoz	Francisco	29th.

Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013
J. H. Puga
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

27	Retamales	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zufiga	Carlos	"	"	"	17	M	"	5.5
29	Encina	Guillermo	"	"	"	35	M	"	5.6
30	Zufiga	Ignacio	"	"	"	32	M	"	5.7
			"	"	"	53	M	"	5.6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 (one)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ACONGAGUA"

arriving at NEW YORK

Feb 11 1927

from the port of VALPARAISO 258

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			1927									
1	Gregory Thomas A.	Master	Jan. 18th. Valparaiso.	No.	Yes	57	M	English.	Chilean.	5.6		
2	Babat Pablo	Chief-Officer.	"	"	"	49	M	Germany	"	5.7		
3	Montti Vicente	2nd.	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.5		
4	Ramon Teodosio	3rd.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6		
5	Maldonado Exequiel.	4th.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4		
6	Baron Jose	Purser	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7		
7	Carrasco Gregorio	Ass. Purser.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7		
8	Howard Hugo	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
9	Puentes Jorge.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
10	Howie William	Chief-Engineer.	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.5		
11	Torres Oscar	2nd.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
12	Sepulveda Eduardo	3rd.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
13	Jeraldino Alejandro	4th.	"	"	"	29	M	English	English.	5.7		
14	Riquelme P. Pelayo	5th.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8		
15	Delgado Pablo	6th.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
16	Murphy John	7th.	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.5		
17	Burton Roberto	Electrician.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
18	Sweeney John	Wireless-Op.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
19	Hidalgo Juan	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
20	Morales Luis	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
21	Bisquertt Luis	Surgeon.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8		
22	Fello Felipe	Boatswain	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9		
23	Leon Opazo Pedro	Carpenter	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6		
24	Miño Ramiro	Lamptryman.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8		
25	Flores Jose Heriberto	Baggage-Man.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7		
26	Gonzalez Jose	Quartermaster	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5		
27	Saldivia Jose	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6		
28	Salgado Juan	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
29	Ampuero Francisco	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7		
30	Muñoz Francisco	Sailor.	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.6		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. H. P. R. G. V.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Stump, 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ACONGAGUA" arriving at NEW YORK *Feb 12*, 1927, from the port of VALPARAISO. 259

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1927										
	1	Costela	Resoline	Sailor	Jun. 12th. Valparaiso.	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.5		
First	2	Mancilla	Honorio	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6		
	3	Catalan	Pedro	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5		
	4	Cardenas	Secundino	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6		
First	5	Marohant	Amador	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5		
	6	Soto	Juan P.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7		
First	7	Millan	Transito	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6		
	8	Dias	Jose Santos	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5		
	9	Guerrero	Benito	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5		
First	10	Alfaro	Indalecio	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
	11	Ruis	Cristino.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6		
	12	Mancilla	Juan	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5		
	13	Sanchez	Juan Bautista.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7		
	14	Munoz	Jose Santos	Wash-Man.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5		
	15	Araya	Pascual	Sailor-Boy.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6		
	16	Guerra	Luis	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5		
	17	Möller	Victor	End.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		
	18	Echanez	Antenor	Brd.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7		
	19	Guerra	Julio	Barkeeper	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5		
	20	Santos	Alfredo	Chief-Cook.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7		
	21	Murillo	Isaac	End.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
	22	Campos	Alberto	End.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6		
	23	Soto	Armando	Brd.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5		
First	24	Ramirez	Guillermo	Brd.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
First	25	Contreras	Oscar	Ass.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5		
First	26	Solano	Mateo	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6		
	27	Metanales	Jose	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5		
	28	Zufia	Carlos	Barber	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6		
	29	Encina	Guillermo	Baker	"	"	"	32y	M	"	"	5.7		
	30	Zufia	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

^aSee list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. Regan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW YORK Feb 12, 19 27, from the port of VALPARAISO. 260

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Miranda	Antônio	Ass. Baker	Jan. 12th. Valparaiso.	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.5		
	2	Bustos	Damaso	Butcher	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
First	3	Fernandes	Carlos	Ass. "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
	4	Chaparrro	Carlos	1st. Pantryman.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7		
	5	Carreño	Misael	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5		
	6	Casoni	Ernesto	3rd. "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5		
	7	Garcia	Reodoro A.	4th. "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
	8	Letellier	Pedro Maria	5th. "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		
	9	Labarca	Carlos	1st. Waiter	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6		
	10	Raymond	Armando	2nd. "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5		
	11	Leon	Julio	3rd. "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5		
	12	Parada	Julio	4th. "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5		
	13	Pacheco	Victor	5th. "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5		
First	14	Cubillos	Enrique	6th. "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
	15	Bernal	Basilio	7th. "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4		
	16	Royes	Luis H.	8th. "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5		
	17	Muñoz	Carlos	9th. "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
	18	Sanchez	Carlos	1st. Bedroom Steward.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5		
	19	Providel	Pedro	2nd. "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6		
	20	Morales	Amador	3rd. "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6		
	21	Arancibia	Juan	4th. "	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5		
	22	Garcia	Onofre	5th. "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6		
	23	Osorio	Guillermo	6th. "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6		
First	24	Cortes	Fernando	7th. "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5		
	25	O'Shea	Rebeca	Stewardess.	"	"	"	45	F	English.	English.	5.5		
	26	Rojas	Patricio	Captain-Boy.	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.7		
	27	Araya	Maximiliano.	Officer-Boy.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6		
	28	Mercado	Manuel	Engineer-Boy.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5		
	29	Sanchez	Carlos 2d	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
	30	Osorio	Guillermo	Deck-boy.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. A. Ryan
Master, First or Second Officer

No. 4 (Form)

ny vessel
261

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4 (Four)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ACONGAGUA"

arriving at NEW YORK

19 27, from the port of VALPARAISO.

261

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salvo	Flavio	Deck-Boy.	1927 Jan. 12th.	Valparaiso.	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.5		
2	Lillo	Arturo		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6		
3	Esterquel	Teodoro	Knife-Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5		
4	Yañez	Bienvenido	Ranch-Boy.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4		
5	Gonzalez	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5		
6	Navarro	Avelino	Watchman.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5		
7	Garces	Florindo	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7		
8	Suazo	Amador	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
9	Sanhueza	Jose M.	Crewer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
10	Martinez	Juan D.		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4		
11	Santibañez	Alberto		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6		
12	Moreno	Julio		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7		
13	Carcano	Jose M.		"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6		
14	Garces	Marcelino		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5		
15	Gomez	Luis	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5		
16	Fuenzalida	Ernesto		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6		
17	Diaz	Antonio		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5		
18	Lopez	Emilio		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5		
19	Alvarado	Carlos		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7		
20	Ortega	Antonio		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		
21	Salinas	Jose del C.	Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5		
22	Hernandez	Aurelio	Fireman-boy.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. _____
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN (112 persons)
For the journey to the United States
Consul _____
of America
JAN 15 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 15 1927
CONSULAR FEE No. 54
Fee \$ 2.00 U. S. equal to
\$ 16.60 Chilean currency

SEEN
114 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY, MASTER of the OHLEAH S.S. "ACONCAGUA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos A Gregory
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West India (except Cuban). |

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offices by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

CACTA arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1917, from the port of

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Where									
Crew										
	Mr. Iquique	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.8		
	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6		
	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

THOMAS A. GIBSON, MASTER, of the STEAMER S.S. "ACOMACHA", d
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JANUARY 1914.

Noted by [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8987
Feb. 1-2-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 16 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

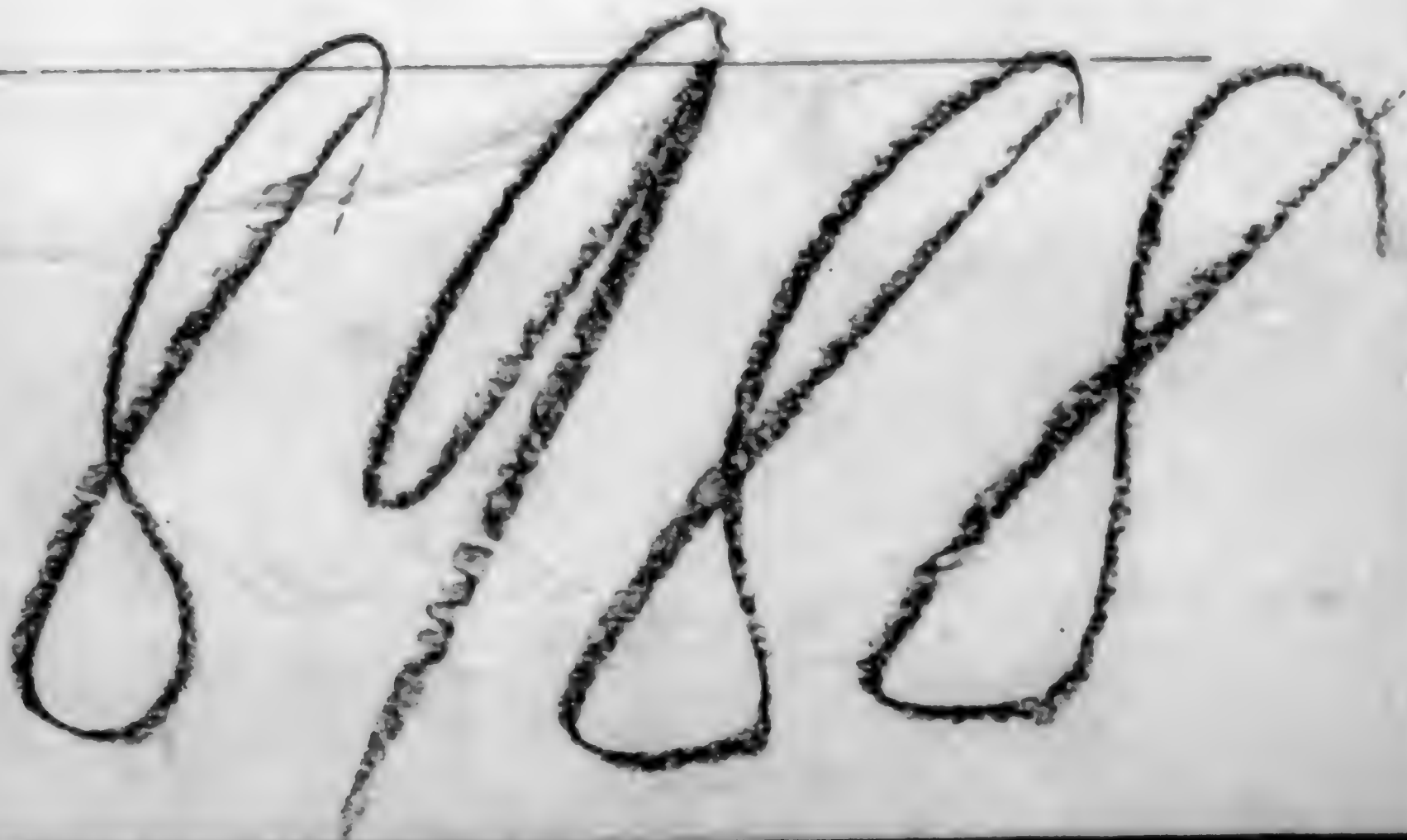
[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume 8988

Index of Passengers and Crew Lists

Feb 2-1927

	Steamships	Port	Sheets
Feb 2	Paris	Havre	50
	Sanfrancisco Maru	Hamburg	2
	Agiveworld	Curacao	1
	Posiedon	Curacao	5
	Aquitania	Southampton	93
	Albertolite	Tampico	2
	Inhamlane	Lisbon	4



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8988
Feb. 2-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 16 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ST
ILL NO 129580

States
FIRST
Ar

3/11/27
Cards Punched
Cards Removed
2/4/27

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the P. A. R. I. S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brivot

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 2-2-27

Age	Sex	Race or People	Transit	Imm.	Exp.	Adm.	Total
30			3	1	3	7	175
67	3		7	4		3	116
16	3		7	33		3	97
157	6		36	178	3	8	388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	W
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Other than
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 71	115	175
2nd Cabin 75	41	116
Stowage 61	36	97
Total 207	178	388

207

Paris
Language French
March
8988

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

1927

Arrivin

8

S. S.

P A R I S

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

January 27th....., 1927

1927

2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	17		
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	The		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
																					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write
1	ALONSO AREYAGA	José	36		M	S	Engineer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	208579	Washington (permit)	Oct. 23rd 1926	U S A	Allentown	1	Fat	
2	HOLME SUMNER	Biddy	22		F	S	none	"	english	"	english	british	England	Southsea	367	London	N. quota	Jan. 6th 1927	England	London	2	Par
3	REECE	William	40		M	M	motor agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bichops	1565	London	temporary	Jan. 24th 1927	"	"	3	Wif
4	PIGOTT	John Hugh	44		M	S	Justice of Peace	"	"	"	"	"	"	Startford	28440	"	N. quota	Dec. 29th 1926	"	Brockley Hall	4	Wif
5	SMITH	Lony Sydney	40		M	S	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	286	"	"	Jan. 5th 1927	"	London	5	Par
6	VIGNOLES	Arthur	60		M	M	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	219536	Washington (permit)	Nov. 24th 1926	U S A	Newton Centre	6	Cec	

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

8

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of such President or who advocates or teaches to others the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of the United States Government by force or violence or who advocates the overthrow of the United States Government because of the unpopularity of the President." b6 b7C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT LOUIS 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LA HAYE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish America, including the West Indies.

AFRICAN AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the people of Africa, including the West Indies.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the P A R I S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1917
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

JANUARY 26th

192

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

al United listing of

27

NEW YORK

February 2nd

19²⁷

△

5

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

idence

er towns

Yor 1

lon

1999

1

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the P A R I S, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Priant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 17
at New York
J. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the P.A.R.I.S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1917
at Paris

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route of the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrienn (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. " P A R I S " . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , JANUARY 26th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Remarks	Signature
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Real what language (or, if ex-amples claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	MARCHAL	Arlette	23		F	S	Movies actress	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	222993	Permit Washington	December 9 1926	U.S.A.	New-York		
2		NAVARRE	Placide	46		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Jumel	1836	T-V. Paris	January 19 1927	France	Paris	t	
3		RUEFF	Serge	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Chaux de Fonds	59	" Berne	January 14 1927	Switzerl.	Berne	t	
4	TRANSIT	ROYER	Henri	58		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	France	Nancy	1607	" Paris	December 10 1926	France	Paris		
5		SELIGMAN	Arnold	55		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfort	1844	" Paris	January 21 1927	"	"	t	
6	TRANSIT	SAIAC	David	31		M	M	Theatre manager	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Orap	1832	" "	January 19 1927	"	"	t	
7		THAND	Paul	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Salonique	1816	" "	January 17 1927	"	Enghien	t	
8		MONTIGNY	Albert	44		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Leuze	117	" Brussels	December 23 1926	Belgium	Brussels	t	
9		LE BOKUP	André	22		M	S	Banking Attaché	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	9	Transit Brussels	December 4 1926	Belgium	Brussels	t	
10		LE CHAIT	Edouard	25		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne	651	Non Quota Paris	January 21 1927	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg		
11		BAILLIEUX	Jules	43		M	M	Banking	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Echecourt	8	Transit Brussels	December 4 1926	Belgium	Brussels	t	
12		RAICK	Julien	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liege	1869	Non quota -Paris	January 25 1927	France	Paris		
13	DIPLOMAT	MADURO	Sel	45		M	S	French Consul	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	West-Indies	Curacao	----	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	----	West-Indies Curacao	t		
14		ADAMS	Gladys	42		F	S	Staff member of Rockefeller Found.	"	English	"	Canadian	English	Canada	Chatham N. Brunswick	644	Non quota - Paris	January 19 1927	France	Paris		
15	TRANSIT	DUBE	Joseph	58		M	M	Doctor	Yes	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	----	NO VISA	----	Canada	Montreal	t	
16		ROUSSEAU	Arthur	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Casimir	----	NO VISA	----	"	Quebec	t	
17		"	Bernadette	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	----	NO VISA	----	"	"	t	
18		COOK	William	43		M	M	Engineer	"	English	"	British	English	England	Stafford	1858	T-V. Paris	January 24 1927	France	Paris	t	
19		JACKSON	John	44		M	M	Theatrical Produc. & Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbourne	1625	T-V. London	January 25 1927	England	London	t	
20		LINGOLLE	Emma	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-Orleans	----	NO VISA	----	France	Paris	t	
21		DE PERROT	Henri	37		M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	2513	T-V. Paris	May 5 1926	"	"		
22		"	Wianche	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	564	" "	" " "	"	"		
23		"	Fernand	33		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	" Berne	January 14 1927	Switzerland	Neuchatel		
24		CHATELANAT	Robert	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreux	80	Non quota - Geneva	January 10 1927	"	Montreux		
25		BAENZIGER	Nina	20		F	S	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Romanshorn	176	Quota - Zurich	December 14 1926	"	Romanshorn		
26		HILBRAND	Henri	47		M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ossingen	1247	T-V. London	January 19 1927	"	Zurich	t	
27		WETLI	Alfred	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	1850	T-V. Paris	January 21 1927	France	Paris	t	
28		BALCELLS	Eduardo	35		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	2358	T-V. Barcelona	Novemb. 10 1926	Spain	Barcelona		
29		RANON	D. Gomez	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bugos	200	Transit - Habana	August 11 1926	Cuba	Habana	t	
30	TRANSIT	YGLESIAS	José	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colunga	526	Transit - Habana	Novemb. 23 1926	"	"	t	

Total passengers	20
----------------------------	----

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1927.

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1917
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If a person is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect to which the person is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the provisions of the act, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Native birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the P. A. R. I. S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1917
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

January 26th

19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRUNSWIG	Roger	35		M	Manufactur.	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Argenteuil	222399	Permit Washington	Dec. 6th 1926	USA	New York
2		BATTESTINI	François	34		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvi	1781	temporary Paris	Jan. 11th 1927	France	Paris
3		BOUILLATTE	Pierre	27		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	618	Quota	Jan. 7th 1927	"	"
4		BORDELONGUE	Jacques	36		M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	506	Transit	Dec. 23rd 1926	"	"
5	UNDER 10	"	Denise	31		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varaville	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Jean	5		M	"	no	"	no	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Gerard	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	"
8		BERANGER	Malcolm	40		M	Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	1777	temporary Paris	Jan. 10th 1927	"	"
9		CHARLES	Jacques	43		M	Author	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1830	"	Jan. 13th 1927	"	"
10		CHAGNOUX	Gerald	24		M	French line clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Indo-China	Saigon	1841	"	Jan. 20th 1927	"	"
11		DELAVIGNE	Ernestine	32		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow	160136	permit Washington	June 1st 1926	USA	New York
12		DEREPPE	Gabriel	37		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	1863	temporary Paris	Jan. 25th 1927	France	Paris
13		"	Florence	34		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Elisabeth	1862	"	"	"	"
14	DIPL. MAT	DIAMANT BERGER	Robert	26		M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	1854	"	Jan. 22nd 1927	"	"
15		DIEHL	Charles	67		M	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	1711	"	Dec. 28th 1926	"	"
16		"	Marguerite	58		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarreguemines	1712	"	"	"	"
17		DODIN	Camille	27		F	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reims	369	quota	Oct. 12th 1926	"	"
18		DEPLAND	Pierre	22		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	236	"	Jan. 14th 1927	"	"
19		ESNAULT PELTERIE	Robert	45		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1023	"	Oct. 15th 1926	"	"
20		GODEAU	Gaston	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrne	1856	temporary Paris	Jan. 24th 1927	"	"
21		"	Germaine	33		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"
22		GOURIER	Marcelle	28		F	Movie actress	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	569	quota	Dec. 14th 1926	"	"
23		HERBOUT	Joseph	54		M	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perrent	1843	temporary Paris	Jan. 20th 1927	"	"
24		KANDELAFT	Georges	29		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	45	"	Jan. 21st 1927	"	Lyon
25		LE GARREC	Yves	36		M	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	"	France	La Rochelle	511	transit Paris	Dec. 27th 1926	"	Paris
26		LEVY	André	39		M	Silk agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caluire	43	temporary Lyon	Jan. 16th 1927	"	Lyon
27		MAOUNETTE	Romain	47		M	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazas Lesons	1845	"	Jan. 21st 1927	"	Paris
28		LAFOLLYE	Jean	32		M	French line clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bièvre	1842	"	Jan. 20th 1927	"	"
29		MANGE de HADKE	César	26		M	Art dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	1824	"	Jan. 16th 1927	"	"
30		MOREAU	Maurice	31		M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1847	"	Jan. 24th 1927	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D
nited
ng of

United
ing of

United
ing of

United
ing of

United
ing of

United
ing of

United
ing of

United
ing of

United
ing of

United
ing of

United
ing of

United
ing of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Priant
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1917
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

(Printed in English)

SS

P A R I S

sailing from LE HAVRE

, January 26th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

February 2nd

1927

9

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GILL	Florence	37	F	W Buffalo NY April 25th 1889 Pass. N°276945	110 Du Bois Ave at Sea Cliff LI, NY
2	GLOVER	Clarence	32	M	NY City May 23th 1894 Pass. N°486912	53 Bon Air Park at New Rochelle NY
3	GILBERT	Isidor	39	M	NY City Jan. 15th 1888 Pass. N°270146	320 W 89 St at NY City
4	HUBBARD	Louisa	52	F	NY City Jan. 15th 1888 Pass. N°270146	535 Park Ave at NY City
5	"	Anne Louise	19	F	S Chicago Ill. Feb. 24th 1907 Pass. N°85614	-"
6	HOWE	William	39	M	M Binghamton NY Feb. 2nd 1887 Pass. N°217308	1 Liberty St at NY City
7	"	Alice	36	F	M By marriage at NY City Sept. 27th 1919 Pass. N°217304	-"
8	HILLS	Edith	48	F	M Brooklyn NY Sept. 14th 1877 Pass. N°162713	601 W 144 St at NY City
9	HAWLEY	Martha	26	F	S St Louis Mo. July 2th 1900 Pass. N°293616	829 Park Ave at NY City
10	HOPKING	Prudence	41	F	M Oakland Cal. March 5th 1927 Pass. N°280445	2151 Laguner St at San Francisco Cal.
11	HIRSHLEIN	Louis	58	M	M Bellefonte Pa. July 14th 1869 Pass. N°271100	25 Broadway NY City
12	JORDAN	Ethel	48	F	S San Francisco Cal. Oct. 30th 1878 Pass. N°330639	245 J 75 St at NY City
13	KUPPER	Herman	46	M	M Federal Court Southern District of NY Dec. 12th 1919 Pass. N°112152	39 W 23rd St at NY City
14	KIMBALL	Edward	49	M	M Norwich Conn. Feb. 12th 1878 Pass. N°732	16 W 37 St at NY City
15	"	John	22	M	M NY City Dec. 3rd 1904 Pass. N°337067	-"
16	KERNAN	Sophia	47	F	D Utica NY March 30th 1899 Pass. N°139184	18 S 23rd St at NY City
17	KENDZERSKI	Leopoldia	32	F	S Newark NJ. Nov. 25th 1894 Pass. N°296425	1144 Park Ave at NY City
18	LEE	James	56	M	M NY City June 6th 1870 Pass. N°29098	25 Broad St at NY City
19	"	Clara	29	F	S NY City March 12nd 1898 Pass. N°80725	-"
20	LIVINGSTON	Carl	27	M	M San Francisco Cal. June 26th 1899 Pass. N°496	3349 Jackson St at San Francisco Cal.
21	LOUBET	André	43	M	M District Court of NYC April 10th 1917 Pass. N°19204	124 E 29 St NY City
22	MALICE	Marcel	26	M	M Lapwai Idaho July 5th 1900 Pass. N°409 D.	American consul on leave, State Dept. Washington DC
23	MYERS	Henry	40	M	M Cincinnati Oh. May 1886 Pass. N°3343	25 Broadway NY City
24	MAC CALLUM	Rosita	23	F	M By marriage at Bilbao (Spain) in 1922 Pass. N°279788	2500 Massachusetts Ave at Washington DC
25	MORTON	Charles	31	M	M New Brighton NY Nov. 13th 1896 Pass. N°1725	70 Columbia Heights Brooklyn NY
26	"	Yvonne	23	F	M By marriage at P A 813 (France) March 2nd 1921	-"
27	"	Charles	5	M	S Born of American parents at Joud (France) Dec. 18th 1921	-"
28	"	Robert	2	M	S Born of American parents at Joud (France) Aug. 28th 1924	-"
29	MAGERY	Salvator	50	M	M Ponce (Porto Rico) Dec. 31st 1876 Pass. N°9063	Ponce at Porto Rico Island
30	"	Margarita	42	F	M Ponce Porto Rico June 1st 1884	-"

Closed at number THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

P. A. R. I. S

sailing from

LE HAVRE

, January 26th , 19 27 ,

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

February 2nd

19 27 10

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLISS Gladys	41	F S	Marathon NY Sept 26th 1885 -passport 304065	--	1033 James st Syracuse NY
2	BROWN Geo	36	M M	Brooklyn NY Dec 3rd 1890-passport 44040	--	626 5th ave New York city
3	RASSEVITCH Isadore	31	M M	New York city August 15th 1895-passport 145661	---	16 Sharen st Hartford Conn
4	" Jessie	27	F M	New York city Febr 2nd 1899-	--	"
5	BROWN Davenport	47	M M	Boston Mass Aug 9th 1879-passport 306347	--	396 Beacon st Boston Mass
6	" Marie	47	F M	Suisun Cal Febr 5th 1879-	--	"
7	BEITCHMAN Dora	28	F S	Bayonne NJ Sept 6th 1898-passport 312767	--	105 E. 63rd st New York city
8	BLANCHARD Arthur	49	M M	Providence RI Febr 10th 1877-passport 272840	---	214 Richardson Bldg Toledo Ohio
9	BOWES Masaret	47	F M	Blomington Ill July 23rd 1879-passport 299055	--	1639 Broadway New York city
10	BROWN Thatcher	50	M M	New York city March 30th 1876-passport 304117	--	823 Park ave New York city
11	BROWN Caro	50	F M	St Paul Minn June 24th 1876-	--	"
12	BARBOUR Alice	19	F S	Hartford Conn Sept 30th 1907-passport 309061	--	2 Woodside ave Hartford Conn
13	BEACH Charles	73	M M	Paris Ky Febr 4th 1854-passport 507131	--	4 W. 43rd st New York city
14	CARP Israel	33	M S	Lowell Mass Aug 12th 1893-passport 217719	--	49 Dwignall st Lowell Mass
15	CREANCE Henry	49	M M	--	South, District of NY May 1904-passport 163509	181 Madison ave New York city
16	" Gailie	42	F M	Jefferson Tex in 1884-passport 12406	--	"
17	de GOLL Marcelle	23	F M	New York city in 1903-passport 281690	--	"
18	CARNEGIE Thomas	26	M S	Pittsburgh Pa Dec 24th 1900-passport 139409	--	578 Madison ave New York city
19	CORCORAN John	33	M S	Oskkah Wisc June 22nd 1894-passport 1908	--	Hotel Roosevelt San Francisco Cal
20	CARROLL Mabel	47	F S	Cranstin RI July 17th 1879-passport 255691	--	47 Prospect st E. Orange NJ
21	CORSE Henry	41	M S	Saugerties NY Febr 18th 1885-passport 295075	--	342 Lexington ave New York city
22	DOUGLAS Bernard	59	M M	Richmond Va Sept 3rd 1867-passport 313971	--	35 W. 34th st New York city
23	DOUGLAS James	58	M M	--	3rd District court of Arizona Aug. 1896-passport 158147	Douglas Ariz.
24	EISEN Adolph	33	M M	--	Supreme court of New York city March 1920	206 W. 104th st New York city
25	ELY Albert	32	M S	New York city March 21st 1894-passport 1079	--	829 Park ave New York city
26	FELCONE Joseph	33	M S	--	by father's papers - Sept 2nd 1893-passport 303284	274 Hamilton ave Trenton NJ
27	FREUND Louis	61	M S	--	NY City court House New York city- in 1888-passport 153236	20 W. 47th st New York city
28	FRANKLIN Herbert	60	M S	Isale NY Sept 1st 1866-passport 139026	--	1033 James st Syracuse NY
29	FRANKLIN Mary	60	F M	Napa Cal April 13th 1866-passport 304060	--	139 Clairmont ave Syracuse NY
30	FORD Consuelo	32	F M	New York city March 8th 1894-passport 148365	--	Forrest ave NYC NY

closed at number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English)
S. S.

PARIS

sailing from

LE HAVRE

, January 26th, 1927; Arriving at port of NEW YORK February 2nd

1927
W. A. R. Ltd. 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MANDRY Pastor	21	M	Ponce Porto Rico Jan 11th 1906-passport 9064	--	Plaza Degetan Ponce (Porto Rico)
2	Mc DEMOTT Frank	59	M	Pittsford Vt Aug 6th 1867-passport 316496	--	122 E. 29th at New York city
3	O'BRIEN Edward	37	M	Louisville Ky June 15th 1889-passport 305998	--	815 W. Main at Louisville KY
4	POWELL Sarah	60	F	Buffalo NY Oct 3rd 1864-passport 61340	--	1306 Delaware ave Buffalo NY
5	PLETCHER Agnes	39	F	Terre Haute Ind Oct 24th 1887-passport 294928	--	389 Beaumont Drive New Rochelle NY
6	READE A. Lee	39	M	New York city July 26th 1887-passport 138992	--	251 W. 92nd at New York city
7	ROSS Leland	46	M	New York city July 14th 1881-passport 311468	--	Madison ave Madison NJ
8	REY Emile	66	M	--	District court of New York - Aug. 2nd 1928 passport 135360	11 E. 52nd at New York city
9	SCHUCK Adela	46	F	Ponce (Porto Rico) Dec 3rd 1879-passport 9072	--	Ponce (Porto Rico)
10	SUTER Eugene	41	M	--	Supreme court of Long Island city 12/16/1918 passport 1497	17 John at New York city
11	" Mary	25	F	--	by marriage at Romashorn (Switz) Dec 17th 1921-passport 56650	White Plains NY
12	" Lucie	3	F	New York city 2/10/23-	--	"
13	" Robert	1	M	White Plains NY 2/5/1925-	--	"
14	SMITH Rose	28	F	New York city March 20th 1899-passport 309580	--	24 W. 57th at New York city
15	SANFORD Kate	68	F	Taunton Mass July 19th 1858-passport 89898	--	Taunton Mass
16	STRONG Harold	41	M	Winsted Conn Febr 6th 1885-passport 304967	--	Croton on Hudson NY
17	" Selina	40	F	Sacketts Harbour NY March 24th 1886-	--	"
18	SHRIVER Ruth	30	F	Fedham Mass Aug 6th 1896-passport 242289	--	Pennsylvania Exchange Bank 5th ave New York city
19	STRAUS Herbert	45	M	New York city Nov 2nd 1881-passport 19560	--	1144 Park ave New York city
20	" Therese	42	F	Cincinnati Ohio July 20th 1884-passport 19559	--	"
21	THOMAS Rufus	56	M	Boston Mass Aug 30th 1870-passport 297165	--	1 Federal st Boston Mass
22	TORO de DASI Micaela	63	F	Ponce Porto Rico Sept 29th 1863-passport 8885	--	Ponce Porto Rico
23	TAYLOR Harry	68	M	Mauck Chunk Pa Jan 23rd 1859-passport 272780	--	2 E. Market st Bethlehem Pa
24	" Anny	60	F	--	by marriage at Philadelphia Pa Febr 16th 1891	"
25	WALKER Laurence	40	M	Providence RI 11/9/1886-passport 165937	--	358 Madison ave New York city
26	WARREN Meta	39	F	Louisville Ky May 23rd 1887-passport 300853	--	404 Franklin st Grnd Haven Mich
27	" Guys	9	M	Louisville Ky Dec 2nd 1917-	--	"
28	YOUNG Edwin	56	M	Boston Mass June 26th 1876-passport 2678	--	825 de Young Bldg San Francisco Cal
29	ZYCHLINSKI Lech	29	M	New York city Oct 21st 1897-passport 120790	--	612 W. 116th st New York city

closed at number TWENTY NINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7
12
1927

S. S. P A R I S sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) , JANUARY 27th , 1927 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 2nd , 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BROADWAY	Vander	28	M	Iricken Texas, December 19 1899, Passpt. 10280	- - -	Savoy hotel, NEW-YORK
2	BORNHOMER	Clement	35	M	Newbury port Mass. July 5 1891, " 290173	- - -	Newbury Port Mass
3	BROWN	Robert	42	M	Maroungs La, Febr. 22 1884, " 180917	- - -	C/The Hobart Mfg Co, Troy Ohio
4	LEVI	Corinne	29	F	Richmond Va, February 17 1898, " 305816	- - -	45 W. 81 street, N Y C
5	LESLIE	Lydia	62	F	New-York C., May 19 1864, " 286689	- - -	1801 Culebra ave. Colorado Springs Colo
6	-	William	20	M	Flushing NY, August 6 1906, " 285699	- - -	"
7	MELVILLE	Anna	41	F	March 29th 1886, Brooklyn NY " 305589	- - -	8818 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn NY
8	MELVILLE	Daniel	39	M	Brooklyn NY, March 20 1888, " 311654	- - -	"
9	MARTIN	Bradley	53	M	New-York C., July 6 1873, " 292917	- - -	Knole Westbury NY
10	-	Helen	50	F	Pittsburgh July 3 1876, " 248209	- - -	"
11	-	Henry	20	M	New-York, March 27 1906, " 59	- - -	"
12	-	Townsend	19	M	New-York, December 27 1907, " 60	- - -	"
13	RORNSCHILD	Howard	47	M	Balto Md, 1879, " 150955	- - -	404 Riverside Drive, New-York C.
14	SCHOEPFERLE	Victor	37	M	Oil City Pa, January 1 1890, " 1248	- - -	415 Lawn Ridge, Orange NJ
15	STUPSKI	Ruth	34	F	Buffalo NY, September 29 1892, " 30515	- - -	720 Buffalo Ave. Niagara Falls NY

*Given just 2/2/27
4 P.M.*

(1508)

Closed at Number: FIFTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1917
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, January 27th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country										
1	ADMITTED	DARGA	Abraham	19		M	S	Dealer	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	1633	Non immigr. Paris	Jan. 19th 1927	England	London									
2	ADMITTED	RESKROW	Richard	61		M	M	Tin smelter	"	"	"	"	English	90.	Gwennap	26923	Quota Southampton	Jan 8th 1927	"	Gwennap									
3	ADMITTED	"	Janie	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	70.	Redwith	26924	"	"	"	"									
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-508

SEED

State United
SEC ting of

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 2nd

19 27

14

7

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States							Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	mother Mrs Darea 7 Chiawick Lane at London W4	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	NYC	cousin Dan Loure 310 W.58th st New York city	yes	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	br	br	none
2	sister Mrs Edith Davey, Illogan Highway Redwith	Mich	Detroit				no	no	no	son in law Mr S. Rowe 1350 Colton ave Woodward Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7				
3														No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6				
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching, disbelieving in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1917
at New York
J. R. Mott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1917
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, January 26th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country City or town				Country City or town	
1	ADMITTED	DALVA	Raphael	18	M	Merchant	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	1225	Non quota Paris	Jan. 18th 1927	France	Paris
2		GARAI	Bernat	36	M	"	"	hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	308	Non quota Budapest	Sept. 29th 1926	USA	New York
3			Charlotte	36	F	"	"	"	"	"					
4			Blanche	12	F	None	"	"	"	USA					
5			Hilda	9	F	"	"	"	"	USA					
6		ZARKOWER	Ester	43	F	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	2344	Non quota Warsaw	Dec. 2nd 1926	Poland	Lwow
7	UNDER 18		Eywe	14	F	"	"	"	"	"					
8		OBLAK	Johann	46	M	Farmlaborer	"	slovenian	slovenian	Yugoslavia	128202	Permit Washington	Febr. 6th 1926	USA	Wanigan
9		HELLER	Hedwig	45	F	None	"	german	Austrian	Austria	312	Non Imm. Vienna	Febr. 16th 1926	Austria	Vienna
10		DEBELJAK	Franciska	27	F	"	"	slovenian	Yugoslavi	Yugoslavia	449	Non quota Zagreb	Dec. 29th 1926	Yugoslavia	Dobrava
11		GRJF	Rudolf	31	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"					
12			Josephine	33	F	None	"	"	"	"					
13			Stefanija	9	F	"	"	"	"	USA					
14			Rudolf	10	M	"	no	"	"	"					
15		BOYADJIEVA-PRODAH	Radca	24	F	"	yes	bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	89	Non quota Sofia	Jan. 31st 1927	Bulgaria	Sofia
16		KINTZ	Peter	33	M	Contactor	"	hungarian	Escooslov.	hungarian	208739	Permit Washington	Oct. 26th 1926	USA	Chaston
17			Mary	24	F	None	"	"	"	"					
18		JEANIN	Marthe	21	F	Cook	"	french	French	France	2613	Quota Lyon	Dec. 2nd 1926	France	Mandeuvre

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STUD

Arm

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

NEW YORK

February 2nd

1927

5

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISBOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facult. of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1913

at Paris

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P. A. R. I. S.

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

January 28th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		TAMIC	Jean Louis	25		M	S	farm lab.	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Lauvinigen	2306	Nantes	quota	Nov. 19th 1926	France	Lauvinigen								
2		BERSANI	Mario	22		M	S	merchant		italian		italian	italian	Italy	Rivergaro	62	Florence	N. quota	Jan. 20th 1927	Italy	Trave								
3		CITTI	Sandrina	31		F	M	none							Livorno	182807	Washington (permit)	July 21st 1926	U. S. A.	Portsmouth									
4		PIROLA	Antonio	30		M	S	draftsman							Novara	188445			Aug. 13th 1926		Indianapolis								
5		MALLEA	Eusebio	25		M	S	laborer		spanish		spanish	spanish	Spain	Biscaia	130223			Feb. 20th 1926		Boise								
6		PLAZA	José	26		M	S								Viscaya	134157			March 10th 1926		Lovelock								
7		ARMOLEA	Pedro	25		M	S												Feb. 20th 1926		Boise								
8		ORBE	Jean	30		M	S												Aug. 13th 1926		Mountain Home								
9		ARMBURU	Victoriano	28		M	S								Biscaia	128586			Jan. 9th 1926		Vorex								
10		DE MONTOLIO	Placide	46		M	M	teacher							Taragone	1740	Paris (Temporary)	Jan. 3rd 1926	France	Paris									
11		VAUCHER	Fritz	43		M	M	designer		french		swiss	french	Switzerland	Neuchatel	188444	Washington (permit)	Aug. 13th 1926	U. S. A.	Indianapolis									
12			Laura	32		F	M	none							Chafhouse	188143													
13	UNDER 16		Yolande	17		F	S							Italy	Milan	187982			Aug. 11th 1926										
14		TAEUBER	Julius	27		M	S	draftsman		german			german	Switzerland	Winterthur	37151			Feb. 14th 1926		West Allie								
15		ZELLWEGER	Walter	25		M	S	designer							Dursach	129799			Feb. 18th 1926		Brooklyn								
16		GERBER	Fritz	27		M	S	farm lab.							Wywiger	151	Berne	quota	Oct. 6th 1926	Switzerland	Nurem								
17		DERUNGS	Johann	30		M	S								Vigens	965	Zurich		Oct. 15th 1926		Vigens								
18		FRONTINI	Lucia	36		F	M			italian			italian		Camorino	204	Lucerne		Oct. 5th 1926		Cincinnati								
19		BURGE	Frieda	20		F	S			german			german	Germany	Tarmow	2343	Zurich		Jan. 6th 1927		Ettigen								
20		GRUTTER	Johanna	21		F	S	student						Switzerland	Gerlafingen	1324	Berne	N. quota	Dec. 20th 1926		Gerlafingen								
21		ZIMMERLI	Marguerite	27		F	M	housewife		french			french	Switzerland	Obenshrdorf	197260	Washington (permit)	Sept. 17th 1926	U. S. A.	Tuxedo									
22			Arthur	4		M	S	none	no		no			U. S. A.	Tuxedo														
23			Charles	2		M	S																						
24		ARNOLD	Sophie	31		F	S	housewife	yes	german	yes		german	Switzerland	Sisikon	541	Lucerne	quota	Nov. 15th 1926	Switzerland	Altendorf								
25		FRANZI	Sabina	43		F	S	farm lab.		italian			italian		Gerentino	438			Oct. 14th 1926		Locarno								
26		CASANOVA	Johann	29		M	M			german			german		Vain	961	Zurich		4th 1926		Vain								
27			Margdalena	28		F	M	none							Obersaxen	942													
28		QUILLVIN	Françoise	60		M	M	Manufactur- er		french		canadian	french	France	Etel	815	Paris	transit	May 20th 1926	Canada	Montreal								
29		PELISCH	Pessie	59		F	W	housewife		russian			russian	Russia	Jaruga	775	Riga	quota	Jan. 14th 1927	Russia	Jaruga								
30		BIELKIN	Alexandre	36		M	M	business man							Roslavl	39	Riga	temporary	Jan. 11th 1927		Riga								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

42/27 6391

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

2

class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

February 2nd, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United
ing of

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEFRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the P A R I S, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1917
at New York
J. R. Montauville
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 737

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 8988							
Front of Page 20	✓				x		Blurred
" " 104,118	x				x		
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 1/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/29/44
Retakes ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Joseph Selman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the P A R I S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1917
at New York
J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P. A. R. I. S.

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

January 26th

1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		AMEROSI	Hélène	36		F	S	Salad-woman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	225	Non Q. - Marseilles	January 11 1927	U.S.A.	New-York	
2		AUBERT de TREGOMAIN	Pierre	25		M	S	Student							Paris	671	Quota - Paris	" 21 "	France	Paris	
3		ARCHINARD	Marceline	32		F	M	None							"	632	W-Q - Paris	" 12 "	U.S.A.	New-York	
4		AHADO	Martin	22		M	M	Farm-laborer							Amice	1357	Quota - Bordeaux	" 12 "	France	Katerencubig	
5		BERGEON	Jane	24		F	S	Domestic-servant							Tours	655	Non Quota - Paris	" 24 "	U.S.A.	New-York	
6		BONESCH	Eugénie	35		F	M	Dress-maker							Mulhouse	1228	Quota - Strasbourg	" 14 "	France	Mulhouse	
7		CONOT	Lucien	23		M	S	Grocer							Ablevenette	662	Quota - Paris	" 12 "		Paris	
8		CATALY	Alphonse	30		M	M	Tailor							Canales	1354	Quota - Bordeaux	" 12 "		Bordeaux	
9		ETCHEVERRY	Pierre	22		M	S	Farm-laborer							Mongelos	1341	Quota - Bordeaux	" 10 "		Mongelos	
10		GERARD	Alice	36		F	S	Dress-maker							Labaroche	1220	Quota - Strasbourg	" 12 "		Lapoutrois	
11		GALLOIS	Jacques	26		M	S	Engineer							Vannes	263	Quota - Paris	" 18 "	U.S.A.	Houston	
12		IMBERT	Alix	52		F	S	Domestic-servant							Malfougasse	128459	Permit Washington	February 9 1926	99	New-York	
13		IRALOUR	Robert	22		M	S	Farm-laborer							Mongelos	1344	Quota - Bordeaux	January 10 1927	France	Mongelos	
14		JANOS	Louis	19		M	S								Gourin	215	Quota - Nantes	" 21 "	11	Bouthary	
15		LANG	Arthur	36		M	M	Steward							Mulhouse	1219	Quota - Strasbourg	" 12 "	U.S.A.	New-York	
16		---	Anne	35		F	M	None						France	Kingarrou	1212					
17	UNDER 16	---	Arthur	3		M	S		no		no			U.S.A.	Bryn Manor		Born in U.S.A.				
18		LANG	Alice	18		F	S	Dress-maker	yes		yes			France	Mulhouse	1792	Quota - Strasbourg	January 3 1927	France	Mulhouse	
19		MAZET	Florent	32		M	S	Farm-laborer							St Julien en Champaur	3088	Quota Marseilles	" 16 "		St Julien	
20	TRANSIT 233580	MICHEL	Antoinette	24		F	S	Domestic-servant							Avignon	549	Transit - Paris	" 25 "		Paris	
21		MEUNIER	Suzanne	26		F	M	Clerk							Conflans	2884	Quota - 2884	October 7 1926			
22		MOUGNE	Georges	30		M	S	Cook							La Charite	666	Quota - Paris	January 19 1927			
23		MARTIN	Marie-Louise	29		F	S	Domestic-servant							Bouragon	3670	Quota - Nantes	" 7 "		Bouragon	
24		NICOLAS	Jean	27		M	S	Farm-laborer							Anelle	3082	Quota - Marseilles	" 3 "		Anelle	
25		OSCANABURN	Jean	18		M	S	Carpenter							Osede	1328	" Bordeaux	" 5 "		Macaye	
26		PACHULU	Jean	22		M	M	Farm-laborer								1359	Quota - Bordeaux	" 13 "		Stattchel	
27		PECQUEUR	Robert	21		M	S	Cook							Fosseuse	672	Quota - Paris	" 21 "		Lardiere	
28	VL 99153 Paris	SCOTET	Jean	18		M	S	Blacksmith							Sporet	2150	Quota - Nantes	" 21 "		Sporet	
29	VL 99153 Paris	THOMAS	Pierre	26		M	M	Engineer							Thiersville	623	" Paris	" 10 "		Savigny les Beaune	
30		---	Marguerite	27		F	M	None							Le Garrie	624					
Estuary Imp. Feb 2, 1927																				630/pn	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, consular office, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay after arrival	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang	Whether alien is a member of a communist organization	Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Home: 140 Rue abbe de l'epée at Marseilles France	NY	New-York	Yes	self	yes	1926 N-York	Friend: Mr Fluchere, 234 W. 22nd street, N Y C.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk	brn	None
2	Father: De TrégoMAIN, 24 Place Malshervos at Paris France	Mich	Flint	S	"	no	-	Institute of Technology at Flint Mich.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	Dark	blu	"
3	Aunt: Mrs Duchastet de Montrouge 27 Blvd Persire at PARIS	NY	New-York	"	"	yes	1926 N-York	Husband: Mr Archinard, 810 East 77th street at New-York C.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	ch.	"	"
4	Parents: Mr Bertrand Ahado, at Esterengubig France	Cal.	Los Banos	S	"	No	-	Friend : Jean Iracebale at Los Banos Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"
5	Grand Mother: Mrs Saillant 94 rue Blanqui at Tours France	NY	New-York	"	"	Yes	1925 N-York	I M C A - 124 West 16 street New-York C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	blk	bra	"
6	Home: MrsHesch 25 Grande Rue at Mulhouse France	NJ	Elisabeth	"	"	No	-	Friend: Mrs Ch. Guilmette 552 Franklin str. Elisabeth NJ	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	eh.	Grey	"
7	Father: Conot Jules, 71 Rue anatole France at Bagnolet France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	-	Cousin: L. Michel 49th Street 311 East, New-York City	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"
8	Father: Jean Cataly, 381A Rue Gab.Vaugois at Laigle France	NY	"	"	"	"	-	Cousin: Mrs Marie Mayony 506W. 53rd street at New-York C.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"
9	Parent Bertran Etcheverry at Mongelos France	Cal	Santa Yos	S	"	"	-	Bertran: Jean Etcheverry Box 922 Santa Yos Cal.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	brn	"
10	Sister: Mrs Zahn , 23 Rue Oberkamp at Mulhouse France	Pa	Gonschocken	"	"	yes	-	Friend: Mr Robert Lang, at Gonschocken Pa	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	Gr-ly	"
11	Father: Galleis 87 Ave de la Villa at Vincennes France	Texas	Houston	"	"	yes	1925 Houston	Port Dispatch Bldg, Houston Texas	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	brn	"
12	sister: Mrs Brunel, at Elmichiel France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	1920 N-York	Home: 562 West End avenue at New-York C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	grey	"	"
13	Parent: Mr Armand Iralour at Mongelos France	Nev.	Winnimucca	S	"	no	-	Friend: Mr Steve Gurutcharig Box 781 at Winnimucca Nevada	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	blk	ch.	"
14	Father: Mr Janos at Banthery near Gourin France	NJ	Trenton	"	"	"	-	Uncle: Getin François, 41 Houghton ave. Trenton NJ	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	ch.	Brn	"
15	Parent: Joseph Lang, 29 Rue de l'Arsenal at Mulhouse France	NY	New-York	"	"	yes	1925 N-York	Cousin: Arthur Foellers 437 West 44 street, N Y C	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	Parent: Joseph Lang, 29 Rue de l'Arsenal at Mulhouse France	"	Gonschocken	"	"	no	-	Cousins: Robert Lang at Gonschocken Pa	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	bra	"	"
19	Father: Eugène Maxet, at St Julien en Champagne France	Wyom.	Rocks Spring	"	"	yes	1918 Rocks spring	Home: 105 8th street at Rocks springs Wyom.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	ch.	Grey	"
20	Cousin: Mr Leborgne, 3 Rue Stephenson at PARIS	Canada	Montreal	S	"	no	(	In transit to MONTREAL Canada	Yes	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	brn	"
21	Home: 54 Rue Louis Blanc at PARIS Md	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	-	Husband: Mr Meunier, 2008 Maryland street at Baltimore Md	"	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"
22	Father: Mr Mougue, 52 Rue des Panoyaux at PARIS	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	-	Cousin: Mr Camille Felix 635 Charlotte Avenue at Detroit Mich.	No	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"
23	Father: Martin at Boisiagou D-S France	Ills	Chicago	"	"	"	-	Friend: Mrs Woodward, 139 West 63rd place at Chicago Ills	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"
24	Parent: Mr Nicolas at Ansville France	Cal.	Bakersfield	S	"	"	-	Uncle: Ernest Nicolas, Route 2 Box 163 East Bakersfield Cal.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"
25	Parent: Jean Urutigaray at Macaye France;	Nev.	Reno	S	"	"	-	Father: Mr Oscandaburu, 222 Lake street at RENO Nevada	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Right index finger cut
26	Parent: Dominique Pashulu at St Michel France	Colo	Timpas	S	"	"	-	Cousin: Pierre Aguerre at Timpas Colo	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	None
27	Mother: Marie Pecqueur at Lardiere France	NY	Buffalo	"	French Govmt	yes	1920 Buffalo	Sister: Victoria Colas, 84 Trinity street at Buffalo NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"
28	Cousin: Scotet Pierre at Kerholes France	NJ	Lode	"	self	No	-	Cousin: Scotet Louis, 133 Auroraabella avenue, Lode NJ	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"
29	Mother: Mrs Bourgeois, Grande Rue at Savigny les Beaune France	Conn.	Lakeville	"	"	"	-	Friend: Mr Lawrence Kimball, Hotchkiss School, Lakeville Conn	"	15 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 27

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

1 "P A R I S" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JANUARY 26th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEBRUARY 2nd, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BATES	Gladys	37	✓	✓	Muscatine Iowa, January 11 1890, Passpt. 201	---	44 Washington Sq., N.Y.C.
2	BROOTKDOOS	Sergius	41	✓	✓	---	Federal court Sou NY District, November 12th 1925, Passport N° 268077.	630 W. 141 street, N.Y.C.
3	"	Lucy	32	✓	✓	---	May 2nd 1925, New-York C., Pass. 268077	"
4	CASTLE	Hempstead	32	✓	✓	Springfield Mass. December 1 1893, Pass. 245849	---	Dept. of Botany Yale University New-Haven Conn.
5	CASTLE	Flora	55	✓	✓	---	By marriage at Westfield Mass. Feb. 18th 1891	New-Haven Conn. 693 Orange str.
6	CRACOVANER	Isaac	38	✓	✓	New-York NY, October 28 1888, Passpt. 208699	---	600 West 157 street, N.Y.C.
7	GITTI	Ernest	36	✓	✓	---	Clerk of Courts, Seiche County June 21 1926 Passport N° 258755.	1026 Gallia street, Portsmouth Oh.
8	"	Florence	6	✓	✓	Portsmouth Oh. July 17th 1920	---	"
9	"	Vanda	5	✓	✓	Jan. 18th 1922	---	"
10	"	Hilda	2	✓	✓	July 4th 1924	---	"
11	CAMPBELL	Florence	37	✓	✓	New-York C. NY, October 1889, Passpt. 176862	---	44th street 25th avenue, N.Y.C.
12	DREYFUS	Marc	53	✓	✓	---	Superior court of Chicago Ills, September 21 1926, Passport N° 258541	2052 Richmond Road Staten Island NY
13	DI LOMARDO	Donato	43	✓	✓	---	Union county court Elizabeth NJ, 1904 Passport N° 310281	1269 George street, Plainfield NJ
14	EASTON	Desirée	28	✓	✓	---	By marriage in London (England) August 13 1919, Passport N° 214294	1386 N. 6th street, Columbus Ohio
15	FISCHER	Henri	44	✓	✓	---	Circuit court Chicago Ills April 5 1912 Passport N° 303089	1331 Washington street, Evanston Ia
16	GREGORY	Elizabeth	25	✓	✓	Sandosa Cal. April 28 1901, Passpt. 452	---	Greenwood Terrace Berkeley Cal.
17	GOULD	Ema	42	✓	✓	Wabash CO Ills, June 20 1884, Passpt. 291731	---	408 No Sixth street, Vincennes Ind
18	GRIM	Peter	48	✓	✓	---	Hudson county court of The Common Pleas Jersey C. January 19 1905, Pass. 21178	193 10th avenue, N.Y.C.
19	HEALEY	Sumner	55	✓	✓	New-York NY, November 8 1871, Passpt. 517839	---	686 Lexington ave. NY C
20	KELLEY	Maria	37	✓	✓	---	Naturalized by marriage the 15 of June 1916 in PARIS (France) Passport N° 490758	25 St Nicolas Terrace N.Y.C.
21	LANE	Mary	37	✓	✓	---	Waukegan Ills 1910, Passpt. 256881	92 Wadsworth avenue, Waukegan Ills
22	MADILL	Joseph	40	✓	✓	Midland Mich. June 12 1886, Passpt. 293693	---	1800 W. Bethune ave. Detroit Mich.
23	MULLER	Peter	47	✓	✓	---	Circuit court Chicago Ills 10/8/1910, Passport N° 302180	80 Boulevard 1216, Evanston Ills
24	PENMACCHINI	Michelo	39	✓	✓	---	Providence RI, September 1926, Pass. 289434	43 West River str. Providence RI
25	PRODAN	George	32	✓	✓	---	Naturalization court of New-York County August 21 1924, Passpt. 234758	140 Vermilion ave. N.Y.C.
26	ROSEBURY	Max	57	✓	✓	Brooklyn NY, March 8 1869, Pass. 1947	---	18 East 60 street, N.Y.C.
27	SULLIVAN - KERR	Lillian	45	✓	✓	Peosora Wal. October 1881, Passpt. 217528	---	117 Frederick str. San Francisco Cal
28	THOMASSIN	Charlotte	37	✓	✓	---	By marriage, in Montreal (Canada) April 6 1918, Passport N° 4458	2516 Sutter street, San Francisco cal
29	TYCHODIL	Lucmila	32	✓	✓	---	Southern district of New-York, January 7 1926 Passport N° 302455.	151 Lexington ave. N.Y.C.
30	VENEGONI	Cesare	40	✓	✓	---	December 10 1926 at Washington DC. Passport N° 308548	14 North Levee street, St Louis Mo.

Closed at Number THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 737

Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/29/44
Noted: ordered by:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Joseph Selbman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

6

(Printed in England)

S. 6

P A R I S

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

January 26th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 2nd, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	RUSSELL	William	38	M	New Haven Conn. March 20th 1888 Pass. N°298936		175 Bradley St New Haven Conn.
2		Evelyn	36	F	Bayonne N.J. April 24th 1890 Pass. N°1532		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Closed at number TWO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

(Printed in England) 15-507

S. S.

P. A. R. I. S.

sailing from LE HAVRE

January 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 2nd, 1927

W. & S. Line

No.
of
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

WILDE

John

31

M

Born in Paris (France) Sept. 5th 1895 Pass. No. 213079
(of American parents)

64 W 9th St at NY City

2

WOODWARD

Edmond

43

M

Sun Prairie, Dane County, Wisc. Sept. 9th 1883
No Number.

639 W 63rd Place Chicago Ill.

3

ZARKOWER

Helen

16

F

NY City June 11th 1910 Pass. No. 116

767 - 6th Ave NY City

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Closed at number THREE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the P A R I S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1917
at San Francisco
J. H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List _____ 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE SAVON

January 20th

19 2

" INSPECTED by TECHNICAL ADVISERS "

INSPECTED by TECHNICAL ADVISERS																No. on List									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town					
1	ADMITTED	RAJMAN	Abram	67		M	M	Leather worker	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Kopwasenica	I660	Quota Bureau	Jan. 2nd 1927	Poland	BELSON					
2	QUANTITY	"	Perla	60		F	M	Hone	-	yiddish	-	"	"	"	Ozinsk	I661	"	"	"	"					
																N. E. Kelly, Agent - 7/27/62									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STD

States, United
STEERING of

Arr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer:
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

25

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd, 1927

16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, company, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1917
at New York
J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February 1917
at New York
H. M. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

January 26th, 1927

3

S. S.

P A R I S

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual + intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S. P A R I S Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, January 26th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EHRLICH	Pierre	40		M	M	Joiner	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Liévin	I46219	Washington (permit)	April 17th 1926	USA	Christofer
2		"	Adèle	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lens	I46220	"	"	"	"
3		"	Pierre	16		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liévin	I46221	"	"	"	"
4	U. S. C. I.	"	Louis	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	North City	Born 2/19/1918	Record of birth	North City, Ill.	"	"
5	U. S. C. I.	"	Voltaire	4		M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Dowell	"	7/3/22	Dowell, Ill.	"	"
6		MOHORIC	Anton	30		M	M	farm lab.	Yes	slovenian	Yes	yugoslav.	slovenian	Yugoslavia	Stare Oslice	I53723	Washington (permit)	May 10th 1926	"	Universale
7		PRISTOV	Josip	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrba	I86679	"	Aug. 5th 1926	"	Kenosha
8		PETRINIC	Ivan	41		M	M	laborer	"	croatian	"	"	croatian	"	Dugoselo	I85453	"	July 30th 1926	"	Pittsburgh
9		SKALJAC	Milic	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skekevo	I32882	"	March 5th 1926	"	Eggsport
10		ANDREJAS	Mihail	34		M	M	farm lab.	"	slovenian	"	"	slovenian	"	Breg	I29953	"	Feb. 18th 1926	"	Uniontown
11		SMITH	Paul	37		M	M	laborer	"	croatian	"	"	croatian	"	Pivnica	I95093	"	Sept. 9th 1926	"	"
12		TATIGIOS	Tateos	41		M	M	shoemaker	"	turkish	"	turkish	turkish	Turkey	Eziniger	I96313	"	Sept. 16th 1926	"	Detroit
13		SERRANO ALARCON	Juan	46		M	M	common work.	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Guevas	I84815	"	July 29th 1926	"	Gary
14		SIMON ZAMORA	Bias	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antos	I84547	"	July 28th 1926	"	Bradock
15		MURAR	Ghidion	42		M	M	"	"	rumanian	"	rumanian	rumanian	Rumania	Arpasul	I92870	"	Aug. 30th 1926	"	Youngstown
16		WAWRZYNIC	Urban	45		M	M	farm lab.	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	Stadnica	I85656	"	July 31st 1926	"	Buffalo
17		KOPACZ	Narcys	36		M	M	mechanic. worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zemice	I33532	"	March 8th 1926	"	Chicago
18		KOPACZ	Jakob	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 31st 1926	"	"
19		HESSENBERGER	Josef	33		M	M	Bricklayer	"	slovak	"	czechoslov.	slovak	Czechoslov.	Palanek	210205	"	Oct. 29th 1926	"	Kauten
20		TOKAR	James	48		M	M	miner	No	hungarian	no	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Abausanto	I84414	"	Jan. 27th 1926	"	Battle Country
21		HOLPORT	Vendel	57		M	M	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Combrandek	I88106	"	Aug. 12th 1926	"	Calumago
22		DICRANIAN	Valtram	44		M	M	merchant	"	turkish	"	turkish	turkish	Turkey	Perana	38126	"	Feb. 20th 1925	"	NY City

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NEW YORK
FEB 2 1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 2nd 1927

27



	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien possess or claim citizenship of another country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	1	Mother Mrs Ehrlich Dorothée, at Liévin(France)	Ill Christopher	yes	self	yes yes	1911 Dowell Friend Mr Deneff, at Christopher Ill	no	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brow brow	none
2	2	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"
3	3	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" " "	"
4	4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" " "	"
5	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" " "	"
6	6	Wife Mrs Marija Mohoric, Sp.Zel-nia I P, Poljane(Yugoslavia)	Pa Universale	"	"	"	1924 Univer-Friend Mr Taka Telocin,Riser St 1926 sale at Universale Pa.	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" brow "	"
7	7	wife Mrs Ivanka Priston,Doslovec 4 p.Zirconica(Yugoslavia)	Wisn Kenosha	"	"	"	1926 Kenosha Sister inlaw Mrs Zirovec Sadi, 170 Wood Miell St,Kenosha(Wisc) 1926 Pitts-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	" " "	"
8	8	Son Mr Josip Petrinis,Brogoslo (Yugoslavia)	Pa. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	1926 Pitts- Sister Mrs Grga Zugec, 26-16th St at Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	" " "	"
9	9	wife Mrs Moravci s.v.skakavci (Yugoslavia)	Pa. Eggsport	"	"	"	1926 Eggsport Uncle Mr Peter Skaljac,Eggsport Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	" " "	grey 2 fingers on the right hand cut
10	10	Wife Mrs Andrejas Marija,Brege 27 p.Seskovec pri(Yugoslavia)	Pa. Uniontown	"	"	"	1926 Union- Parent Mr Andrejas Lemond,Box 155 at Uniontown Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" brow "	none
11	11	Mother Mrs Breja Avca,Pivnica (Yugoslavia)	Oh. "	"	"	"	1926 Union- Wife Mrs Smith,Road 2 at Union- town Oh.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	" " "	"
12	12	Wife Mrs Tatagos Marguerite,at Valence(France)	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	1926 Mich- Home,723 South St at Detroit Mich.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" black black	"
13	13	Wife Mrs Maria Garcia,Cuevas (Spain)	Ind. Gary	"	"	"	1926 Gary Home,1409 Adams St at Gary IND	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	" " "	"
14	14	Wife Mrs Jeromina Abilla,Antas Almaria(Spain)	Pa. Bradock	"	"	"	1926 Bradock Home,1000 Washington Ave,Bradock Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" " "	"
15	15	Wife Mrs Anica Murar,Arpasaul de sus,jud.Tagaras(Rumania)	Oh. Youngstown	"	"	"	1926 Young- Friend Mr Ilie Bujulanct,780 Po-land ave at Youngstown Oh.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	" " "	chee
16	16	wife Mrs Zofia Urban,Raksawa pow Lancut(Poland)	NY Buffalo	"	"	"	1926 Bufalo Cousin Mr Stanislaw Kut,Howell st 105 at Buffalo NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	" " "	"
17	17	Wife Mrs Aniela Kopacs,Zemzice (Poland)	Ill Chicago	"	"	"	Chicago Home,1335 Hold St at Chicago Ill	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" chee "	"
18	18	Wife Mrs Marianna Kopacs,Zemzice (Poland)	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	" chee grey	"
19	19	Father Mr Reszenberger,Putharat (Czechoslovakia)	Oh. Canton	"	"	"	1913 Canton Home,1239 -2th St at Canton Oh.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" black black	"
20	20	wife Mrs Lisi Tojar,Erdovenia (Hungary)	Pa. Battle Country	"	"	"	1926 Battle Home,Lindova St at Battle Country Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	" " "	"
21	21	Friend Medálko Tibor,Favillon 12 at Szahalon(Hungary)	Mich Calamaso	No	"	"	1926 Calama-Parent Mr Frank Holport,at Cala-maso Mich.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" " "	"
22	22	Wife Mrs Decrian,325 Pera at Constantinople(Turkey)	NY NY City	yes	"	"	1925 NY City Friend Mr Vasquercian,106 Falton St at NY City	Yes 2 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	" " "	"

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the P.A.R.I.S, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1917
at New York

R. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 17
at Paris

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

January 26th, 1927

STED

States, United States, or of

Arr

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation Married or single	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		DANNINGER	26	M	Mechanical worker	Yes	German	German	Austria Urfahr	237	Quota Lyon	Oct 13th 1926	France Lyon	1
2		LOUSIGIAN	39	F	None	no	Armenian	turkish	Turkey Tatar Sanofak	119	Non quota Beirut	Oct 13th 1926	Turkey Tatar Sandjak	2
3		PERCICOVICIUS	56	M	Merchant	yes	Lithuanian	hebrew	Lithuania Batrimanear	188	Quota Kovno	Jan. 8th 1927	Lithuania A. Ponomarev	3
4		"	18	M	High school student	"	"	"	A. Panemune	189	"	"	"	4
5		"	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	190	"	"	"	5
6		"	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	191	"	"	"	6
7		ESTOINE	17	F	"	"	Russian	Russian	Ukraine Odessa	460	Non quota Riga	Jan. 14th 1927	Ukraine Odessa	7
8		DJANIGUIAN	26	M	Mechanical worker	"	Armenian	Armenian	France Paris	606	Quota Paris	JAN. 5th 1927	France Paris	8
9		ROSTEIN	28	M	Merchant	"	Russian	hebrew	Poland Warsaw	5416	"	Paris Jan. 2nd 1927	"	9
10		BERCEZ	31	M	Farmer	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Sarud	246	Non quota Budapest Nov. 10th 1926	"	USA Detroit	10
11		KING LING	52	F	Servant	"	Chinese	Chinese	China Mig Po	"	Visa not necessary - notified by American Consul at Peking	"	France Paris	11
12		SILAJ	53	M	Labourer	"	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslav. Preseins	461	Non quota Zagreb Jan. 10th 1927	"	USA Cleveland	12
13		DECOOPMAN	22	M	Steward of French line	"	French	French	France Ste Adresse	2704	Quota Havre Jan. 2nd 1927	"	France Ste Adresse	13
14		DELAPOINTE	23	M	"	"	"	"	Havre	2685	"	Nov 2nd 1926	"	14
15														15
16														16
17														17
18														18
19														19
20														20
21														21
22														22
23														23
24														24
25														25
26														26
27														27
28														28
29														29
30														30

11 - Wellbald Draft 2/2/27 - 5:50 PM -
11 held on board for Chinese Inspector,
except no. 11.
H. S. H. H.
J. H. H.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Armed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

29

Notes.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE TRIANT LOUIS, 1st Officer, of the P A R I S, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Triant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1917
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the P A R I S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1917

at New York
J. H. MacFarland
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. P A R I S Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JANUARY 26th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARTIN	Antoine	28		M	M	Joiner	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Chateaufort du Faou	675	Quota Paris	January 24 1927	France	Boulogne s/ Seine
2		VIGIER	Andrée	26		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	634	" "	" 17 "	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
3		LAUQUE	Jean	32		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pau	368	" "	October 12 1926	France	Paris
4		AUFFRET	François	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landeleau	2338	" Nantes	January 7 1927	"	Landeleau
5		DIE	René	27		M	S	Metallurg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villeneuve	551	" Paris	December 15 1926	"	Paris
6		DUBREUIL	Hyacinthe	43		M	M	Newspaperm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berger La Motte	1759	Non Quota Paris	January 7 1927	"	Les Lilas
7		ANTONI	Xavier	19		M	S	Horticultor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gresswiller	1739	Quota - Strasbourg	November 17 1926	"	Gresswiller
8		BERRIEN	Louis	25		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort du Faou	659	Quota - Paris	January 18 1927	"	Boulogne s/ Seine
9		BARRAUX-FULLER	Paulette	20		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernange	396	Non Quota - Paris	December 14 1926	U.S.A.	New-York
10		JULIETTE	René	33		M	S	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cauvigny	629	Quota - Paris	January 11 1927	"	Chicago
11		DUBON	José	43		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicolas	548	Transit Paris	January 24 1927	Honduras	St Nicolas
12		BUKOVAC	Zvonimir	6		M	S	None	"	Croatian	"	Yugo-Slavian	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Glina	491	Non Quota - Zagreb	January 20 1927	Yugo-Slavia	Glina
13		BUKTA	Jana	43		F	M	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berck	81	Quota - Zagreb	November 8 1926	"	Berck
14		ZERJAN	Mirko	9		M	S	None	"	Slovenian	"	"	Slovenian	"	Borovince	463	Non Quota - Zagreb	January 12 1927	"	Borovince
15		HLUPIC	Eduard	38		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	Croatian	"	"	Croatian	"	Gostenj	494	Non Quota - Zagreb	January 21 1927	"	Varadin
16		MARTINEZ ALARCON	Andres	42		M	M	Common-worker	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cuevos	15	Non Quota - Valaga	October 25 1926	U.S.A.	Mc Keesport
17		DEMETRIU	Haralambos	32		M	M	Tailor	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Nicosia	2951	Quota - Lyons	November 10 1926	France	Paris
18		TEDESCAN	Vasile	41		M	M	Common-worker	"	Rumanian	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Comuna Strela	60399	Non quota - Bucharest	Jan. 20 1927	U.S.A.	Marceline
19		HABMAN	Abraham	67		M	M	Tanner	"	Hebrew	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koposzenia	1666	Quota - Warsaw	January 3 1927	Poland	Warsaw
20		"	Paula	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomka	1661	"	"	"	"
21		ZUK	Jakob	24		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Deskovice	57	Transit - Havre	January 26 1927	"	Zamosc
22		ROZENBAUM	Israel Herz	31		M	S	leather-dresser	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wegrow	5887	Quota - Antwerp	January 3 1927	Belgium	Brussels
23		ORSULA	Ondrej	42		M	M	Farm-laborer	"	Slovenian	"	Czechoslovak	Slovenian	Czechoslovakia	Lelovce	1126	Quota - Prague	January 6 1927	Czechoslovakia	Lelovce
24		"	Maria	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasker	1127	"	"	"	"
25		"	Maria	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1128	"	"	"	"
26		"	Emilie	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1129	"	"	"	"
27		SPUNER	Bernhard	37		M	S	Common-worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	1514	Non quota - Wien	December 31 1926	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28		MARKARIAN	Pambouk	42		M	M	"	no	"	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Palou	222	Non quota - Marseilles	Jan. 10 1927	Turkey	Palou
29		"	Hapeh	17		M	S	"	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	"	223	"	"	"	"
30		"	Archalousa	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	224	"	"	"	"

19-20 Transferred to manifest 6 N° 1 - 2.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

St. United
ST. King of



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY and 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country at any time?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess or intend to acquire citizenship of any other country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government?	Whether coming to receive of an officer, additional, previous, or subsequent passport, to travel in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs Martin, 5 Rue Mollière at Boulogne-Sur-Seine France	NJ.	Paterson	Self	No	Brother: 561 River street at Paterson NJ.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair ch.	brn	None
2	Mother: Mrs Levasseur, 26 Rue de Charonne, at PARIS	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	Yes 1922 Cincinnati	Bethrohed: Russel Sprents, 319 Locust street, Cincinnati Ohio	Med. cert. 7795	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
3	Father: Pierre Jean Lauque, 5 Rue de Poiz, at PAU France	NY	New-York	"	No	Cousin: Jean Lescou, 58 W. 8 str. New-York C.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	grey	"	
4	Mother: Mrs Auffret at Londe-leau France	NJ	Miltown	"	No	Brother: Auffret Jean, Box 371 Milltown NJ.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	blu.	"	
5	Mother: Mrs Dié, 9 Rue de Malte at PARIS France	NY	Brooklyn	"	No	Friend: Mr Fort 383 Charlotte Place at Brooklyn NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	grey	"	
6	Wife: Mrs Dubreuil, 30 Rue des Villegranges at Les Lilas France	France	Les Lilas	"	No	Brookwood College at Haverhill Mass.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brn	"	
7	Father: Antoni Alois, 128 Rue du Moulin at Gresswiller, France	Minnes	Robbinsdak	see Col. 23	No	Uncle: Charles Krasmer, Road I Box 138, Robbinsdak Minnes.	5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Grey brn	"	
8	Wife: Berrien Louis, 5 Rue Mollière, Boulogne-S.-Seine France	NJ	Lodi	self	No	Brother in law: 165 Arabella ave. Lodi NJ	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch.	Blu.	
9	Mother: Mrs Coutelmont, 45 Rue Maues, Livrey Gayan France	NY	New-York	"	Yes 1926	Husband: Mr A. Fuller, 127 Waverly street, N Y C.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	bl.	"	
10	Mother: Mrs Lucie Juliette 12 Rue Vanconsant at Sannois France	NY	"	"	Yes 1926	Home: 255 E. 48th street, N Y C	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	brn	brn	
11	Friend: Mrs Ménard, 210 Pau-bourg St Denis, PARIS	Honduras	St Nicolas	"	No	In transit to St NICOLAS Honduras	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	
12	Parent: Franja Galic, Kraljevac na Sutli Y-Slavia	NY	Mariners Harbor	"	No	Father: Stevo Bukovac, 126 Simonsen ave. Mariners Harbor NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	
13	Parent Ivan Bukta at Berek YS	Pa	Raukin	See Col. 23	Yes 1902	Son: Gjuro Bukta, 380 3 street Raukin Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
14	Uncle: Anton Zerjav, Brovnica 132, Yugo-Slavia	"	Pittsburgh	self	No	Mother: Jan Komandring, Box 143 Linhart, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	
15	Mother: Veronika Hlupic at Gostanj Varardin Yugo-Slavia	NJ	Newark	"	Yes 1918	Friend: Karlo Spolaric 4 State street at Newark NJ	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	
16	Wife: Maria Soler, at Cuevas Spain	Pa	McKeesport	"	Yes 1923	Home: 411 28 street, McKeesport	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	blk	
17	Wife: Al Dimatrion, 113 rue S. Charles, PARIS	Mass	Lowell	"	No	Cousin: Harros Constantine, 41 Delard street, Lowell Mass.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brn	Grey	
18	Wife: Marija Tamasan, Comona Strene Rumania	Ills	Marceline	"	Yes 1920	Friend: Constantine Kosmoo, 148 Walcine street, Marceline Ills	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	
19	Friend: Jankiel Retter Dahn 27 at Warsaw Poland	Ills	Chicago	See Col. 23	Yes	Son: Najman Joseph, 1017 So Harding ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
21	Mother: Eva Zuk, Zamosc Poland	Canada	Hamilton	self	No	Cousin: Michal Rubay, 4 Gerard street, at Hamilton Canada	Yes	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	
22	Friend: Isbicka, 55 Rue Thy at Brussels Belgium	NY	Brooklyn	"	No	Father: Abraham Rosenbaum, 261 E. 9 street, brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	blk	
23	Parent: Orsula Fancisek, Herné Lelovce o.p.Novaky supa Nitra Slovensko	Wisc.	Chetek	"	No	Uncle: Clapoc Gregor, R.2 Box 96 Chetek Wisc.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brn	brn	
24	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Father: Jakob Spuner, Lacknergasse 81, at Vienne XVIII	NY	Brooklyn	"	Yes 1907	Home: 217 Pennsylvannia avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	
28	No Parents.	RI	Providence	see Col. 23	No	Huband: A. Markarian, 176 Douglas ave. Providence RI	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	No	Father:	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FEB 2 1927

New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 1st Officer, of the P A R I S, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1917

at

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. P. A. R. I. S. sailing from LE HAVRE, January 26th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 2nd, 1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	COMER	Lula	50	F	M	Marshallville Ga. Nov. 1st 1876 Pass. N° 216678		6 B. Massac Apts. Massac Ga.
2	CELLA	Pasquale	58	M	M		Dist. Court Trenton N.J. Nov. 2nd 1903 Pass. N° 301808	306 Chestnut Ave. Trenton Oh.
3	CARETTA	Antonio	40	M	M		Court of Wilmington Del. March 14th 1921 Pass. N° 304572	60 Lenox Ave. East Strassbourg Pa.
4	"	Luis	9	M	S	Oswego N.Y. in 1918 Nov. 26, 1918		"
5	DER OHANNESIAN	Mgrdich	24	M	S		Court of Boston in July 19th 1926 Pass. N° 286-463	26 Coolidge Hill, Boston Mich.
6	EIKENBERRY	Louise	30	F	M		by marriage at Paris (France) June 1921 Pass. N° 411762	136 Lafayette Ave. at Brooklyn NY
7	"	Aaron	1	M	S	Born at Paris (France) Sept. 25th 1925		"
8	EMIEL	William	40	M	M		Court of Brooklyn NY in June 1903 Pass. N° 239383	88 - 2nd Ave. at Brooklyn NY
9	GAAL	Olga	18	F	M	Newark NJ Feb. 25th 1908 Pass. N° 300587		404 E 5th St. at NY City
10	GUISIANO	Fred.	33	M	S		Court of Camp Lewis Wash. June 9th 1919 Pass. N° 159389	427 Front St. at Portland Oreg.
11	GIBA	Maria	27	F	M	Denver Col. Aug. 6th 1899 Pass. N° 304025		4336 - 8th St. at Escos Mich?
12	COULET	Benoit	25	M	S	Rochester N.H. March 21st 1901 Pass. N° 286459		Hotel Belmont, Claremont N.H.
13	IMBERT	Henry	30	M	M	Wood Ridge NJ. Aug. 1st 1896 Pass. N° 122211		465 W 34 St NY City
14	"	Yvonne	25	F	M		By marriage at Paris (France) Dec. 10th 1921 Pass. N° 122211	"
15	GIBA	Anne	6	F	S	Paris, France, 20th 1880 Pass. N° 306035	By marriage at Paris (France) Dec. 10th 1921 Pass. N° 122211	4336 - 8th St. at Escos Mich.
16	KISMAN	George	36	M	M		Court of Canton Oh. Feb. 19th 1925 Pass. N° 291949	1321 - 4 S. E. Canton Oh.
17	LEHOCZY	Laszlo	36	M	S	Port Oron NJ. May 25th 1900 Pass. N° 307694		4000 - 31 St. at Detroit Mich.
18	MALCHIODI	Guiseppo	24	M	S	NY City Oct. 1st 1903 Pass. N° 312924		929 Regvise Ave. at NY City Brooklyn
19	NIKSIC	John	16	M	S	Chicago Ill. Sept. 30th 1910 Pass. N° 304748		9051 Greenway Ave. at Chicago Ill.
20	OGLE	Verna	24	F	S	Hightown NJ. Nov. 20th 1902 Pass. N° 150356		8 Arber Ave. at Trenton NJ
21	PASTORI	Ricardo	19	M	S	Evelet Minn. Sept. 8th 1907 Pass. N° 302987		dal Rio Materno Largo Luigi, San Francisco Cal.
22	PER	Franciska	21	F	S	Cleveland Oh. Sept. 28th 1905 Pass. N° 307178		6218 Carl Ave. at Cleveland Oh.
23	ROZIK	Louis	46	M	S		Pittsburgh Pa. June 1st 1921 Pass. N° 91250	Box 699 West Newton Pa.
24	RUSSO	Adolph	35	M	M		Court of Pittsburgh Pa. Aug. 13th 1919 Pass. N° 91996	1111 Charles St. at Mc Kels Rocks Pa.
25	"	Alene	30	F	M		By marriage at Stamps (France) Feb. 20th 1919 Pass. N° 91996	"
26	"	Guy	5	M	S	Carnegie Pa. Oct. 25th 1921 Pass. N° 91996		"
27	"	Harriet	3	F	S	Carnegie Pa. July 29th 1921 Pass. N° 91996		"
28	SUNADA	Jan	19	M	S	Chicago Ill. Dec. 14th 1908 Pass. N° 306773		5129 Medill Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	SZCZURCK	Marga	25	F	S	Gallitgin Oh. March 23 1901 Pass. N° 311583		2655 Carl Ave. at Cleveland Oh.
30	STUECK	Frank	60	M	M		Lansdale Ill. Court Adams April 1917 Pass. N° 298960	1043 - 6th St. at Lansdale Ill.

Closed at number THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

33

(Printed in England 16-916)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JANUARY 26th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 2nd, 1927

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TRUSKOLASKI	Felix	34	M	M	---	Superior court of New York January 14 1925 Passport No 251606.	533 West 49 street, N Y C
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at Number: ONE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIS

FRENCH

arrived 2/3/27

192

M.

, from

Feb. Erdman
34

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	MAKARTIAN Pambouk	11:30	1	28/30		3 #2 to hosp on arr.	Hart. Aram, 176 Douglas Ave., Providence, R. I.	John 2/7 10 ⁴⁰			8	11	8
	Haper					Ret. 2/7 10 ⁴⁰							
	Archalousse												
2	BUKOVAC Evomner	11:35	1	12		1 to call	Fath. Stev. K., 176 Amosway Ave., Providence, R. I.	John 2/7 10 ⁴⁰					
3	PERCIKOVICIUS Jakob	12:45	2	3/6		4 #1 to hosp on arr.	Bro. Ezra H., 678 Union St., New Bedford, Mass.	John 2/7 10 ⁴⁰			6	5	6
	Ravin					Ret. 2/7 10 ⁴⁰							
	Rachil						Leo. Rhoda Kovinsky, 45 Vinthurst Ave., NYC	Reh 2/4 4					
	Nerina												
4	JULITTE Rene		1	10		1 to hosp on arr.	Ed. C. Caron, 455 E. 40th St., NYC	John 2/7 10 ⁴⁰					
5	SCHACHTER, LAJA		3	4/6		2 TO CALL	Sec ID # 18 Aquitania 2/3/27.						
	Abram												
6	LOUSIGIAN Margarit	1:15	2	2		1 tel for	Ch. Vastan L., 3349 N. Hollaundly, Bklyn	2/4 3			1	1	1
7	ESTOINE, Estele	1:20	2	7		1 To call	Fath. Mayer L., 790 E. 7th St., NYC	John 2/3 10 ⁴⁰					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR 'SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Det. Erdman

S. S. PARIS FRENCH

arrived 2/3/27

, 19

M.

, from

35

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
8m	1	WETLI, Alfred E.	1st Cabin	2	27	Switz	SUB. CHI L.P.C.	10:15	MONT															
67m	2	NAJMAN, Abram		6	1/2	POL	L.P.C. P.D.	"	WALSH	7/3 14 SEB														
60f		Perla																						
19m	3	DALVA, Raphael	"	3	1	TUR	QUO ING. NO VISA	"	Henry	7/3 15 SH														
61m	4	ROSKROW, Richard	"	7	2/3	ENG	L.P.C. P.D.	"	FEMRO	7/3 8 SH 11 45														
24f		JANIE																						
43m	5	DUBON, Jose				FRE P.D.*	P.D.	1:05	FLANN	7/4 85 NY 9 45														
69f	6	RUZICH, Aplonija		1	1	F.S.	P.D. L.P.C.	1:00	FLANN	See S.D. 17 Aquitania 2/3/27.														
32m	7	LAUQUE, Jean		1	3	FRE	L.P.C. P.D.	1:010	"	7/4 90 NY 10 00														

2/3 1888.105 aff e
2/8 4288938

2/3 1488B

2/3 15 SH

2/3 8 SH 11 45

2/4 85 MY 9 45

See S.D. 17 Aquitania 2/3/27.

2/4 90 MY 10 00

*no question
Landed 2/9/27-1:50 pm.*

10 10 10

67 6

1-17

1-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered on board upon arrival at New York

PARIS

Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 6443

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP
	Family name	Given name		
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Master	JANUARY 25th
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	1st Officer	
3	FERRIN	Charles	2nd	
4	FOUCHER DE BRANCOIS	Henri	3rd	
5	JACOBSEN	Guy	4th	
6	ROUX DE VENCE	Raymond	5th	
7	AUFRET	Alexis	6th	
8	LECOMTE	Edouard	7th	
9	MATHIE	Joseph	8th	
10	GETROY	Emile	9th	
11	DEGNADIC	Pierre	10th	
12	LE PIERRES	Francois	11th	
13	LOPIN	Jean	12th	
14	ABALEA	Goulyen	13th	
15	TRONEL	Ernest	14th	
16	MOBLANT	Jules	15th	
17	MEZ	Jean	16th	
18	LE GUY	Constant	17th	
19	LE BESQ	Michel	18th	
20	COURAT	Eugene	19th	
21	TASSEL	Jean	20th	
22	VARGLEY	Alfred	21st	
23	LE TACON	Francois	22nd	
24	MICHEL	Francois	23rd	
25	LE PIVERT	Jean	24th	
26	LE CORRE	Pierre	25th	
27	LE PERON	Jean	26th	
28	LE BORGNE	Jean	27th	
29	CHERMEUR	Jean	28th	
30	LE ROLLAND	Claude	29th	

Line Owners Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
DECOOPMAN Auguste	21	French	Havre, December 14th 1927
DELAPORTE Robert	23	"	Havre, August 28th 1926

Transhipped to s/s "LAFAYETTE"

COLLET Joanne	48	French	Havre, January 28th 1928
THOBY Joseph	33	"	"
CANOUR Marion	37	"	"
VIGREUX Suzanne	26	"	"
BOULANGER Josephine	44	"	"
MAILLARD Leon	31	"	"
LAJUGIE Fernand	20	"	"
CARRE Louis	41	"	"
LE DRU Yves	45	"	"
NICOL Ernest	28	"	"
GIRARDINI Raphael	34	"	"
LE GRATIET Francois	34	"	"
LE LIGNE Pierre	42	"	"
LE TRIFOLL Yves	31	"	"
TRELLU Alain	20	"	"
RETIERE Pierre	46	"	"
PEDRON Auguste	29	"	"
PETER Robert	20	"	"
ARGENTIN Robert	20	"	"
CONDIER Henri	36	"	"
LE DANTEC Charles	55	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	26	FIGOU	Francois	✓	Seftor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
	27	AUTREL	Leon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
	28	ERYOAS	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
	29	THINEVEZ	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	30	GOHIER	Fernand	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	153	"

Line

for Seafaring Log

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

37

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

El P A R I S

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 2 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Master	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.1	165	NONE
2	LE PRIANT	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.0	160	"
3	PERRIN	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS	Henri	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
5	JACOBSEN	Guy	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	158	"
6	ROUX DE VENCE	Raymond	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
7	AUFFRET	Alexis	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	MATRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	GEFFROY	Emile	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	DORNADIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
12	LE PIERRES	Francois	2nd Boatwain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
13	LOPIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
14	ABALEA	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
15	TRONEL	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
16	MORLANE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	MEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
18	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
19	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	GOURT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
21	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
22	VARGLEY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	LE TACON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	MICHEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	LE PIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	LE GORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
28	LE BORGNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	QUENNEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	158	"
30	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	L'OTELLIER	Mathurin	Sailor	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	155	NONE
2	BAUDET	Theodore		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
3	CARPENTIER	Joseph		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	LAGADEC	Francois		"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
5	LE MELLON	Joseph		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
6	LE DU	Henri		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
7	KERLOCK	Joseph		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	PILLET	Marcel		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
9	ZANGER	Albert	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
10	WIGO	Theodore	sailor	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	LE LOHEN	Jean		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
12	ALLAIN	Pierre		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	DUGAIN	Francois		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
14	LE MEUR	Charles		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
15	HELARY	Adrien		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
16	GAUTIER	Yves		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
17	MERREY	Yves		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	BRAMOUILLÉ	Francois		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	GODARD	François		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
20	DARQUE	Paul		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	QUELLEC	Eugene		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	HAMON	Joseph		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
23	LE MAURIC	Yves		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
24	LE GUILLARD	Francois		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
25	DEVINAT	François	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
26	FICHO	Francois	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
27	AUTREL	Leon		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	LYVOAS	Francois		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	THINEVEZ	Theodore		"	"	"	"							
30	COCHIER	Fernand	Officer	"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUILLE	Leonoe	Sailor	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE
2	FICHANT	Francois						34	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	LE ROUZES	Eugene						18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	GUERMEUR	Jean	Apprentice					16	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	GOJEAN	Joseph						17	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
6	FEHER	Yves						17	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	LE CORRE	Auguste						16	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
8	AMBERT	Andre						15	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
9	JEANS	Jean						15	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
10	ROCHET	Jean	Lieutenant					27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	CERTAIN	Auguste	Chief Engineer					49	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	GUSSET	Georges						37	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
13	VERIN	Julien	Engineer					37	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
14	LEROUX	Bienaimé						29	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
16	HENRY	Robert						39	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	LE CAM	Louis Joseph						42	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	LE BORNE	Louis						35	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
19	YKROM	Senateur						34	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
20	MARTIN	Charles						30	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	GUILLON	Marcel						25	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
22	TANTET	Eugene	Asst. Enginr					44	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
23	DUPRAY	Raoul						34	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
24	BIOSSEC	Jean						33	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
25	DREAN	Eugene						39	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
26	GILLES	Jules						44	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
27	INGER	Raymond						34	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
28	LE FRANCES	Celestin						44	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
29	LE BRETON	Raymond						30	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
30	BOMONT	Lucien						22	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
	HOULAREQUE	Rene						18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

3

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** **FEB 2 - 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2288 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROMIER	Andre	Assis. Engineer	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	148	NONE
2	IEBEC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
3	RENET	Armand	Oilier	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	DORMENIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
6	KERDRAOU	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	TREBOUTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
8	JACQ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
9	FRIGENT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	PASQUIOU	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
11	MARGOTTE	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	SUEUR	Sadi	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE MARTINET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	LE ROUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
15	CHAPELLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
16	FAURESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	NICOLAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
18	HUON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	HAMEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	ANGEL-DIT HUGO	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
21	LE GALL	Semilion	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	IESCHAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BINAY	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
24	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
25	CAPARD	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
26	MAGOAROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	LIGUISTIN	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
28	LE BUZULIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
29	HEDOUIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
30	GUILLEMET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	157	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2-1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2306 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. & Nat. Form

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOONNIC	Francois	1st Fireman	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE
2	SEHAN	Charles		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	OLIVIERI	Jean		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	ROUAT	Emile		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	GAUTIER	Francois		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	RAOULT	Louis		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
7	DANIEL	Alfred		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	LE ROY	Joseph		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	DANO	Jean		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	OLLIVIER	Yves		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
11	OLLIVIER	Jean		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	LE PIVAING	Gustave	First	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	SIMON	Isidore		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	SANNIER	Robert		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	ROUZES	Francois		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
16	HEDOUIN	Jules		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	FROSTIN	Eugene		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	LEMOIGNE	Yves		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
19	LOTHORE	Victor		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
20	LE FLEM	Emile		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
21	PERON	Jacques		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	SELLIN	Camille		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	GUILLOU	Victor		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
24	BOTHORREL	Pierre		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
25	HUON	Eugene		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
26	PELLEN	Francois		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
27	LE COURTOIS	Jean		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	LAGEAT	Jean		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
29	SAGUT	Pierre		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
30	LE RICHARD	Francois		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"

NOT ON BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**

FEB 2 - 1927

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE COZ	Pierre	Fireman	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	153	NONE
2	LAOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	GUYOMAR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
4	MAILLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
5	BRÉAUTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
6	BEAUVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	ROUAT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	DROUMAGNET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	LE JOLIVET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
10	ROBIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
11	FICHON	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
12	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	PERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
14	LE JOURN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
15	LE MAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
16	PERSON	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
17	GARO	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	PELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
19	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	ABOUILLE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	CARRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	QUERE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
23	RICHOMME	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
24	NICHELET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	GALLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
26	SIMANER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	SALIGU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
28	LE PERU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
29	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	156	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

James J. [Signature]

6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel, at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8988

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 16 1943

Date

Kora Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943

Date

Eric Saccor Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8988
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 16 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943

Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**

FEB 2 - 1927

, from the port of

LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEAL	Gaston	Cleaner	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	148	NONE
2	QUERE	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	RAOULT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	LE GOFF	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
5	PREMEL CABIC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	FOURNIER	Lucien	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
7	PERON	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	GARO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
9	BOURDON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	MICHEL	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
11	GUYADER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
13	LE BIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
14	LE DUC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
15	HIS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	GUENNEC	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	LE SAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	PALOMY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
19	PASQUIOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
20	LE DANTEC	Charles	Inspector	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	LE MEYER	Francois	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
22	PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	MEDELEC	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	HERY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
25	LANGLOIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
26	LE TOUZE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	ENDIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
28	ROGER	Francès	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
29	LEGROS	André	Painter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
30	VILLAR	Henry	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	155	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

8

Mod. 2289 Reg. du Trib de Comm de la Seine: 64483

Form G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MALLET	Mouls	✓ Purser	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	147	NONE
2	MARTY	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	161	"
3	GALY ACHE	Charles	✓ Assis Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	BRISOT	Pierre	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
5	MAHE	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	MORETTE	Maurice	✓ Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	LINDAUER	Jean	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6.0	164	"
8	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	160	"
9	LANNOYE	Rene	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
10	LABREUX	Louis	✓ Interp.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
11	ERNOU	Maurice	✓ Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
12	BOTQUELEN	Rene	✓ Wirel. Operat.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
13	VIGNEAU	Leo	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
14	BERTHOU	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
15	MERLE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	MAUDUIT	Henri	✓ Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	FAUREL	Albert	✓ Purveyor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	LEROY	Maurice	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
19	FRECHER	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.0	155	"
20	THOMAS	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
21	GRATAS	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
22	POSTIC	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	LES VENTES	Paul	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
24	ATINAULT	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
25	LE FRANCOIS	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	DOYEN	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
27	DEHAIS	Maxime	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	GLISAKMEN	Maurice	✓ Interpreter	"	"	"	"	24	M	HEBREW	POLISH	5.6	148	"
29	RIOU	Yves	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	159	"
30	ROOS	Georges	✓ Secret. Wirel. Op.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.1	161	"

MOI-ON-BOARD

NOT-ON-BOARD

TRIP ON BOARD

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imu. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DE HOGLAND	Agrippa	Telephonist	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	140	NONE
2	MAGREN	Gaston	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
3	REQUERE	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
5	COREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
6	ROOS	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	GIROUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	BRUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
9	HUIMANT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
10	ROBERT	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
11	GRENIER	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
12	ATLAN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	BERIQUEHEM	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	DE COASTER	Harve	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	HINCHLER	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	SWISS	5.7	152	"
16	LAUMAY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	FRENCH	5.8	158	"
17	BLANC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	BOUDIGNOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
20	HEMERY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	BEAULIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
22	LONGIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
23	AMREIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	SENELAS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	LARRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
26	NAMY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
27	FRICAUD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	FER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	ARMET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	ERHER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	160	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

9

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

P A R I S

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 2 - 1927

from the port of LEHAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2266 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT-ON-BOARD	TAUVET	Georges	Cook	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	150	NONE
2	ORENGO	Dolphin		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	LEPINAY	Constant		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
4	BOURDET	Louis		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
5	PHILIPOT	Emile		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	JOSEPH	Rene		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	PIRON	Frederic		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
8	FILIPPA	Agostino		"	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	148	"
9	LE MOAN	Jean	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	147	"
10	LE MOAN	Geraint		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
11	HUIBANT	Francois		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
12	LE MEK	Ange		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	BUNEL	Jules	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
14	LOISEL	Jean	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
15	STRULLOU	Francois		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	GUIVARCH	Yves		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	PODEUR	Louis		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	POLLARD	Louis		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
19	MALANDAIN	Ernest		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
20	LARIA	Louis		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
21	HEEN	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	CHIPON	Eugene		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	TAUVEL	Roger		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
24	BUREL	Lucien		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
25	MARTE	Adrien		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
26	COLOMBEL	Roger		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
27	LE MEVTEC	Mathurin	STEWART	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
28	HAMEURY	Jean	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	VERLAY	Louis		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	MALANDAIN	Andre		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	153	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

10

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**

FEB 2 - 1927

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2288 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DELANDE	Roger	Assist. Cook	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	150	NONE
2	BOURGES	Yvon		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	TATIBOUET	Louis		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	LEVIEUX	Henri		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
5	GUILLAUME	Leon		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
6	SCHMITT	Charles		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	TABANOU	Lucien		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	BEUZELIN	Bernard		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
9	FORTUNE	Louis		"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
10	THOMAS	Gustave		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	GILLES	Henri		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
12	BRECHARD	Raymond	STEWART	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
13	TOULIN	Georges	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	PERRIN	Remy		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	TANGUY	Guillaume	Baker	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
16	CORREL	Yves		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
17	BOURNEZ	Lucien		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
18	TEIGNE	Lucien		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	CONARD	Rene		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
20	LEBRET	Jean		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	FONTAINE	Emile		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
22	QUEDE	Rene		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
23	ANDRE	Augustin		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	SAVOYE	Leon		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
26	QUEDE	Joseph		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	DESCHAMPS	Ernest		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
28	GALLOY	Lucien		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
29	LOBJOIS	Philibert		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
30	TINARD	Edouard	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2206 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BELANGER	Etienne	Pantry cook	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	154	NONE
2	DAUBERIE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	BELGIAN	5.6	150	"
3	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	FRENCH	5.6	147	"
4	VANDENABELE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
5	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
6	TELLIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	BERNARD	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
8	LEBLOND	Leon	Assist. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
9	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
10	DELANE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
11	FATRAS	Albert	Butler	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
12	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	MONTROUGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
14	PERON	Alain	Cavist	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	LE MAILLOT	Guillaume	Pantry cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	159	"
17	FAUVEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	156	"
18	GROLIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
19	MAQUET	Auguste	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6.1	163	"
20	HAFFRICHOUX	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
21	MILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
22	GLISKMAN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	HENNEW	POLISH	5.8	160	"
23	FAUVEL	Louis	Assist. Ch/Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	146	"
24	GLOAREC	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
25	MERRANGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.1	155	"
26	ROCHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
28	HERLIDOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	DELCOMBEL	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	149	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2280 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VETIS	Jean	Cabin maker	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	150	NONE
2	VETIS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
3	CAMUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
4	LE DANTEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	PABERI	Eduard	Painter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
6	LANGANAY	Michel	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
7	BOURDOUX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	MARC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	BOENS	Charles	Assis. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.0	187	"
10	RIAUDEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	MERBER	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.7	153	"
12	DEGOMAN	Auguste	Typist	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
13	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
14	LEGOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	TAUPE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
17	MELLIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
18	NIXON	Charles	Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
19	MALLEY	Albertine	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
20	DACHER	Gilbert	Tailor valet	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
21	BUISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	BESNUS	Marguerite	Sales woman	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.8	150	"
23	FEYRELONGUE	Marie	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	GUGLIELMI	Justine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	MARAI	Angele	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.6	146	"
26	BIJEON	Victorine	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.6	145	"
28	PORDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.7	147	"
29	LE BEL	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.8	150	"
30	CAQUANT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.6	147	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

Remainder of alien sheet

J. H. ...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

13

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 2 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

14

Mod. 2280 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Ins. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEQUILLER	Marinette	Stewardess	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	36	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	150	NONE
2	PRIM	Marguerite		"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.5	143	"
3	BERBETIER	Antoinette		"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	LE SCAUF	Marie		"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.7	157	"
5	BONNETY	Maurice	Chief of Orchest.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
6	NICOT BRASIER	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	BROCHET	Jean		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	GARRIC	Clement		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	TRANIE	Jean		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	FOUCHER	Paul		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	DIEPPOIS	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
12	TANGUY	Yves		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
13	THULLIER	Constant		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
14	AUVRAY	Georges		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	RIVQAL	Emile		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
16	HENRY	Jean		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
17	LUCIEN	Emile		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
18	GARGAILLET	Frederic		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	DELHONGUE	Georges		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
20	NICOL	Pierre		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	PONDICQ	Jean		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
22	BRINDEL	Adolphe		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
23	ROUXEL	Paul		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
24	ECHE	Henri		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	LE LOUARN	Jean		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
26	BROSSARD	Gaston		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
27	CHAPPUIS	Julien		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
28	FLOURY	Auguste		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
29	LE TEURTRE	Ange		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
30	RIVQAL	Georges		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	153	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

14

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

P A R I S

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. , FEB 2 - 1927

, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

15

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUDREN	Joseph	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	146	NONE
2	LECOMTE	Andre		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
3	KERLANNE	Joseph		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	BOZKENNEC	Louis		"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	HERLEDOU	Joseph		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
6	THIEC	Yves		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
7	GAUFFENIC	Yves		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
8	CAHERIC	Norbert		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
9	DUGHAMPS	Pierre		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
10	ALLAIN	Florentin		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
	FARGY	Jean		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
12	LAVIGOGNE	Joseph		"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
13	ROUSVOAL	Jean		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	HAMEL	Jules		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
15	MOUTIER	Adrien		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
16	DECOQ	Edile		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
17	LE PIVAIN	Francois		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	GILLOT	Maxime		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	LE NUE	Auguste		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	DUCHAUSOY	Felix		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	LAURENT	Rene		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	LE BRAS	Aristide		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
23	LEHNE	Augustin		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
24	LE CORRE	Pierre		"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
25	LEMAIRE	Jean		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
26	LEBLANC	Charles		"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
27	DAVALO	Francois		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	BROUDIC	Francois		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
29	HERVIEU	Louis		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
30	CALLANEC	Adrien		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	155	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

15

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2228 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PELLETIER	Emile	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	23	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	150	NONE
2	SAUDAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
3	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	OLLIVIER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
5	LE GUILLARM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
6	MARIE	Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
8	BRUNETTI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	BERGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
10	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
11	QUERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
12	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
13	JACUAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	REMOND	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
15	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
16	NAVIGET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
17	NAVIGET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	DUSSEAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
20	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
21	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
22	GOURAUD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
23	TATIBOUT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	L'HOTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
25	TASSIN	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
26	PELTIER	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
27	DOEUVRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	GATARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
29	TARLOST	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
30	DAYOULE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
NOT-ON-BD	PAOLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	158	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

16

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PAOLI	Louis	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	150	NONE
2	LE DRAPPIER	Eugene		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	GUILLERON	Rene		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
4	GAFFRIC	ALEXANDRE Robert		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
5	ADDE	Alexandre		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	QUEZOU	Alphonse		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
7	BRIARD	Amedee		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DRAGON	Louis		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
9	GUYOMARD	Joseph		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	BOUCAN	Francois		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
11	MAGUEUR	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
12	CLOAREC	Ives		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	LEBEAUX	Ives		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	GERMAIN	Eugene		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
15	DELAVERAU	Leopold		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
16	DAGORNE	Casimir		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	DELAPORTE	Mathurin		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	BOURGET	Celestin		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
19	GENERS	Pierre		"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
20	FURIC	Ives		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
21	GORGON	Desire		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
22	ROSPAPE	Louis		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	THAREL	Robert		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
24	HERVE	Jean		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	GOUPIL	Ange		"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	LE BOZEC	Pierre		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	LE FON	Emile		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
28	CATHO	Pierre		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	RICHARD	Louis		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
30	DAVALO	Jean		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	140	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A.

FEB 2 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

18

Mod. 2226 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TILLON	Robert	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	150	NONE
2	BOUZEC	Joseph		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
3	LIMARE	Paul		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	VALLER	Louis		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
5	ANDRE	Louis		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	DAUNY	Pierre		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
7	ORANGE	Rene		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
8	TOULOUZAN	Francois		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
9	BELLIOT	Henri		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	MONTPOINT	Robert		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	LE CORRE	Charles		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
12	JAGUEN	Yves		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
13	LANGE	Paul		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	PIGNY	Albert		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
15	HEMON	Theodore		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
16	ROPER	Eugene		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
17	WERPE	Maurice		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	ARCHANT	Henri		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
19	GILLES	Auguste		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
20	LOSSET	Maurice		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	LAGRANGE	Pierre		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
22	VILLARD	Georges		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
23	VERMAND	Henri		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
24	BEHLOT	Alexandre		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
25	MARIE	Georges		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	PELAN	Marcel		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	ANDRE	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
28	HELLBERT	Lucien		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	COADOU	Francois		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	BORILLI	Gabriel		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

18

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

VESSEL P A R I S

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. FEB 2-1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

19

Mod. 2220 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64423

Imm. G. Bdy. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARIE	Robert	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	147	NONE
2	ROUSSELIN	Rene		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	VARGLEYE	Pierre		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
4	CARNEG	Henri		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	FELIN	Laurent		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	LE BLOND	Emile		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	GAUTHIER	Gaston		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
8	BOUJEAN	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
9	SAUVE	Pierre		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	RIVOAL	Robert		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	MATTEI	Jean		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	BIBAUD	Lucien		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
13	CORNALY	Francois		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
14	BOULANGER	Jules		"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
15	BRAGANCE	Emile		"	"	"	"	25	M	AFRICAN BLACK	"	5.5	145	"
16	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	24	M	FRENCH	"	5.7	156	"
17	NOT-ON-BOARD	ARMAND		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	OLLIVIER	Lucien		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
19	DUMESNIL	Leon		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
20	LE JUMER	Francois		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	LE PILLEUR	Camille		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
22	JEANNE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
23	GOAT	Francois		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
24	LAURENT	Henri		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	BREDEL	Ernest		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
26	COTE	Andre		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	CARDEPONT	Gustave		"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
28	LE COURTES	Francois		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
29	CAPPUZZO	Albert		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	LE LOUARN	Louis		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

19

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

PARIS

, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. , FEB 2 - 1927

, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

20

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib de Comm de la Seine: 64482

Imo G. Badr, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEVESQUE	Jean	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE
2	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
3	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	ASTOUL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
5	LE DU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	LISSILIOUR	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	LEVEILLER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	PICHON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
9	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
10	ROLLE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
11	QUEZOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
12	FAURIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	MAHIEU DE PREMARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	MURIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
15	FERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
16	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	LEMAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
19	DAVID	Fergani	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	HURT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	BOUQUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
22	MAGARY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
23	DORANGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
24	LEVEILLER	Cesar	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
25	RAULT	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
26	CONAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	MARUBEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
28	GALES	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	LE PACHE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
30	LE BAILLY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	153	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

20

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21
Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** , **FEB 2 - 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	REMOND	Charles	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE
2	PALLISER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	"
3	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	SLINGER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
5	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	150	"
6	MAUGLAI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
7	QUIVORON	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	LEGRI	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
9	PERROT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	GUILLEME	Mouis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	CASTEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
12	DE BARZIC	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
13	LE QUELLEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
14	JOURNEAUX	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
16	KERNOA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
17	DUIST	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	BOISSEAU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
19	DEBRAIZE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
20	LERAY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
21	CONRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
22	BRUMENT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
23	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	DESWARTES	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	LAZOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
26	DORSO	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
28	SEBIRE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	LE GARDIEN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
30	BOURGES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

21

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**

FEB 2 - 1927

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2280 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Ind. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GAUDARD	Georges	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	146	NONE
2	BUAULT	Rene		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	ROBERT	Marcel		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	NICCOMINI	Raphael		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
5	QUEMA	Eugene		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
6	CLECH	Robert		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	LAMEZEC	Louis		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
8	TEDUAL	Francois		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
9	EMPSON	Roger		"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	"
10	MEUBRY	Armand		"	"	"	"	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	156	"
11	LE GOFF	Pierre		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	L'HORSET	Yves		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
13	LE CORRE	Emile		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
14	CROC	Ernest		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
15	OLLIVIER	Jean		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	HAMON	Rene		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
17	BRIOU	Lucien		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
18	LE CHALLOUNT	Emile		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	GAUVRET	Marcel		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
20	QUERE	Max		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
21	LACHIVER	Adolphe		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	DUTEURTRE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	LE BAS	Pierre		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	COLLET	Emile		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
25	THAFOURNEL	Roger		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	AUBLE	Andre		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
27	KERLEAU	Albert		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
28	JEANCLERC	Georges		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
29	PARANTHOEN	Emile		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	REAL	Julien		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Susp. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAUVIN	Marcel	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	146	NONE
2	MILLET	Marcel		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
3	LE GALL	Yves		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	MORISSOT	Arthur		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
5	COUTE	Louis		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	LE DORNER	Lionel		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
7	TROTIER	Jean		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	RICHARD	Vincent		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
9	CROSLAIS	Marie Ange		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
10	LEROY	Charles		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
11	DELAPOSTOLLE	Robert		"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
12	HEVEN	Armand		"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
13	HERUEL	Andre		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
14	CARDEVIELLE	Henri		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	HIRSCH LORRAINE	Robert		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	VINCENTI	Abramo		"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	150	"
17	SIBRAN	Gustave		"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	148	"
18	VILLENAVE	Pierre		"	"	"	"	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	153	"
19	AMAND	Rene		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
20	AVENEL	Benjamin		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	CARON	Jean		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	MAILLOT	Roger		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
22	JESSE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
23	LE DU	Jean		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	STIL	Louis		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
25	BOUE	Jean		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	CHARRAU	Georges		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
26	SQUERENT	Yves		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	DESNOYERS	Andre		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DICHARRY	Charles		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **24** **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 5396 Reg. du Trib. de Com. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ABAUTRET	Louis	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	17	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	140	NONE
2	DRUMAIS	Francois		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	VIDAUD LAPERRIERE	Roger		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
4	OSSENT	Charles		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
5	BOUSQUET	Joseph		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
6	LEROUX	Albert		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	KERAUDREN	Marcel		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
8	NEDELLEC	Gustave		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	KERNOA	Jean		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
10	TANGUY	Jean		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
11	LE MERRER	Henri		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
12	MAILLARD	Roger		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
13	RABAULT	Georges		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	JARRY	Louis		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
15	LE TROADEG	Georges		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	GOLLET	Andre		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
17	CAMUS	Pierre		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
18	LE GRAIN	Louis		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
19	GUILLOU	Claude		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
20	MEYER	Raymond		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
21	LECOQ	Marcel		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
22	CUVIER	Auguste		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
23	BOGNON	Georges		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
24	LE DRET	Paul		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
25	LE TROGQUER	Louis		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
26	GUYOMARD	Andre		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	HAUGOMAT	Auguste		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
28	TRODEG	Pierre		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
29	TUNICA	Lucien		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	JOUNET	Henri		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	157	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

24

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R** **25**, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 2 - 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOLLARD	Roger	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	145	NONE
2	LEMEUR	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
3	GAREC	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
4	MAINGUY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	KERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	ALAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
7	GAILLARD	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
8	DERREY	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
9	DURAND	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
10	LARREUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	COTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
12	HAGUE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	CARGILL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
14	ROCKLENCH	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	HEBREW	POLISH	5.5	150	"
15	MALLEY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	"
16	GILLES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	FRENCH	BELGIAN	5.6	144	"
17	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	FRENCH	5.3	135	"
18	LE CAVOZIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
19	LANOE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	132	"
20	OLLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
21	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
22	OUF	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
23	GARDINIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
24	NERVE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
25	LE JUDEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.0	127	"
26	KERMAONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	133	"
27	LAURENCE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	121	"
28	L'ENTHOEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	128	"
29	REBOURS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.0	130	"
30	DOMUYRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	128	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

25

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **26** **A N I S**

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 2 - 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2280 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	OLLIVIER	Louis Marie	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	14	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	128	NONE
	LE DERRAY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.0	127	"
	LE GUENNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	131	"
	SCOUARNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	128	"
	POULIGUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
	BOULLIAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.0	126	"
	FUSS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.1	131	"
FIRST TRIP	MESTRE	Pierre	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
"	CORLOUER	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
"	COZAN	Michel	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
"	TAMUUY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
"	VITALI	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
"	THIERY	Michel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
"	QUILAVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
"	HERVAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
"	BIGOT	Rene	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	LE MAOIR	Yves	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
"	ROUSSEC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
"	VOUIN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
"	DUBUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
"	TAILLEBRESSE	Guillaume	Pstry cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
"	BISSON	Albert	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
"	MAILLAND	Leon	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
"	LE GRATIET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
"	LE LIGNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
"	LE DRU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
"	NICOL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
"	RETIERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
"	PEDRON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	147	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS** arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** FEB 2 - 1927 from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST TRIP	WINTZERITH	Emile	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE
"	PETER	Ayguete		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
"	LAJUGIE	Fernand		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
"	ARGENTIN	Robert		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
"	GIARDINI	Raphael		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
"	TRELLU	Alain		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
"	LE TRIFFOLL	Yves		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
"	CARRE	Louis		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
"	CORDIER	Henri	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
"	DURAND	Marius	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
"	LEMEUR	Francois		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	HAMEL	Andre		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
"	HANON	Georges		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
"	CASTEL	Andre	Tyrist	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
"	OLIVIER	Georges	Assis. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
"	CARDUR	Marion	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.6	148	"
"	GOLLET	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	VIGREUX	Suzanne		"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.6	150	"
"	THOBY	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
"	ROSLANER	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.7	152	"
"	RIGU	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
"	CARPENTIER	Lucien		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Belgian	5.7	147	"
"	ROUSSEL	Celestin		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	French	5.6	142	"
"	PENARD	Laurent		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
"	FRIGENT	Jean		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	DUCORRADOR	Eugene		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
"	KRAMERUN	Pierre		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
"	PHILIPOT	Yves		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
"	ELLISSAIDE	Jean		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
"	BERTHOU	Etienne		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

27

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **P A R I S** , arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** **FEB 2 - 1927** , 192 , from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST TRIP 1	CRENN	Louis	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	148	NONE
" 2	MONFORT	Jean	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
" 3	RAIMBAULT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
" 4	QUERE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
5	closed with eight hundred and fourteen (814) names													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Consul
Date JAN 26 1927

Fee No. 93
\$ 2.00
Frs

HAVRE, FRANCE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANT Louis FIRST OFFICER**, of the "**P A R I S**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of February, 192

L. Friant
 LE FRIANT, First OFFICER

J. H. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

ADDITIONAL

29

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 2 - 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2286

RPM DU COM. DE LA BRINE: 9448

Imo. G. Body, Paris

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST TRIP	1	LE DUC	Edmond	Steward	JANUARY 25th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	151	NONE
"	2	AUBRY	Fabien	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
"	3	GOYAUD	Pierre		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
"	4	FERRIN	Paul	Chief Cook (Assie)	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
"	5	CHAMPOUD	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
"	6	MEYRET	Paul	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
"	7	ROUMEGUERE	Fernand	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
"	8	PERON	Jean Marie	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
	9	American Consulate													
	10	SEEN for the journey to the United States													
	11	Via J. J. Her...													
	12	Consul													
	13	Date: 1/26/27													
	14	Seal and Fee Stamp													
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Vessel with 6 additional names

Seaman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **LEFRIANT Louis**, **1st Officer**, of the **PARIS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

L. Lefriant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

25

Argentinean (p. 18)

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed in the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel, and also the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1623

Form 602

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN
CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

MAR 26 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 1 - 1927

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.

I, master of the Argentine
(Nationality)

S. S. San Francisco Mary

from port of Galveston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2 P.M. Mar. 23, 1927, consigned to Am. Fruit & Coffee Company; is now lying at Star Line Dock, and is expected to sail 3/24/27, 1927, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of Manila. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 66

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1940 **1941**

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
43	male	Japanese	Japan	5.4	125	
33	"	"	"	5.3	125	
29	"	"	"	5.4	120	
42	"	"	"	5.3	115	
22	"	"	"	5.2	115	
55	"	"	"	5.8	172	
30	"	"	"	5.3	120	
29	"	"	"	5.5	130	
32	"	"	"	5.2	125	
26	"	"	"	5.5	130	
38	"	"	"	5.4	135	
37	"	"	"	5.5	137	
36	"	"	"	5.6	154	
28	"	"	"	5.5	148	
29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
30	"	"	"	5.1	120	
25	"	"	"	5.2	124	
26	"	"	"	5.3	120	
20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
51	"	"	"	5.3	120	
31	"	"	"	5.5	129	
34	"	"	"	5.4	140	
35	"	"	"	5.3	130	
31	"	"	"	5.5	133	
27	"	"	"	5.4	130	
28	"	"	"	5.1	120	
30	"	"	"	5.4	130	
31	"	"	"	5.2	125	
31	"	"	"	5.1	130	
21	"	"	"	5.4	136	

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
ates.

927. from the port of

Hamburg Jan. 12/97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 600

Sheet 100

五

Local Agents Carl Kohlenberg U. S. Navy Co

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of
GALVESTON, TEXAS

MARCH 4 1927

S. S. SAN FRANCISCO MARU

I, master of the
JAPANESE
HOUSTON, TEXAS
(Nationality)
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 36
Number of seamen discharged. 0
Number of seamen deserted. 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died). 36
Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port
J L BEVERIDGE & COMPANY
is now lying at PIER 27
MARCH 5 1927
expected to sail
SAN PEDRO
via United States port of
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

67

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible][illegible]

14—1613

26	Yamasaki	Chikayoshi	✓		"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140
27	Jkehaga	Umajiro	✓		"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	125
28	Yamagata	Torinosuke	✓	"	31.7.26.Genaa	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	130
29	Tabuchi	Matsutaro	✓	"	1.12.25.Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	136
30	Manabe	Tokujiro	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		

Line "K" Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents ~~Carl Fohlenberg~~ U. S. N.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Tufarolo Sup. 2/2/27

[illegible]

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS

MARCH 4 1927

Total crew at time of arrival.....	26	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	26

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

67

J. Chita, Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, whether or not when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absconded with the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have absconded with the vessel, together and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists to such immigration officer, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such failure, and shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded in whole or in part except by order of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded in whole or in part except by order of the Secretary of Labor.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Tufarolo Sup. 22/27

(Japan Reg.)

Crew 37 all aliens

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14-1013

17	Matsukura	Shiro	✓	✓	✓
18	Kamimura	Kishioki	✓	✓	✓
19	Sakamoto	Shigiji	✓	✓	✓
20	Aisu	Turokichi	✓	No 1 oiler	✓
21	Akiba	Ichiro	✓	2	✓
22	Shimizu	Gonichiro	✓	3	✓
23	Sakaguchi	Miyo	✓	Donkeyman	✓
24	Miyata	Masakichi	✓	Fireman	✓
25	Jnoue	Jnokichi	✓	✓	✓
26	Yamasaki	Chikayoshi	✓	✓	✓
27	Jkehaga	Umajiro	✓	✓	✓
28	Yamagata	Torinosuke	✓	✓	31.7.26. Genaa
29	Tabuchi	Matsutaro	✓	✓	1.12.25. Yokohama
30	Manabe	Tokujiro	✓	✓	✓

26	"	"	"	5.3	120
20	"	"	"	5.5	140
51	"	"	"	5.3	120
yes 31	"	"	"	5.5	129
34	"	"	"	5.4	140
35	"	"	"	5.3	130
31	"	"	"	5.5	133
No 27	"	"	"	5.4	130
28	"	"	"	5.1	120
30	"	"	"	5.4	140
31	"	"	"	5.2	125
31	"	"	"	5.1	130
21	"	"	"	5.4	136

Line "K" Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Carl Schlenker U.S. Nav. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Tufarolo Sup. 8/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Francisco Maru" arriving at *N. York* *Febr. 2, 1927* from the port of *Hamburg* *Jan. 12/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Chiba	Yoshi	✓ Captain	1.12.25.	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	male	Japanese	Japan	5.4	125		
2	Fujimoto	Koehichi	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	125		
3	Miyahara	Yoshio	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	120		
4	Kazukawa	Shokichi	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	115		
5	Abo	Terushiro	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	115		
6	Tsukahara	Yoshitaro	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	172		
7	Kodama	Shizus	✓ 1st	19.11.26.	New-York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	120		
8	Kawano	Todomu	✓ 2nd	1.12.25.	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130		
9	Fujii	Seichi	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	125		
10	Pakahashi	Kohseiji	✓ Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130		
11	Atsumi	Wakaye	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	135		
12	Shirakawa	Iwakichi	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	137		
13	Kumagai	Tadashi	✓ Master	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5.6	154		
14	Kodama	Shozo	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148		
15	hirasa	Akiyoshi	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150		
16	Kashiwagi	Heiji	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	120		
17	Matsuoka	Shiro	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	124		
18	Kamimura	Kishioxi	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	120		
19	Sakamoto	Shigiji	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140		
20	Aisu	Turokichi	✓ No 1 oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	120		
21	Akiba	Ichiro	✓ 2	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5.5	129		
22	Shimizu	Gonichiro	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140		
23	Sakaguchi	Miyo	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	130		
24	Miyata	Masakichi	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	133		
25	Jnoue	Jnokichi	✓	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5.4	130		
26	Yamasaki	Chikayoshi	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	120		
27	Jkehaga	Umajiro	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140		
28	Yamagata	Terinosuke	✓	31.7.26.	Gemaa	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	125		
29	Tabuchi	Matsutaro	✓	1.12.25.	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	130		
30	Manabe	Tokujiro	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	136		

Line "K" Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg U. S. Nav. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Taperolo Sup. 12/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or second officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the _____
_____ been furnished, and not the _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or second officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

Line K Line

Owners. Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

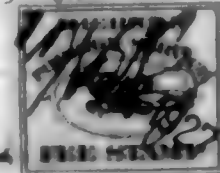
Local Agents Carl Ohlenberg H. S. Mar Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Francisco Maru" arriving at New York Feb. 2, 1927, from the port of Hamburg Jan. 12/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kamimura	Mamoru	✓ Fireman	1.12.25.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	male	Japanese	Japan	5.5	142	
2	Sato	Kanji	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	
3	Kinoshi	Tohichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	110	
4	Murata	Kichizo	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	130	
5	Sakashita	Shigeichi	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	125	
6	Kido	Moritane	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	128	
7	Matsui	Fumio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	127	
8	<div>(3) Thirty-seven names Two sheets (2)</div> <div>By C. Infante 2/2/27 Insp.</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAMBURG, GERMANY SEEN No. 377 For the Journey to the United States via <u>Wm. D. Berty</u> VICE CONSUL Date 11 Jan 1927  FEE 3.29 \$ 2.40</div>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 377

For the Journey to the United States

via Wm. Robertz

VICE CONSUL

Date 11 Jan 1927

529

246

Line "K" Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents Carl Ohlenberg U. S. Nav. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ACRIMORLD

FEB 2 - 1927

2-2-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Chiba Master, of the SS San Francisco, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Feb.

1927

Master, First or second officer.

G. C. Supavola
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 73

Vessel, Aguirre, arriving at New York, February 2, 19 27, from the port of Willemstad, Curacao, N.I.

AGWIMORLD

FEB 2 - 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given			When	Where									
1	Van Weelderen	John H. B.	✓	Master	Jan. 15	N.Y.C.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	A.S.	6.2		None
2	Fox	John	✓	Mate	15		✓	✓	29	✓	American	✓	5.8		✓
3	Sillars	William A.	✓	2nd Mate	15		✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.8		✓
4	Milsson	Linus	✓	3rd	15		✓	✓	32	✓	Norwegian	✓	5.7		✓
5	Mickelson	Herman J.	✓	Radio	15		✓	✓	33	✓	American	✓	5.9		✓
6	Rollo	James	✓	Boat	15		✓	✓	33	✓	Scottish	fr. Po.	5.7	papers	✓
7	Andrade	Antonio	✓	A.B.	15		✓	✓	39	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		✓
8	Solis	Pete	✓	A.B.	15		✓	✓	44	✓	S.A.	Chilean	5.5	papers	✓
9	Choquette	Blanche	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	41	✓	American	U.S.A.	5.7		✓
10	Kazalambos	Chris	✓	A.B.	15		✓	✓	40	✓	Greek	U.S.A.	5.6		✓
11	Johansen	Haakon	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	22	✓	Norw.	Norwegian	5.1	papers	✓
12	Loteng	Mannul	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	22	✓	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.6		✓
13	Gardner	Thomas	✓	O.S.	15		✓	✓	42	✓	American	✓	5.7		✓
14	Finkenstein	Edward	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	18	✓	German	German	5.9	papers	✓
15	Smith	Lloyd A.	✓	Chief Eng.	15		✓	✓	34	✓	American	U.S.A.	5.6		✓
16	Berg	Ing.	✓	1st Asst.	15		✓	✓	50	✓	Norw.	U.S.A.	5.7		✓
17	Larsen	Louis	✓	2nd	15		✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9		✓
18	Key	Lawrence J.	✓	3rd	15		✓	✓	29	✓	American	✓	5.9		✓
19	Sigros	Chris	✓	Steward	15		✓	✓	33	✓	Greek	Greek	5.6	papers	✓
20	Conniff	James W.	✓	2nd	15		✓	✓	30	✓	American	U.S.A.	5.11		✓
21	Belj	Constantin	✓	Stew	15		✓	✓	34	✓	Russian	Russian	5.7	papers	✓
22	Ward	Arthur H.	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	39	✓	English	English	5.8	papers	✓
23	Fernandez	Jose	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	39	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		✓
24	Figueroa	Munoz	✓	Steward	15		✓	✓	35	✓	Chilean	Chilean	5.6	papers	✓
25	Rey	Mannul	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	27	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		✓
26	Caskey	Charles	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	21	✓	American	U.S.A.	5.8		✓
27	Wetzel	Jose	✓	Stew	15		✓	✓	21	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		✓
28	del Valle	Edoardo	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	35	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5.6		✓
29	Gonzalez	Edoardo	✓	Stew	15		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Spanish	5.6		✓
30	Alvino	Frank	✓	Stew	15		✓	✓	56	✓	American	U.S.A.	5.6		✓
31	William	Walter	✓	Stew	15		✓	✓	28	✓	Colored	✓	5.8	papers	✓
32	Sullivan	David A.	✓	Stew	15		✓	✓	45	✓	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	papers	✓
33	O'Keefe	William	✓	Stew	15		✓	✓	25	✓	American	U.S.A.	5.8		✓
34	Webb	Thomas	✓	Stew	15		✓	✓	45	✓	Colored	U.S.A.	5.6		✓
35	Malcolm	Clifford	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
36	Hoarrington	William	✓	Work away	25	Curacao	Discharged	✓	30	✓	American	U.S.A.	5.11		Intend after Consular Visa was obtained

Line Atlantic Gulf & West Indies S.S. Lines

Owners Internat'l Shipping Corp.
Local Agents Internat'l

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate
at San Francisco, Cal.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Albatross
(Ship)
Jan. 25, 1927
(Date)

Seal and
Fee Stamp
of this visa expires
on this date, pro-
vided the passport (self) continues
to be valid for that period.)

Visa No. 89

(35) Seamen included in this Visa
(No.) (Initials)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. B. van Weelden, Master, of the Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1927.
O. W. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list con-
taining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rodolfo A. Sanguino, Surgeon of the Guacaro Trading Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1927.



Raymond E. Sheen
Vice Consul, States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD (A)	RACE OR PEOPLE										TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
TOTAL	1										1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Original from
Maracaibo
5/5

aw 2-2-27

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POSEIDON. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO

JAN. 23rd / 27, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FERNANDEZ	PEDRO	35		M	M. MECHANICS	SPANISH	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CASTRO VIELES	#44	MARACAIBO	3/5	JAN 21 st 1922	U.S.A	NEW-YORK	1
2																				2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Feb. 2/27
G. C. Sufarolo
Lup.

Refused entry to the U.S. and
remained in the U.S. for
a period of time before being
expelled from the country.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United
Consisting of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

'75

FEBRUARY 2nd, 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION

No.
ON
List

1

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]



ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

maintaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and each time a check is made, the name of the person by whom the passage was paid should be entered.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$70, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, as, brother, sister, father, mother, etc.

Column 24 to 36—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the event of a change of address, if such has been denoted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has been notified, the alien should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OVERSEAS POST OFFICE

Figure 1. The study area, showing the location of the study area in the north-east of Iran, and the location of the study area in the north-east of Iran.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. POSEIDON sailing from MARACAIBO, JAN. 22nd, 1923 Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEBR. 2nd, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	APPEL	HENRY	35	M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y. JULY 23/1892		NONE
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Febr. 2/27g. C. Superio Insy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *77*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *PO S'ET DON* Sailing from *Curaçao* *24 JANUARY 1927*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *2 FEBRUARY 1927*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>NUGENT</i>	<i>JAMES. F.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>DEC. 31/1903 DIGHTEN KANSAS</i>		<i>ROUTE 3. PANCA CITY OKLA.</i>
2	<i>JOHNSON</i>	<i>LARKINS. F.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>DECEMBER 18/1896 LINNEUS MO.</i>		<i>VINITA OKLA. ROUTE 3</i>
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Febr. 2/27 G. C. Tufarolo Inspr

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Lyndon C. Johnson
Jan 25 1927
Immigration

100). 2 '22. J. ■

FROM 6900
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

port of the United States.

February 10, 1907

[illegible]

Aban	Luciano	Cookboy	14-1-27	"	no
Maduro	Enrique	Servant	8-2-26	"	no
Guthman	Lowrens	"	13-1-27	"	no
Dors	Marius	"	13-1-27	"	no
Kirchmeyer	Alexander	"	1-1-26	"	no
Zichen	Guilem	"	3-1-27	"	no
Rosales	Alejandro	Carpenter	15-12-26	"	no
Tarro	Sylvestre	Sailor	13-12-26	"	no
Falma	Pedro	"	23-10-26	"	no
Winkian	Wesley	"	12-1-27	"	no
Smydors	Jacob Edwards	Boatswain	29-11-26	"	no
Antoniq	Cipriano	Sailor	13-12-26	"	no
Thiel	Eduardo	"	13-1-27	"	no
Atalita	Daniel	Oiler	13-1-27	"	no
Telting	Elwin	Oiler	1-11-26	"	no
Gomez	Diego	Fireman	1-11-26	"	no
Clder	Jose	Oiler	13-12-26	"	no

E. C. Tufano Aug. 2/21
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 32 all aliens (Holl. Reg.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 79

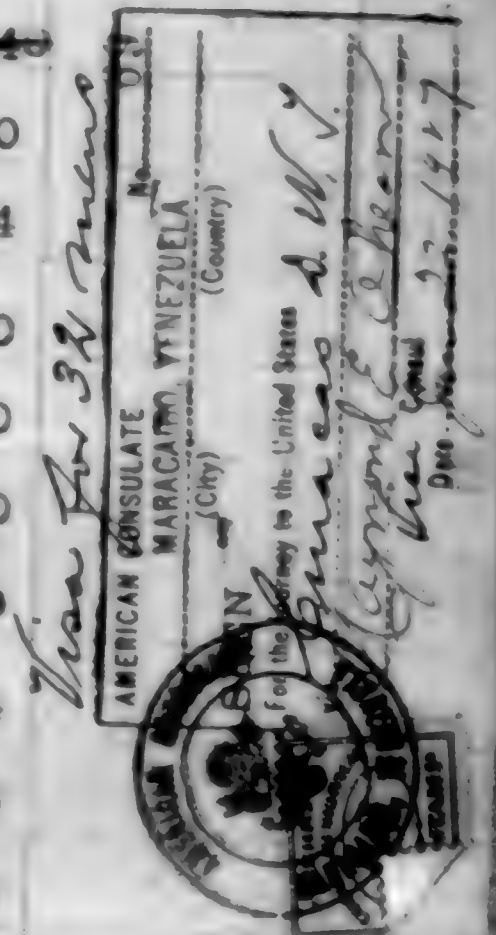
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Poseidon, arriving at New York, 2nd February, 1927, from the port of Maracaibo Curacao, Jan. 24/27

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leeman	Anton	✓		Master	11-4-26	Curacao	no	yes	45	m	Dutch	Holland	5.11	193	
2	Dros	Reinold	✓		1st. Officer	13-9-26	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.8	142	
3	Nagtegaal	Jacob	✓		2nd. "	23-10-26	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	6.0	156	
4	Janssen	Willem Jacob	✓		3rd. "	13-12-26	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.9	140	
5	Menleman	Casper	✓		Apprentice	6-8-26	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	6.0	145	
6	van der Werff	Adriaan	✓		1st. Engineer	12-5-26	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	6.2	215	
7	van Dok	Frans	✓		2nd. "	1-6-26	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	6.3	160	
8	Boeder	Cornelis	✓		3rd. "	6-8-26	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.11	155	
9	Snol	Arend	✓		4th. "	22-5-26	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.10	150	
10	Vleesdrager	Louis	✓		Marconist	18-2-26	Maracaibo	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	135	
11	Hensbergen	Guilbert van	✓		Steward	1-12-26	Curacao	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.10	152	
12	Johnson	John	✓		Cook	13-1-27	"	no	"	51	m	West Indian	"	6.5	160	
13	Abas	Luciano	✓		Cooksboy	14-1-27	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	6.0	136	
14	Maduro	Enrique	✓		Servant	8-2-26	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.6	120	
15	Guthman	Lowrens	✓		"	13-1-27	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	120	
16	Dors	Marius	✓		"	13-1-27	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5.8	120	
17	Kalvenhoven	Alexander	✓		"	1-1-26	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.7	120	
18	Zichen	Guileum	✓		"	3-1-27	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.0	110	
19	Rosales	Alejandro	✓		Carpenter	13-12-26	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.8	128	
20	Tarro	Sylvestre	✓		Sailor	13-12-26	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	6.0	150	
21	Palma	Pedro	✓		"	23-10-26	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.0	120	
22	Winklaan	Rafaal	✓		"	13-1-27	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.11	140	
23	Smydors	Jacob Edwards	✓		Boastwain	29-11-26	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.8	150	
24	Antonio	Cipriano	✓		Sailor	13-12-26	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.11	154	
25	Thiel	Eduardo	✓		"	13-1-27	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	6.0	180	
26	Atalita	Daniel	✓		Oiler	13-1-27	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.6	130	
27	Telting	Elwin	✓		Oiler	1-11-26	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	130	
28	Gomez	Diego	✓		Fireman	1-11-26	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.9	150	
29	Cider	Jose	✓		Oiler	13-12-26	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.3	134	
30	Gollo	Fernando	✓		Fireman	29-11-26	"	no	"	55	m	"	"	5.11	210	
31	Pieters	Alfred	✓		"	13-1-27	"	no	"	44	m	"	"	5.8	160	
32	Bones	Jose	✓		boy	13-1-27	"	no	"	09	m	"	Dutch	5.0	110	

Line 32 Royal Netherland West India Mail
Owner Royal Netherland West India Mail
Funch Edge & Co. Inc.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

G. C. Tufarolo Aug. 2/2/27
Immigrant Inspector



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Simon, Master, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1927
G. T. Taper
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **POSEIDON**

arriving at **New-York**

February 25, 19 **27**, from the port of **Curacao Jan. 24/27**

at a
82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First-PE 1	VAN DE WATER	JOHANNES H/A/	1st. Engineer	24.1.27	Curacao	No	Yes	36	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'-0"	175	
First-PE 2	SCHOTBORGH	RAFAEL	Cook's Boy	"	"	"	"	32	M.	African	Dutch	5'-3"	140	
First-PE 3	GRACIELA	MARIO	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	20	M.	West-Indian	"	5'-5"	137	
First-PE 4	KOSTER	THEODOOR	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'-3"	135	
First-PE 5	PENSO	JULIO	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'-6"	144	
First-PE 6	SCHOOP	JACOB	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'-3"	135	
First-PE 7	ROSARIO	BERNARDO	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'-2"	132	
8	American Consulate, No. <u>16</u>													
9	at <u>Curacao, West Indies</u>													
10	(City) (Country)													
11	SEEN													
12	for the journey to the United States,													
13	via <u>direct</u>													
14	<u>Thames Water</u>													
15	(Consul)													
16	JAN 24 1927													
17	Seal and Fee Stamp													
18	of this visa expires													
19	months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
20	7 Seamen Dis. (No.)													
21	Shipped (Date)													
22	JAN 24 1927													
23	Supplemental Notes													
24	Service No. 88													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G. C. Infante
2/2/27

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents **Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)**

2-2-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ascador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febr, 19 27

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

2-2-27
Form 499
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

February 24 1927

I, master of the Canadian S. S. Albertolite
from port of Tampico (Mexico), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>36</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>One</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>One</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>Three</u>	Total crew this date	<u>37</u>

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

RECEIVED

U.S. SERVICE CENTER

CHIEF CLERK

SEP 11 1941

P

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Esselborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the amount to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; and if any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were shipped or engaged on such vessel at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have landed or departed from the vessel in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and in the case of the failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the customs district in accordance with the above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Mountain	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.7	145
Crossey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.10	155
Walters	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150
Young	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145
Arnberg	Frederick J.	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	"	5.7	150
Gendron	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140
LeBlanc	Melville	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	165
Fowler	John L.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.8	155
McKellar	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8	150
Williams	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.6	145
Williams	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.3	140
Hampson	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	150
Brady	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.7	160
Irvine	William S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Name Imperial Oil, Limited,
 Owners " " "
 Local Agents Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requ

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS

2-2 Alberto L. C.

BY AFRICA RIGHT IN (Y THIS PORT.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

82

[illegible]

Imperial Oil, Limited,
Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S/S "ALBERTOLITE", arriving at New York, February 2nd, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 1/24/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Bird	H.	✓		Master	Nov. 6 / 26	Montreal	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	150	
Stauffer	Edward S.	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	170	
Faulkner	Stanley L.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	
Hamelin	J. Silvio	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5.6	150	
McAllister	John G.	✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.4	175	
Walker	Ernest D.	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.11	160	
McFeggans	Robert A.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6.1	165	
Read	Charles M.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7	155	
Bonner	Percy G.	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	150	
Hutchison	Jamea	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.7	158	
Fougere	Charles A.	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5.8	155	
LeBlanc	Paul	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	
Stewart	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.7	150	
Whitelaw	G. Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
Mountain	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	165	
Grossey	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.7	145	
Walters	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.10	155	
Young	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
Arnberg	Frederick J.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	
Gendron	René	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	"	5.7	150	
LeBlanc	Melville	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
Fowler	John L.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	165	
McKellar	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.8	155	
Williams	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8	150	
Williams	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.6	145	
Hampson	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.3	140	
Brady	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	150	
Irvine	William S.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	

Line Imperial Oil, Limited,
Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

83

Vessel S/S "ALBERTOLITE", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laurie	William O.	✓		Ch. Steward	Nov. 6 / 26	Montreal	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	
2	Pierre	Louis A.	✓		" Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	W. Ind.	"	5.8	155	
3	Bush	Frank	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.7	150	
4	Grundy	Joseph	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	
5	Cabana	Adrian	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5.6	140	
6	Vigneau	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	135	
7	Morency	Gerard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	130	
8	Dillon	Peter	✓	13 years	Wiper	Nov. 24 / 27	Tampico	Yes	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.7	144	reship

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This is to certify that Two sheets.
of Thirty four sheets.
Journey to the United States
Edward E. Mary
American Vice Consul.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO.

*overhaul
Susp.*

Line Imperial Oil, Limited.
 Owners " " "
 Local Agents Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 shots H. Bird, of the S. S. Albert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

Feb, 1927

H. Bird
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 129583 BILLED. 1281 01 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

84

08X
Cards Punched 3/14/33
Cards Removed 3/16/33
Cards in Card 08X
Clerk

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Agent
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steage _____
Total _____

1 Attorney Seal

2

In Lane Court
7/5

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Yans S.S. *Lane* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of
S. S. Latham Lane Passengers sailing from *Lisbon*, the *20th* *Jan* 19*27*

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

port of continental United
 eet is for the listing of

....., 1927

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

2nd February, 1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tedro J. Jarama 1st
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927
at Ellis Island, N. Y.

H. A. Bishara
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Cinema

port of the United States

1927.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

NOTICE TO DELIVER, OR REMOVE ALIENS 88

LABOR

Port of New York

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Germania

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1934, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to for not being in the vessel crew list remove to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME Pereira Jose STATUS ON VESSEL Chemist
(1st, 2nd, or 3rd class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, J. C. Suparato
(Title of person signing receipt) Immigrant Inspector

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-500 (7-23)

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Port of the United States

Vessel Germania arriving at New York Feb. 2, 1927

NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service (in years)	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name			When	Where
<u>Carriera</u>	<u>Alfredo Silva</u>	<u>15370</u>	<u>25-10-1916 Captain</u>	<u>14-10-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Carpar</u>	<u>Jose Maria</u>	<u>12012</u>	<u>24-4-1916 Chief Stew.</u>	<u>1-6-25</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Chick</u>	<u>John Lawrence</u>	<u>12634</u>	<u>15-12-06 2nd Stew.</u>	<u>1-6-25</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Cunha</u>	<u>Edgardo Miguel</u>	<u>139620</u>	<u>5-8-19 3rd Stew.</u>	<u>20-1-25</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Costa</u>	<u>Arnaldo</u>	<u>21654</u>	<u>9-6-16 Watchman</u>	<u>11-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Flamante</u>	<u>Jose Francisco</u>	<u>16694</u>	<u>14-11-1907 Boatman</u>	<u>11-8-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Francis</u>	<u>Jose Maria</u>	<u>21932</u>	<u>14-6-02 Carpenter</u>	<u>9-1-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>George</u>	<u>Jose Souza</u>	<u>1419</u>	<u>21-1-1920 Sailor</u>	<u>22-1-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Gruber</u>	<u>Miguel Isaac</u>	<u>137828</u>	<u>23-2-21</u>	<u>24-7-25</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>James</u>	<u>Francis</u>	<u>18878</u>	<u>6-2-20</u>	<u>20-1-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Maranda</u>	<u>Antonio Silva</u>	<u>1696</u>	<u>31-10-1913</u>	<u>29-1-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Rodrigues</u>	<u>Jose Maria</u>	<u>134045</u>	<u>12-10-1911</u>	<u>18-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>St. Olivier</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>11634</u>	<u>7-1-26</u>	<u>19-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Dean</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>120427</u>	<u>22-3-18 Boy</u>	<u>19-10-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Locke</u>	<u>Paul Isaac</u>	<u>128369</u>	<u>27-7-17</u>	<u>22-1-1916</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Mano</u>	<u>Francisco</u>	<u>1670</u>	<u>3-11-1914</u>	<u>1-6-25</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>McLennan</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>131472</u>	<u>1-4-1920</u>	<u>7-1-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Martin</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>126694</u>	<u>13-12-1912</u>	<u>11-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Reute</u>	<u>Alvaro</u>	<u>11991</u>	<u>29-4-21</u>	<u>19-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Waller</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>189443</u>	<u>22-10-1910 Chief Engineer</u>	<u>11-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>130687</u>	<u>11-8-1919 2nd</u>	<u>29-1-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>138737</u>	<u>5-8-1921</u>	<u>5-8-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>134916</u>	<u>24-7-1922</u>	<u>27-7-25</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>134133</u>	<u>17-4-1916</u>	<u>20-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>16536</u>	<u>29-1-1915</u>	<u>18-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>13824</u>	<u>8-7-1914</u>	<u>7-8-26</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>10820</u>	<u>14-2-1910</u>	<u>18-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>12642</u>	<u>2-2-1894</u>	<u>1-6-25</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>13295</u>	<u>8-8-1914</u>	<u>18-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>
<u>Ward</u>	<u>Jose</u>	<u>120492</u>	<u>4-7-1913</u>	<u>18-1-27</u>	<u>listen</u> <u>No</u>

Received and paid to J. C. Suparato

J. C. Suparato 2/2/27

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

RECEIVED, DETAIN ON BOARD AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

Sheet No. 1

89

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

port of the United States

Any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Tramontana, arriving at New York Feb 2, 1927, from the port of Lisbon, Jan. 20/27

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickroom	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickroom	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea (since)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
										Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Carraz					Alberto da Silva	✓15590	25-10-906	Captain	14-10-26	Lisbon	No	Yes	38	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.61		Amber finger nail	
					Garpar					Jose Lino	✓2078	28-4-906	Chief Officer	1-6-905	Lisbon	No	Yes	35	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.725			
					Brito					Pedro Samuelling	✓2671	18-12-906	2nd Officer	1-6-925	do	No	Yes	28	---	African	---	1.74			
					Cunha					Edgundo Augusto	✓39620	5-8-19	3rd Officer	20-1-25	---	---	Yes	28	---	Portuguese	---	1.62			
					Rocha					Armando	✓24654	9-6-16	Wireless Operator	18-1-27	do	No	Yes	27	---	Portuguese	---	1.50			
					Carmonete					Jose Francisco	✓6694	14-11-902	Boatman	11-8-26	Hamburg	No	Yes	39	---	---	---	1.56			
					Conceicao					Jose Maria	✓31732	14-6-920	Carpenter	9-10-26	Lisbon	No	Yes	31	---	---	---	1.69			
					Jorge					Tomé Souza	✓418	21-1-920	Sailor	22-10-26	Lisbon	No	Yes	37	---	---	---	1.70			
					Brites					Miguel Inacio	✓27828	23-2-921	---	28-7-925	---	No	Yes	27	---	African (Black)	---	1.72		Some spots on the face	
					Beiras					Jacinto	✓8878	6-2-920	---	20-10-26	---	No	Yes	50	---	Portuguese	---	1.67			
					Alexandre	21.11.17				Antonio Felipe	✓676	31-10-913	---	29-1-26	Cardiff	No	Yes	31	---	---	---	1.68			
					Rodrigues					Jose Maria	✓34045	12-10-921	---	18-1-27	Lisbon	No	Yes	32	---	---	---	1.64			
					d'Oliveira					Jose	✓1634	7-1-26	---	19-1-27	---	No	No	36	---	---	---	1.45			
					Cesar					João	✓29427	22-3-19	Boy	19-10-26	Lisbon	No	Yes	24	---	---	---	1.70			
					Rocha					Paulo	✓28369	27-7-917	---	2-1-926	Cardiff	No	No	32	---	African (Black)	---	1.75			
					Francis					Francisco Almeida	✓670	3-11-914	---	1-6-25	Lisbon	No	No	29	---	Portuguese	---	1.70		Light eye line	
					d'Oliveira					Joaquim	✓31472	8-4-920	---	7-1-927	Lisbon	No	No	25	---	African (Black)	---	1.72			
					Monteiro					Jose	✓26674	13-12-916	---	18-1-927	---	No	Yes	28	---	Portuguese	---	1.58			
					Bento					Diogo Augusto	✓19491	29-4-921	---	19-1-27	---	No	Yes	30	---	---	---	1.742			
					Nunes					Jose Cecilio	✓18943	22-10-919	Chief Engineer	18-1-927	Lisbon	No	Yes	37	---	Portuguese	---	1.605			
					de Padua					Jose	✓30637	11-8-919	2nd	29-1-26	Cardiff	No	Yes	36	---	---	---	1.59			
					Nass					Carlo	✓33187	5-8-921	3rd	5-3-26	Belgrade	No	Yes	28	---	---	---	1.770			
					Faro					Agostinho d'Oliveira	✓34916	24-8-922	4th	27-7-925	Lisbon	No	Yes	23	---	---	---	1.60			
					Ferreira					Jose Paulo	✓24133	17-4-916	---	20-1-927	---	No	Yes	29	---	---	---	1.70			
					Exposto					Adelino	✓6536	29-1-915	Fireman	18-1-927	---	No	Yes	49	---	---	---	1.667			
					Simões					Flavio	✓13824	8-7-904	---	9-10-26	---	No	No	52	---	---	---	1.65			
					Ferreira					Jose Maria	✓10820	19-2-900	---	18-1-27	---	No	No	50	---	---	---	1.59			
					Andre					João Carlos	✓2643	2-7-1874	---	1-6-25	---	---	Yes	60	---	African (Black)	---	1.71			
					Rodrigues					Manuel Antonio	✓3295	1-3-919	Fireman	18-1-27	Lisbon	No	Yes	25	---	Portuguese	---	1.65			
					Batista					Jose	✓20442	4-7-913	---	18-1-27	---	No	Yes	36	---	---	---	1.575			

Local Agents
Benedicta Goral & J. T. Lda
Jose S. M. S. LdaG. C. Tufarolo 2/2/27
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6: Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

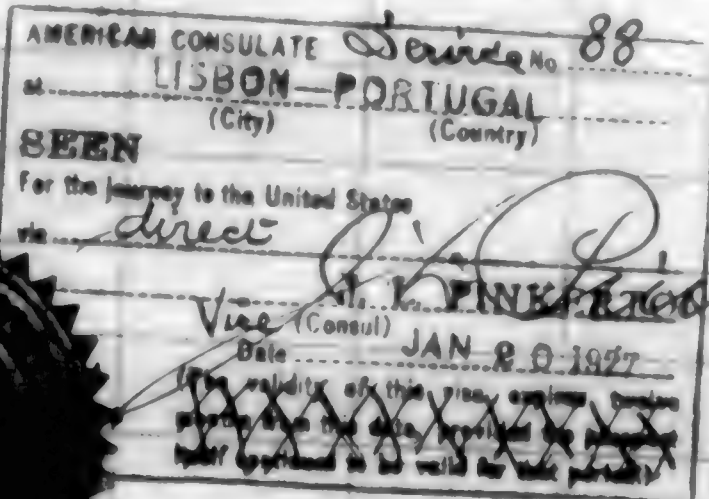
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S. Inhabant*, arriving at *New York Feb. 2, 1927*, from the port of *Lisbon Jan. 2/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea (SINCE)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rodrigues	André	34620	12-9-922	Fireman	19-10-26	Lisbon	No	Yes	31	Male	African (black)	Portuguese	1.68		
2	Riz	Vitor Hugo	18403	23-5-911	"	19-10-26	"	No	Yes	40	"	Portuguese	"	1.621		
3	Ribeiro	Ricardo	25803	16-9-916	"	1-6-925	"	"	No	46	"	"	"	1.633		
4	Forbes	Marco	30186	8-12-922	"	1-6-925	"	"	No	40	"	African (black)	"	1.577		
5	Fries	António Gomes	19992	20-2-913	"	19-1-27	"	"	Yes	42	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.68		
6	de Brito	António	24121	7-4-916	"	19-1-27	Med. Hold: Vimered - On duty ellig. H. H. H.	"	No	33	"	"	"	1.545		
7	Jardim	António Rodrigues	1743	8-5-916	"	20-1-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65		
8	Matos	António	26430	15-1-917	Trimmer	18-1-27	Lisbon	No	Yes	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.60		
9	Pereira	António A. Marques	33297	15-2-911	"	18-1-27	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	1.63		
10	Cordeiro	Eduardo Augusto	1117	20-12-20	"	19-10-26	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	1.61		
11	Franco	Mauricio F. Pereira	35678	14-1-916	"	9-10-26	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	1.67		
12	Nuante	Torres	25781	16-3-916	"	19-10-26	"	No	No	34	"	"	"	1.656		
13	Santos	Augusto Pereira	30957	6-2-1919	"	19-1-27	"	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	1.652		
14	dos Santos	Celestina Henrique	2648	16-2-24	"	19-1-27	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	1.574		
15	Ricardo	António Maria	343	4-10-21	"	19-1-27	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	1.45		
16	Guandamir junior	Joaquim	32258	27-9-920	"	19-1-27	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	1.50		
17	Costa	João Vicente	15526	1-10-900	Chief Steward	20-10-26	Lisbon	No	Yes	50	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.72		
18	Galvão	António Francisco	19843	1-2-913	Cook	1-6-925	"	No	No	34	"	"	"	1.56		
19	Santo	Julio	18157	27-6-917	Asst. cook	19-10-26	"	No	No	24	"	"	"	1.65		
20	Simões	Salvador	6167	10-12-919	Baker	1-6-925	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	1.68		
21	Casado	Julio José	818	14-1-921	Meat Boy	18-1-27	"	No	No	22	"	"	"	1.65		
22	Cezar	Alberto	29413	16-3-918	"	18-1-27	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	1.68		
23	Londrino	Manuel Vidal	-	-	"	19-1-27	"	No	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	1.70		



Revised 76 88.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febr., 1927

G. E. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

Monte S. P. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to transport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3
91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lufthansa, arriving at N. York, Feb 2, 1927, from the port of Lisbon Jan 20/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pereira	Jose	✓	3 months	chemist	Dec 27/26	Lisbon	no	Hold on board yes 41 in.	Port.	Portugal	5.6	175	none		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Captain states that it was a mistake
in omitting this name on the list before it
was issued by the U. S. Consul.

State Dept notified 2/2/27
Shore leave granted 2/4/27

G. C. Ingarolo Insp.
2/2/27

[Signature]

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Sufan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febr, 1927, [Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Ingham
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF AFFIDAVIT
FEB 11 1927
BIL 10553

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

13

DATE
COPIES RECEIVED
FEB 11 1927
FEB 11 1927

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 1927
at **New York**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MA	LA	CA	PA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA	XA	YA	ZA	AA	BA	CA	DA	EA	FA	GA	HA	IA	JA	KA	LA	MA	NA	OA	PA	QA	RA	SA	TA	UA	VA	WA</
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------

List.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CLASS Arrivals
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JAN. 26TH

19 27

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence		16 No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GORI MAZZOLENI	LORENZ	37		M	S	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	46	NICE	22/12/26	ITALY	ROME	1
2		BRUSSE	ADRIANUS D	29		M	S	TOBACCO BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	244	AMSTERDAM	19/1/27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

W. H. J. Jansman
2 PURSER.

25

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute
* List of names will be found on the back of this

ATED

ntal United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd February

1927

93

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	6 Amsterdam BRO. F. A. BRUSSE, KONINGINNEG 239, AMSTERDAM.	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	SELF	YES NO - -	15-17th St. N.Y.C.	NO 60 DYS NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR.	FR Blue	None
2			SELF	YES YES	Van der Grint Hotel N.Y.C.	NO 60 DYS NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 4 BRN	BRN BRN	NONE

NOTE: Full text of question 18 or who disbelieves in or is opposed to member of or affiliated with any organization or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of any other organized government

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a disbeliever in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the killing of any officer or official, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Reston Master, of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Reston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"West Indian" and "Negroes." "West Indian" other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"South American." "South American" and "South America of Spanish descent."

"Island." "Island" and "Islands." "Island" and "Islands" and "Islands of Spanish descent."

Whether coming from Cuba or other Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Syams, Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from.....CHEKBOURG

JANUARY 26TH, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2ND FEBRUARY

1927

95

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	FATHER, GUSTAVE ALBRECHT MOILLIET, RICHEU, BASLE.	SWITZ. BASLE	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BRN	SCAR ON L. NECK.					
2	MOTHER, MRS FORTWANGLE, 18 AVE. HEIDELBURG	GERM. LEIPZIG.	YES SELF	YES	YES	NO	NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC SO. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MONS.	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FF. FR. BLUE	NONE					
3	FATHER, JULIUS GROBEL, 1 SPIELZEL 2 VIENNA.	AUSTRIA VIENNA	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE, JOE BUCK, 549 W. 144 ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE					
4	HUSBAND, 6 BIS RUE FOURCOY PARIS.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	MRS. MRS. POWERS, HOTEL RITZ, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FF. FR. GR.	NONE					
5	FATHER, ED. REIS, STIONSSHASSE 35, BASLE.	SWITZ. BASLE	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	MRS. WALTER LINDER-STOCK, WELL 34 WILKINGTON RD. BROMVILLE N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. BRN BRN	NONE					
6	C. J. KOLO, 12 GRAFTON ST. LONDON	ENGL. LONDON	SELF	YES	YES	NO	Friend: Mrs F. Hisseln 125 E 63rd St N.Y.C.	NO	4 MONS.	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FR. FR. GR.	NONE					
7	MOTHER, R. VAN DAM, ROYSDAEL STRAAT, 79, AMSTERDAM.	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	Friend: EDWARD V. DAM, 475 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
8	42 EATON SQ. LONDON.	ENGL. LONDON	YES SELF	YES	YES	NO	33 W 67th St New York City	NO	6 MONS.	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN BRN	NONE					
9	MARGUERITE KEREZ-BOUMER 32 MELLINGSTRASSE, BADEN.	SWITZ. BADEN	YES B. OWN BOUVER B. DEN	YES	YES	NO	Friend: Brown Beveri, 165 Broadway N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE					
10	FRIEND, ROBOZ TRURE, BUDAPEST, VIGNINHAL.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	NO	NO	729 7TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. FR. GR.	NONE					
11	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	NO	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. FR. GR.	NONE					
12	WIFE, E. SCHWARZ, CHARLOTTE-BURK, MOMSUSENSTR 55.	GERMANY BERLIN	NO SCHWARZ-TRUSE	YES	YES	NO	N.Y. BROADWAY & 75TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN GR.	NONE					
13	Brother: - Frank England 200 York Rd. Camden Rd. Ldn.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes Employer	Yes	NO	NO	ABRAHAM & STRAUSS, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
14	Father: - Mr Henry Tugham Brunderry, Keady, Co Armagh	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes Employer	Yes	YES	NO	Accompany Employer, 140 Broadway N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	6	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
15	Mother: - Mrs Johnson Northwood Middlesex.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes Employer	Yes	YES	NO	Accompany Employer, 140 Broadway N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
16	as above	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes Employer	Yes	YES	NO	Accompany Employer, 140 Broadway N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
17	as above	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes Employer	Yes	YES	NO	Accompany Employer, 140 Broadway N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
18	as above	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes Employer	Yes	YES	NO	Accompany Employer, 140 Broadway N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
19	as above	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes Employer	Yes	YES	NO	Accompany Employer, 140 Broadway N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
20	Wife: - Henriette Borberg Verlatz 52, Dornmund	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes Company	Yes	YES	NO	17 John Street N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 9	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE					
21	Father: - Robert Boderberg Rheinberg, Rheinland.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes Self	Yes	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
22	Cousin: - Prince Olesonchi No Viza Budapest	HUNG. BUDAPEST	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
23	as above	HUNG. BUDAPEST	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
24	as above	HUNG. BUDAPEST	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
25	as above	HUNG. BUDAPEST	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
26	as above	HUNG. BUDAPEST	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
27	as above	HUNG. BUDAPEST	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
28	as above	HUNG. BUDAPEST	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
29	as above	HUNG. BUDAPEST	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					
30	as above	HUNG. BUDAPEST	NO SELF	YES	YES	NO	15 E 96th St N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS.	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE					

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arthur H. Restren**, Master, of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ST A

States, or a
FIRST-CABI

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG.**

26th January, _____, 1927.

Arviz

Lines 17 to 30 Blank.

to 30 Blank.

Wm. J. Purser 25 PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
King of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2nd February, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien is in possession of a valid passport	Whether alien is in possession of a valid visa	Whether alien is in possession of a valid permit	Whether alien is in possession of a valid certificate of naturalization	Whether alien is in possession of a valid certificate of citizenship	Whether alien is in possession of a valid certificate of naturalization	Whether alien is in possession of a valid certificate of citizenship	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Master: James J. Smith, Ave 55 1st St. 3rd, New York.	France, Paris.	Employer	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
2		Spain, Madrid.	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
3		Spain, Madrid.	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
4	Master: James J. Smith, Ave 55 1st St. 3rd, New York.	Spain, Madrid.	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
5		Spain, Madrid.	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
6		Spain, Madrid.	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
7	6 Hyde Park Terrace London.	Switzerland, Zurich.	Employer	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
8	62 Chambers St. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
9	62 Chambers St. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
10	Brother-in-law:- Capt. George Setzer, Clandine St. 8, Wandsworth London.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
11	Brother:- as above	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
12																			
13	Friend:- Mr. Israel, 41 Iverskale St. New York.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
14	Sister:- Mrs. Decker, Anthony 110 Millantier Lane	San Francisco	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
15	Sister:- Mrs. Witt, 40 Richmond Park Rd. East Ham, Surrey.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
16	36 Mason St. Athens	Greece, Athens	Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None.
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			

NOTE: Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arthur H. Restren** Master, of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", from **BOUEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Restren
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927
at New York

W. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927

at New York

W. Russell
W. Jones

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Agustina
S. Stone

Lawrence

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JAN. 26TH, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	The
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	BRAMBER	FRED W.M.	56		M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL PARA	1267	London	1.1.27	ENGLAND	LONDON	1	W
2	TRANSIT	CADBURY	PAUL STRANJMAN	31		M	M	COCOA MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	31	Birmingham	1.1.27	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	2	F
3	TRANSIT	COUCKE	FRANCOIS A.	69		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	130	Brussels	1.1.27	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	3	D
4	TRANSIT	GAMMAN	ALGERNON	46		M	M	MGR. DRTR. COY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BEDFORD	557	London	1.1.27	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	4	B
5	DIPLOMAT	GEDDES	AUCKLAND CAMPBELL	47		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	6461	London	1.1.27	ENGLAND	ROLVENDEN	5	N
6	TRANSIT	GLAISYER	JOHN	51		M	M	REGIS-TRAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HUDDERSFIELD	188	Birmingham	17.1.27	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	6	Mrs. Glaisyer
7	TRANSIT	MCKECHNIE	ALEXANDER MILLER	60		M	M	SMELTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND HUNCOCK	378	Liverpool	5.11.26	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	7	
8	TRANSIT	PRELSTON	RICHARD	42		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SWITZERLAND LAUSANNE	7668	London	18.4.26	ENGLAND	LONDON	8	Friend
9	TRANSIT	SAKA	YOSIHARU	29		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN KOBE	2737	London	9.12.26	JAPAN	KOBE	9	
10	TRANSIT	SAKA	HIDE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN OSAKA	27434	London	1.1.27	JAPAN	KOBE	10	
11	TRANSIT	SLOCOCK	HAROLD LAWRENCE	46		M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND				ENGLAND	MAIDENHEAD	11	EA
12	TRANSIT	SLOCOCK	LILLY LOUIS	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY				ENGLAND	MAIDENHEAD	12	EA
13	TRANSIT	SMYTHE	HARRY ALEXANDER	41		M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	604	London	10.1.27	ENGLAND	LONDON	13	
14	TRANSIT	TENNANT	HUGH VINCENT	35		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON	9411	London	8.5.26	ENGLAND	LONDON	14	
15	TRANSIT	QUINCEY	RICHARD S. D.	30		M	M	YLOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SURBITON	27551	London	12.12.26	ENGLAND	HEREFORD	15	VE
16	TRANSIT	QUINCEY	ANNE MAUD	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	27553	London	12.12.26	ENGLAND	HEREFORD	16	
17	TRANSIT	BARRITT	RONALD	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CROYDON	35	Belfast	5.8.26	IRELAND	BELFAST	17	W
18	TRANSIT	CZENA DE IONGH	DANIEL	38		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	NETHERLANDS DORDRECHT	243	AMSTERDAM	1.1.27	NETHERLANDS	AMSTERDAM	18	RD
19	TRANSIT	DE VLUGT	WILLEM	23		M		BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	245	AMSTERDAM	1.1.27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	19	M
20	TRANSIT	FOSTER	CECIL GEOFFREY	34		M	M	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	113	BRADFORD	20.1.27	ENGLAND	QUEENSBURY	20	P
21	TRANSIT	FOSTER	JOAN	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	114	London	1.1.27	ENGLAND	QUEENSBURY	21	RY
22	TRANSIT	FORSYTH	JOHN MCGEORGE	52		M	M	PASSENGER AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND WILLASTON	456	LIVERPOOL	22.1.27	ENGLAND	ROCK FERRY	22	RY
23	TRANSIT	GILL	HAROLD	33		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MORTON	17129	London	12.8.26	ENGLAND	LONDON	23	
24	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	EDWY	33		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES PORTMADOC	2812	Southampton	19.6.26	ENGLAND	LONDON	24	
25	TRANSIT	LEWIS	HEDLEY WALLACE	26		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	14884	London	21.7.26	ENGLAND	LONDON	25	
26	TRANSIT	LEGHEN	GUSTAVE LOUIS	48		M	M	MINING ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM TOURNAI	215	BRUSSELS	25.6.26	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	26	S
27	TRANSIT	SHERIDAN	HUGH	48		M	M	REPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	1468	London	22.1.27	ENGLAND	LONDON	27	RY
28	TRANSIT	DUCKWORTH	GEORGE A.V.	26		M	S	Banker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND YORK	968	London	1.1.27	ENGLAND	LONDON	28	RY
29	TRANSIT	RENCKENS	JOHANNES C.	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	NETHERLANDS SCHIEDAM	239	AMSTERDAM	11.1.27	NETHERLANDS	WYMEGEN	29	RY
30	TRANSIT	TREDWELL	JOHN S.	53		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWBOTTLE	1383	London	1.1.27	ENGLAND	LONDON	30	RY

Line 7. Alexander M. McKechnie, did not embark.

11. Harold L. Slocock, did not embark.

12. Lilly L. Slocock, did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

PURSER.

15-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd February

1927

List

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by his own means, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of 98c, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether alien intends to become a member of a labor union or other organization, whether alien intends to become a member of a political party, whether alien intends to become a member of a secret society, whether alien intends to become a member of a religious organization, whether alien intends to become a member of a fraternal organization, whether alien intends to become a member of a social organization, whether alien intends to become a member of a professional organization, whether alien intends to become a member of a business organization, whether alien intends to become a member of a public organization, whether alien intends to become a member of a private organization, whether alien intends to become a member of a public utility, whether alien intends to become a member of a public service, whether alien intends to become a member of a public institution, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien intends to become a member of a public position, whether alien intends to become a member of a public office, whether alien</small>												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Reston, Master, of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **E. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AQUITALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-103

*Agustina
of the
Faint*

STAT 11

States, or a passenger on a United States ship.

FIRST-CABIN—The first class of passenger accommodations on a ship.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JAN. 26TH

1927

Arrivato

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1927

101

Note.— Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arthur H. Restren**, Master, of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Restren
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 1927
at **New York**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **E. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "**AQUITANIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

[Handwritten note]
See manifest of
this ship for
names of
aliens

STAT

States, or a
FIRST-CABIN

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26th. January, 1927.

Arrivi

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	..
Aliens	...	..

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera # 3 Reel 737

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 1/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Return ordered by: _____ Date: 1/29/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Jose Sellen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service Retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd February

1927

103

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States						
		State	City or town	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year						
1	Friend: J.W. McGilvray Beaver House, Great Trinity Lane London	Man.	Wimpey.	Yes	H.B.Co.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In Transit.	Toronto.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Frey	Blue	None.
2	Wife: Mrs. M.F. Galloway, 43, Chatsworth Rd. Bournemouth A.D. Williamson,	Eng.	Johannesburg	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various		Comedore Hotel	N.Y.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
3	7 Gracechurch St. London	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891	Calif.	Balfour Bds.	San Francisco	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
4	Husband: H.A.H. Lebus, 6, Kensington Palace Gdns. Brother: L.H. Lebus, London.	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Various		Mother: Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.		Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Brn	Hazel	None.
5	11, Northhall Gdns, London	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		Brother-in-law: Mr. C. Hart, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.		Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Brn	None.
6	Uncle: Sidney Hellyer, Hockey Rd. Rayleigh, Essex.	China	Shanghai.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit		In transit		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Clear	Grey	Grey	None.
7	Wife: Mrs. J.S. Cottrill, Botney Cottage, Shipslake on Thames.	Eng.	London	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel	N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Drk	Drk	Blue	None.
8	Brother: C. Schofield, 12, Lyntons, Manchester.	Eng.	Southampton	No	R.M.S.P. Co.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	R.M.S.P. "Orca" C/o Sander- son, 24, State Street, N.Y.		Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
9	Wife: Mrs. Hensley, Wayside, Gopyhole Lane, Linchfield. J. Henson Infield, 7, Arundel Terrace, Kempston, Brighton	Eng.	London	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926	Various	c/o British Consulate General Phila. Pa.		Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Scar on back of neck.
10	160, Seville, Spain.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various		Hotel Berkeley	N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Grn	Scar on Neck.
11	Cuban 30, York Terrace, N.W.1.	Cuba	Havana.		Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		In transit		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Med	Brn	Blk	None.	
12	as above	Cuba	Havana.		Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		In transit		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Drk	Drk	Black	None.	
13	Wife: Mrs. A. D. Flower, The Hive Stratford-on-Avon.	Eng	Stratford-on-Avon	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		19 W 44th St	N.Y.C.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None.
14	Wife: Mrs. L.H. Sanders, 16, Birdwood Mans., Muswell Hill, London N.10.	Eng.	London	Yes	A. Reil & Leforne Ltd 10, King St	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Comedore Hotel	N.Y.C.	Yes	6 8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk.	Brn	Blue	None.
15	Uncle: E. Paget Esq. Eriton Hse. Sutton Bonington, Nr. Loughborough	Eng.	Bokewell.	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	3225 N 6th St	Harriston Pa	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk.	Drk.	Brn	None.
16	Mother: Hermine Winter, 65 Ernzingerstrasse, Vienna.	Austr.	Vienna.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Hotel Ambassador	N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Drk.	Drk.	None.
17	Brother: Lt. Col. Caulfield- Stoker, Burnham-on-Sea.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton	N.Y.C.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
18	Friend: Mrs R.G. Foster 17 Oxford Sq London	Eng.	London	No	See 17	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Friend: Mrs R.G. Foster Charles River, Mass.		Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
19	Mother: Mrs Stewart Can.	Can.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var	Var	In Transit		No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Lht	Grey	None
20	Brother H.C. Robbins Jesmond Lodge, Redhill Surrey.	Eng.	Redhill	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel	N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
21	Brother-in-law as above	Eng	Redhill	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Var	N.Y.	de	de	Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frh	Brn	Blue	None
22	Sister: Mrs Brashier Avenue Elmers, Surbiton Surrey.	N.Y.	Glen Head	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Wife: Mrs Salvage Glen Head, L.I.	N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frh	White	Blue	None
23	Wife: Mrs L.G. Sloan 42 Redington Rd, Hampstead London	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Var	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel	N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frh	Grey	Grey	None
24	Wife: Mrs L.E. Dubery 214 Albion Rd, Stoke Newington London	Eng	London	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	de	de	Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
25	Sister: Mrs Marshall 151 Altmere Ave, East Ham London	Eng	London	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	de	de	Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Frh	Dk	Grey	None
26	Father: John W. Ruddle 3 Greetwell Rd, Lincoln	Eng.	London	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	L.E. Waterman Co 191 Broadway	N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Rdy	Dk	Blue	Scar on left brow
27	Brother: Mr J.H. Whittall Grazewood, Hazelmere Surrey.	Eng	St. Leonards	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Deven Hotel	N.Y.C.	Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Grey	Blue	None
28	de	Eng	St. Leonards	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	de	de	Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fr	Grey	Brn	None

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arthur H. Reston** Master, of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Reston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 1927
at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927

at New York

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-480

Permit
Aquitania

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 26th. January, 1927.

Total Passengers	000	000	.....	..	.....
U.S. citizens	000	000	000	.....	.....
Alice	000	000	000	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1927

105

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization				
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization				
1	Brother: Charles Nash, Hogarth Road, Hove.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	Home: 390, Riverdale Drive, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk	Grey	Brn	None.
2	Friends: Bradley Wallace, Attorney at law, 493, Millbuilding, San Francisco.	Calif.	San Francisco.	No	Self.	Yes	1927	Calif.	Home: 1050, Green Street, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
3	Son: R.R. Airey, Morelands, Southwater, Sussex.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Home: 300, Park Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	Brn	None.
4	as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	1927	N.Y.	as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	Brn	None.
5	Father: E. Leigh-Jones, 11, Ashworth Rd. Maids Vale, Burton-on-Trent.	Calif.	San Francisco.	Yes	Self	Yes	1927	San Francisco	Home: Woodhill, Howard Road, San Mateo, Mr. San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brk	Brn	None.
6	Father-in-law as above.	Calif.	San Francisco.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	1927	San Francisco	as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blk	Gray	None.
7	Uncle: Mr D. Freiberg, 11 Chatsworth Rd. Kilburn London.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Husband: - 23 W 72nd St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Frh	Blk	Blk	None
8	Savoy Hotel London	Can	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Var	Var	In Transit to Canada	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frh	Dk	Brn	None
9	Savoy Hotel London	Can	Waterloo	Yes	Self	Yes	Var	Var	do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Frh	Brn	Gray	None
10	Savoy Hotel London	Can	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Var	Var	do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Frh	Brn	Brn	None
11	Savoy Hotel London	Can	Brampton	Yes	Self	Yes	Var	Var	do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Frh	Dk	Brn	None
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arthur H. Reston** Master, of the R.M.S. "AQUITANIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Reston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

106

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

26th January, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2nd February

1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GAMALERO.	William M.	38	M	M	Ppt. No. 125934 New York City. July 1916.	c/o M. Bianco, 316 Stewart Place, Schenectady, N.Y.
2	PRIME.	William A.	64	M	M	New York, N.Y. 13th May 1863.	Metropolitan Club, New York, N.Y.
3	AMERLING.	Charles A.	27	M	M	Ppt. No. 309870 Supreme Court Kings County. 14th May 1914.	556 Hopkinson Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	DONCHIAN.	Levon P.	27	M	M	New York, N.Y. 28th May 1899.	878 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5	DONCHIAN.	Suzanne. <i>My</i>	19	F	M	Detroit, Mich. 20th June 1907.	As above.
6	WERTHEIMER.	Moseph.	49	M	S	New York, N.Y. 30th January 1877.	15 West 29th Str. New York.
7	OTTLEY.	Frances E.	17	F	S	New York, N.Y. 4th March 1909.	29 W. 53rd Str. New York, N.Y.
8	MILLER.	Henry.	34	M	S	Demopolis, Ala. 31st August 1892.	48 W. 48th Str. New York, N.Y.
9	CONANT.	Charles H.	45	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd April 1881.	527 Fifth Av. New York, N.Y.
10	BROWN.	David.	35	M	M	New York, N.Y. 25th December 1891.	17 East 89th Str. New York, N.Y.
11	RIPPENBERG.	Julius.	31	M	M	New York, N.Y. 29th October 1895.	238 E. 44th Str. New York, N.Y.
12	LYNN.	Nell.	32	F	S	Pittston, Pa. New York, N.Y. 20 March 1895.	254 West 93rd St. New York, N.Y.
13	LEHLEY.	Charles.	26	M	S	New York, N.Y. 19th January 1901.	60 Vanderbilt Av. New York, N.Y.
14	GERMER.	Alan.	28	M	S	Erie, Pa. 12th July 1898.	c/o Guaranty Trust Co. 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
15	BECKELMAN.	Cecilia.	57	F	S	New York, N.Y. 17th November 1869.	425 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
16	MOORE.	Maurice T.	30	M	M	Depont, Texas. 16th March 1896.	52 William St. New York, N.Y.
17	DAWSON.	Ralph.	42	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 16th April 1884 New York, N.Y. 4th June 1884.	140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	MARLOW	Basil C.	39	M	M	Packwood Iowa 3.6.1887	430 Michigan Ave Evanston Ill
19	MARLOW	Mary J. <i>My</i>	39	F	M	Packwood Iowa 9.10.1887	do do
20	HAMILTON	William H.	34	M	M	New York City N.Y. 29th Novr. 1892.	140 Broadway New York City
21	HAMILTON	Constance W.	28	F	M	Phila. Pa. 5th Octr. 1898	do do
22	SHAPIRO	Samuel	30	M	M	Ppt. No. 86725 Parentage Father Naturalized	93 Park Terrace West N.Y.C.
23	HARRIS	Birdie S.	48	F	M	San Francisco Cal. April 10 1878	Hotel Ansonia N.Y.C.
24	SPEELMAN	Rae G.	50	F	M	New York City N.Y. 25th June 1876	515 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
25	MAGID	Leon	25	M	S	New York City N.Y. 11th Feby. 1901	Hotel White N.Y.C.
26	KROLIK	Albert	37	M	M	Ppt. No. 144081 U.S. Southern District Court July 1916	Scarsdale N.Y.
27	KROLIK	Helen <i>My</i>	37	F	M	Allegheny Pa. 11th Novr 1889	do
28	BYOIR	Carl	38	M	M	Des Moines Iowa 27th June 1888	750 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
29	BYOIR	Grace <i>My</i>	30	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 21st April 1897	do do
30	SALOMON	Francis W.	35	F		By Marriage	1824 Shaw Ave Pittsburgh Pa.

Line 2. William A. Prime. Duplication. See Sheet 10. Line 18.
" 13. Charles Lehley. did not embark.
" 30. Frances Beckelman. did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-400

S. S. AQUATANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

JAN. 26TH, 1927

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

2nd February, 1927

107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	COOPER	ZELMA R.	35	F	W	Ppt. No. 308038	By Marriage	7725 LA SALLE BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.
2	CLANCY	FRANK J	34	M	M	Seattle WASHINGTON July 12, 1892		SEATTLE, WASH.
3	CLANCY	RITA B.	32	F	M	Astoria OREGON Feby 17 1894		-DO-
4	FOWLER	ROBERT T	54	M	M	9 AUG. 1892 NEWHAVEN CON.		702 Centre Street Jamaica Plains Boston Mass
5	FOWLER	Alice E.	50	F	M	12 AUG. 1876 BOSTON MASS.		do do
6	HAHN	PAUL M	31	M	S	3/6/95 NEW YORK N.Y.		120 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
7	HOFMAN	NORBERT	40	M	M	Ppt. No. 305504	U S DISTRICT CT. BROOKLYN NY.	511 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
8	JOHNSON	WALLACE B.	34	M	S	SEP. 13TH 1892 UTICA N.Y.		CLINTON NEW YORK.
9	KLEIN	DOROTHY	27	F	S	Chicago Ill SAN FRANCISCO CAL. March 15 1899		c/o LIVINGSTON BROS. GLEARY & GRANT AVE. S. FRANCISCO
10	KLABUNDY	ROBERT	28	M	S	DEC. 22ND 98 NEW YORK N.Y.		1 PARADE PLACE, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	LYNCH	MARGERY	41	F	S	9/6/85 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		14 - 23 SAN ANTONIO AVE. ALAMEDA CAL.
12	MCCRANN	MARGARET G.	48	F	S	JULY 9TH 78 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		ROOSEVELT HOTEL N.Y.C.
13	MILLER	GARDINER H.	54	M	M	Nov. 12/1872 ROSELLE N.J.		31 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
14	MCCORMICK	REBA	15	F	S	Feby 16 1912 LEADERS ARKANSAS.		BELMONT HOTEL, CHICAGO ILL.
15	NEEDHAM	MIRA	53	F	W	DEC. 27TH 73 WASHINGTON DC.		BANKERS TRUST Co. N.Y.
16	OPPENHEIM	WILLIAM C	24	M	M	12th June JUNE 1902 MT. TABOR N.J.		366 PARK AVE. ORANGE N.J.
17	OPPENHEIM	DORALOU W.	20	F	M	EASTHAMPTON MASS. JUNE 22/1906		-DO-
18	RICHFIELD	LOUIS	33	M	M	Ppt. No. 306633	JUNE 1924 SUPREME COURT, N.Y.	MILGRIM, BROADWAY & 75TH ST. NEW YORK C. NY.
19	STEVENS	HENRY	28	M	S	Oct. 7TH 1898 ASHEVILLE N.C.		MOTHER, MRS. H. B. STEVENS, 3941 CLOVERHILL RD. BALTIMORE MD.
20	FRARY	CHARLES	41	M	M	12/25/1885 CHICAGO ILL		6648 HAVARD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL
21	FRARY	MAUDE	38	F	M	29 AUGUST 1888 CHICAGO. ILL		-DO-
22	BOEHM	EMIL	44	M	S	ST. LOUIS Mo. Feby 17 1884.		THE MADISON, 58 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK NY.
23	BERNHARDT	MAX E	47	M	W	MARCH 4/1879 NEW YORK N.Y.		127 WEST 30 ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
24	BATLIN	LOUIS	44	M	M	Ppt. No. 145492	1914 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT.	314 BOWERY NEW YORK.
25	CARRILLO DE ALBORNOZ	MAUD	39	F	D	JUNE 18/87 SAN JOSE CAL.		RITZ HOTEL, NEW YORK.
26	CASSETT	LOUIS N.	52	M	M	Nov. 28TH 71 PEORIA ILL.		LENOX APARTS. PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	CASSETT	ALICE MAY	36	F	M	FEB. 27TH 1890 FRANKFORD, DEL.		-DO-
28	CORTISSON	ROYAL	57	M	M	FEB. 10TH 1869 BROOKLYN N.Y.		31 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
29	DOLLY	JULIUS	61	M	W	Ppt. No. 142709	17TH AP. 1917 SUPREME CT. BROOKLYN N.Y.	BENSONHURST BKLYN, 2215 BAY VIEW PL.
30	HAYES	JOSEPH KEITH	34	M	M	Binghampton N.Y. June 16th 1892		291 GROVE ST. AKRON OHIO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ammonia
Chloride

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

JAN. 26TH, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 2nd Febr 1927 108

W. S. 124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LAMSON	GEORGE R.	57	M	M	JUNE 3RD 1869 WOODHULL N.Y.		15 SO. BALCH STREET, AKRON, OHIO.
2	CONNER	Mortimer	28	M	S	New York City N.Y. July 23 1898		36 W 47th St N.Y.C.
3	STERN	Edward	34	M	M	New York City N.Y. Nov 7 1893		do do
4	BRUNNSTEIN	Charles	31	M	S	New York City N.Y. 22nd Decr 1895		527 5th Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	POLLOCK	Paul W.	40	M	M	Bloomington Ill 2nd July 1886		Bloomington Ill.
6	POLLOCK	Nancy	9	F	S	Houston Texas 20th April 1917		do do
7	DAVIS	Francis B.	43	M	M	Fert Edward N.Y. 16th Sept. 1883		330 5th Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
8	DAVIS	Jean R.	38	F	M	Wilmington Del. 27th Feby 1888		do do
9	LOEB	James J.	45	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio 7th Sept. 1881	515805	22 W 48th St N.Y.C.
10	FREUDENHEIM	Benedict	43	M	M	Elmira N.Y. 27th March 1883		48 W 48th St N.Y.C.
11	DIX	George E.	48	M	M	New Brighton N.Y. 13th Feby 1878		17 John Street N.Y.C.
12	MCCORMIC	Mary	33	F	S	Belleville Ark. 12th Novr. 1893		Belmont Hotel Chicago Ill
13	GAIGE	Crosby	44	M	M	Nelson N.Y. 26th July 1882		229 W 42nd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	BOGARDUS	Raymond	31	M	M	Palmyra N.Y. 26th April 1895		748 West Market Akron Ohio
15	LEBERMAN	Harry	51	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 4th Octr. 1875		145 W 71st St N.Y.C.
16	BEAUDREAU	Delphienne	26	F	S	St. Cloud Minn 12th April 1900		225 W 86th St N.Y.C.
17	BEAUDREAU	Marcelienne	30	F	S	St. Cloud Minn 6th Feby 1896		do do
18	PRIME	William A.	53	M	M	Jersey City N.J. 13th May 1863		60 Beaver St. New York City
19	SCHLEY	Charles	26	M	S	New York 19th Jan'y 1901		50 Vanderbilt Ave N.Y.C.
20	FARRAR	Henry	49	M	M	South Scituate Mass 22nd Decr 1877		Westport Conn.
21	WILLINGHAM	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Memphis Tenn 24th Novr 1903		1128 Peabody Ave Memphis Tenn
22	KOLLACK	Robert	34	M	S	New York N.Y. 13 Jan'y 1893		65 W 54th St N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	FIELD	Helen	29	F	M	Elmsford N.Y. 29 Octr. 1897		Scarsdale N.Y.
24	SPINGOLD	Frances	51	F	M	Ppt. No. 216 By Marriage		Ritz Tower Hotel N.Y.C.
25	LIVSEY	Marie	44	F	M	Ppt. No. 311347 Supreme Court of N.Y. June 1919.		1024 Tex St. Bronx N.Y.
26	BECKER	Lillian	47	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 30 July 1879		4300 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.
27	POWERS	Anne	32	F	M	New York City 10th Novr 1894		Ritz Hotel New York City.
28								
29								
30								

Lines 28 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Chenoweth

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

109

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26th Jan., 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

2nd February

1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALLEN	HILDA WOOD	38	F	D	June 10, 1888, Pittsburg, Penna.		404, West 115, Street, New York City.
2	DURHAM	EDWIN ARTHUR	27	M	S	Aug. 17th, 1899. Sistrerville, W. Va.		256, Stewart Ave. Garden City, N.Y.
3	DWYER	MARGARET	42	F		New York		201, West 11th St., New York City.
4	FRANK	JENNIE	46	F	W		Ppt. No. 24629 By Marriage	65, Fullerton Ave, Montclair, N.Y.
5	GERMER	ALAN	28	M	S	July 18th, 1898, Erie, Pa.		The Biltmore, New York.
6	HENCHLEY	WILLIAM M.	47	M	M	February 15th, 1879. Boston, Mass.		518 Washington Street Boston, Mass.
7	HERB	J. WILLIS	31	M	M	April 9th, 1895, Easton, Pa.		Wife. Mrs. Edyth Herb, Rockaway Hse, Rockaway, New Jersey.
8	HAYES	JOSEPH KEITH	34	M	M			291, Greve Street, Akron, Ohio.
9	KOLLING	PAUL H.	42	M	M	Menasha, Wis.		
10	LANGFORD	ROSE	32	F	D		Ppt. No. 291926 By marriage. May 12th, 1920.	Fiance. Andrew Brooks, 42 E. 28th St. New York City.
11	LARSEN	GEORGE R.	57	M	M	June 3rd, 1869. Woodhall, N.Y.		15, So. Balch St. Akron, Ohio.
12	MILNER	LUCY CAROL	28	F	S	Dec. 19th, 1898. New York.		27-10, Ditmars Blvd. Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
13	MC DOUGALL	EDWARD G.	51	M	M	April 6th, 1875. Peck, Michigan.		Wife. Alice L. McDougall, 6727m Euclid Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	NACHMAN	ALBERT	61	M	S		Ppt. No. 241340 March 1893. Circuit Court, Coahoma Cty.	65, Fullerton Ave, Montclair, N.Y.
15	NAYLOR	GEORGE M.	35	M	M	Larimore N.D. Feby. 16 1892		Pink Rubber Co. 250, W. 57th St. New York City.
16	SMITH	HENRY KING	49	M	S	February 21st, 1897. Trenton. N.J.		22, William St. New York.
17	STRAUSS	ALINE MILDRED	17	F	S	Oct. 20th, 1909. Boston. Mass.		16, Prescott Street, Brookline, Mass.
18	STRAUSS	LEON	41	M	M	Jan. 27th, 1885. Boston, Mass.		-do-
19	STRICKLAND	CORA	53	F	W	Dec. 1872. Chicago. Ill.		Bossert Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	WHITAKER	JOHN E.	77	M	S	Nov. 13th, 1849. New York.		58, W. 59th Street.
21	WOHRLE	ROBERT S.	45	M	M	Jan. 15th, 1881. Whitehaven, Pa.		403, George Ave., Parsons, Pa.
22	WOHRLE	LAURA	47	F	M		Ppt. No. 269299 By Marriage	-do-
23	BAUM	EMMETT M	61	M	M	NOV. 3RD 1864 IRVINGTON GA.		THE MADISON, 28 & MADISON AVE, N.Y.CITY. NY.
24	BAUM	BLANCH	47	F	M	AP. 14/1890 St. LOUIS Mo.		-DO-
25	DINES	ORVILLE L.	55	M	S	9/4/71 BLANDINSVILLE ILL.		DENVER COL.
26	GILMOUR	LLOYD S.	34	M	M	FEB. 12/1892 FRESNO. CAL.		120 BROADWAY N.Y.C. NY.
27	GILMOUR	MARGERY B.	21	F	M	JUNE 21/05 ASHTABULA OHIO.		-DO-
28	HOLLANDER	LOUIS J.	29	M	M	DEC. 25/1897 ST. PAUL. MINN		122 OSBORNE TERR. NEWARK NJ.
29	LINTON	MARGARET	34	F	M	NOV. 6TH 1892 NEW YORK NY.		C/O A.T. MCINTOSH, 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY NY.
30	MCCONNELL	WILLIAM H.	22	M	S	EDGEWATER N.J. May 5 1905		CUMARD Co. LD. 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK C. NY.

Line 3. Margaret Dwyer. did not embark.
5 Alan Germer. Duplication See Sheet 9, Line 14.
8 Joseph K. Hayes do 30.
9 Paul H. Kolling. did not embark.
11 George R. Larsen. Duplication. See Sheet 10. Line 1.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Southampton

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th Jan., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1927.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	McKNIGHT.	Francis H.	51	M	Dewickley, Pa.	2nd July 1875.	c/o The First National Bank, Boston, Mass.
2	McKNIGHT.	Helen.	37	F	Troy, N.Y.	19th April 1889.	As above.
3	HANSEN.	Rasmus.	45	M	Ppt. No. 311728	U.S. Court South Distr. N.Y. 12th January 1925.	875 W. End Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	NEUBERRY.	Roger W.	35	M	Aspen, Colorado.	4th August 1891.	277 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
5	DODGE.	Clarence P.	49	M	Honolulu, Hawaii.	26th July 1877.	Colorado Springs, Colorado.
6	CAMPBELL.	Addison B.	56	M	New York, N.Y.	12th April 1870.	527 W. 111th Str. New York, N.Y.
7	SCHENK.	Mrs J. Glines professionally known as Mae.	25	F	Newark, N.J.	21st August 1904.	62 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	ROCHE.	Walter J.	38	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	19th December 1889.	927 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	PHILLIPS.	Wallace B.	40	M	New York, N.Y.	20th March 1886.	29 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	JENKINS.	Hugh S.	44	M	Harrisburg, Pa.	11-6-1882.	3225 N. Sixth Str. Harrisburg, Pa.
11	JENKINS.	Lillian J.	40	F	Columbus, Ohio.	21-11-1884.	as above.
12	JENKINS.	Hartley.	8 1/2	M		By Parentage	as above.
13	JENKINS.	Miana.	4 5	F		By Parentage	as above.
14	JONES.	Robcliff V.	36	M	Newbern, Tenn.	4-4-1890.	Beachwood Road, Bronxville, N.Y.
15	JONES.	Irene C.	36	F	New York, N.Y.	26th May 1890.	as above.
16	WATNER.	Valaska.	36	F		Ppt. No. 313253 By Marriage	118, West 27th Str. New York City
17	SARFATY.	Rose.	46	F	New York, N.Y.	11-6-1881.	771, E. 168 Str. New York.
18	O'CONNOR.	Julia.	29	F	New York, N.Y.	7-5-1898.	430, West 34th Str. New York.
19	ROOSTROM.	Lawrence.	31	M	Rockford, Ill.	23-10-1895.	C/o Raquet Club, Washington, D.C.
20	OTTINGER.	Leopold.	59 1/2	M	New York, N.Y.	15-2-1867.	271, Central Park West, New York.
21	FOSTER	Frances Hear	32	F	Worcester Mass	24-11-1894.	Charles River Mass
22	FOSTER	Reckwood Hear	3	M	Boston Mass	7-5-1923	do do
23	STAVIS	Samuel	31	M		Ppt. No. 304613 N.Y. Supreme Court 1921.	800 E 160 St N.Y.C.
24	PICKARD	Frederick W.	55	M	Portland Me.	Sept. 2 1891	Lansdowne Pa.
25	PICKARD	Jane C.	53	F	Cleveland Ohio	Sept. 28 1873	do do
26	HOPKINS	Marcus	50	M	Bellewell Me	Jan. 12 1877	3600 Connecticut Ave, Washington D.C.
27	BARNETT	Mary T.	42	F	New York	Decr 3 1884	610 W 139th St N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	LYON	Henry W.	30	M	Hyattsville Me	Novr. 15 1896	70 Franklin Ave, Hyattsville Me.
29	MCNAMARA	Mae	54	F	New York	June 9. 1872	41 5th Ave New York City
30	TERRY	Mary G.	38	F	Philadelphia Pa.	Novr. 10 1888	5912 Cobbs Creek Blvd. Phila. Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

Printed in England 14-408

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JAN. 26TH

1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

2nd February

1927

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RECKFORD	JOHN KING	32	M	S	JAN. 8TH 1895 NEW YORK NY.		220 5TH AVE. New York City
2	NOYES	George W.	48	M	M	May 23 1879 Cincinnati Ohio.		Corner York St & Freeman Ave Cincinnati Ohio.
3	NOYES	Louise	43	F	M	Decr 27 1884 New York.		do do
4	NOYES	Adele L.	16	F	S	July 5 1911 Cincinnati Ohio		do do
5	NOYES	Suzanne H.	11	F	S	May 7 1916 do do		do do
6	NOYES	Jean W.	6	F	S	April 5 1921 do do		do do
7	DELANEY	Kathryn A.	43	F	S	Feby. 7 1884 Imlay Mich.		414 5th Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
8	MAYERS	Sylvester	47	M	M	Novr. 29 1879 Bainbridge Ga.		527 5th Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	SHEPARDSON	Whitney	36	M	M	Octr 30 1890 Worcester Mass		901 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **P. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitanka**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this **1st.** day of **February**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Im Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. AGUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE JRG, 26th January, 1927

Total Passengers
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

113

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Restreni, Master**, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Restreni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **February**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. Russell
Im. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS.S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHEBOURG 26th January, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		MARKUS	Guta	65		F	W	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokala	390	Warsaw	20/12/26	Poland	Bialystok
2		BACCIARINI	Rinaldo	28		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Gudo	565	Lucerne	19/11/26	Switzerl.	Gudo
3		CAMPANA	Enrico	38		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Cimadra	393	Lucerne	6/10/26	Switzerl.	Cimavra
4		DEPRETI	Lodovico	17		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Gudo	510	Lucerne	5/11/26	Switzerl.	Gudo
5		DELLAGANA	Giacomo	20		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Ct. Eicino	505	Lucerne	4/12/26	Switzerl.	Ct Eicino
6		FILLIGER	Bouard	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	431	Lucerne	13/10/26	Switzerl.	Lucerne
7		MAZZA	Enrico	36		M	M	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Insone	399	Lucerne	6/10/26	Switzerl.	Insone
8			Carlo	28		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Novara	382	Lucerne	4/10/26	Switzerl.	Novara
9			Enrico	28		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Ct. Eicino	502	Lucerne	4/10/26	Switzerl.	Ct. Eicino
10		ROSSINI	Alfonso	19		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Insone	550	Lucerne	17/11/26	Switzerl.	Insone
11		SOLDATI	Giacchino	45		M	M	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Cimadera	437	Lucerne	6/10/26	Switzerl.	Cimavra
12		FORINI	Bertolo	20		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Ct. Eicino	502	Lucerne	4/11/26	Switzerl.	Aurigino
13		PAVOLAZZI	Enrico	22		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Ct. Eicino	504	Lucerne	4/11/26	Switzerl.	Aurigino
14		TSCHAPPELER	Paul	28		M	S	Electrician	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Remansches	1785	Zurich	3/12/26	Switzerl.	St. Gall.
15		MOLNAR	Paula	38		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Russia	Odessa	607	Vienna	26/10/26	Hungary	Budapest
16	UNDER 16	MOLNAR	Elizabeth	7		F	S	child	-No	Child	-No	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	608	Vienna	20/10/26	Hungary	Budapest
17		HICHER	Ivan	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	1039	Zurich	15/11/26	Switzerl.	Zurich
18		HICHER	Berta	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	1040	Zurich	15/11/26	Switzerl.	Zurich
19		DOHLER	Emma	28		M	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dornbirn	390	Zurich	3/12/26	Switzerl.	Richterswil
20	ADMITTED	HUND	Anna	72		F	W	h.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Diosd	127	Budapest	4/1/27	Hungary	Budapest
21		GRINGGIRE	Nicolas	21		M	S	Worker	yes	French	yes	Luxembourg	French	Luxembourg	Tetange	35	Antwerp	15/11/26	Luxembourg	Tetange
22		GULOTTI	Frieda	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Goldau	970	Zurich	16/10/26	Switzerl.	Baar
23		MULLER	Elise	30		F	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Luzern	1591	Lucerne	11/1/26	Switzerland	Horw
24		NICOLA	Enrico	17		M	S	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Ct. Eicino	506	Lucerne	4/11/26	Switzerland	Ct. Eicino
25		JEFFER	Louis	22		M	S	conductor	yes	French	yes	Luxembourg	French	Luxembourg	Tetange	36	Antwerp	15/11/26	Luxembourg	Tetange
26		PETRALI	Ida	31		F	S	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Seanglia	398	Lucerne	6/10/26	Switzerl.	Seanglia
27		STEFFEN	Anna	20		F	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ebikon	967	Zurich	15/10/26	Switzerl.	Baar.
28		GODEL	Vladar	31		M	S	Farmer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Gracuinest	475	Bukarest	3/1/26	Rumania	Gracuinest
29		WOODLI	Hedwig	23		F	M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zollikon	1162	basle	11/1/26	Switzerl.	Olten
30		LINE 30 is blank.																		
		LINE 8...Pesenti.C.Did not Embark																		
		LINE 9...Pesenti.A.Did not Embark																		

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-018

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Restren, Master**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, n **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Restren
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **February**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quota

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **February**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Im Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Visitors

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th January, 1914

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...	...

14-487

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Restren, Master**, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Restren
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **February**, 1927
at **New York**

W. Praseel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **P. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19**27**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

German

No. on List	HEAD-STAT (This column for use of Government officials)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	U.S.C.
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a SECOND-CALCULATION sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUINIA Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, 26th January, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STARZ	Jean	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer.	St. Gallen	197040	Washington	17 Sept. 1926	Switzerl.	St. Gallen
2		STARZ	Anita	25	F	M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer.	St. Gallen	197251	Washington	18 Sept. 1926	Switzerl.	St. Gallen
3		HOUSKOVA	Anna	21	F	S	H.wife	yes	Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Kolow	14285	Washington	16/4/1926	Czechoslovak	Kolow
4		JASZI	Oscar	51	M	M	professor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Magy-Meroly	161926	Washington	4th June 1926	Chio	Chio
5		JASZI	Recha	40	F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	German	German	Poland	Kreteschin	165072	Washington	9th June 1926	Chio	Chio
6		KOLNICKS TASTER	Elizabeth	33	F	M	H.wife	yes	Czech	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	177201	Washington	7th July 1926	New York	N.York
7		RICHER	Theresa	22	F	S	Nurse	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Deauville	151631	Washington	6th May 1926	N.York	N.York
8		SANDAL	Jacob	64	M	M	retiree	yes	English	yes	French	French	Russia	Wolkowpski	180047	Washington	15/7/26	N.York	N.York
9		SANDAL	Rosalie	64	F	M	H.wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Boersdorf	180546	Washington	16/7/26	N.York	N.York
10		VALAVANES	Socrates	24	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ganiva	173468	Washington	30/6/26	Chio	Cleveland
11		MOLNART	Stephan	37	M	M	Photographer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Czechoslovak	Ovolik	207991	Washington	25/10/26	N.Y	New York
12		BACQASH	Basil	34	M	M	importer	yes	English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	216731	Washington	15/11/26	N.Y	New York
13		MAYER	Josephine	26	F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hogyan	130216	Washington	20/2/26	Hungary	Hogyan
14	U.S.C.	MAYER	William	4	M	S	child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	-	-	-	Hungary	Hogyan
15		SAM BERNWITZ	Georgina	44	F	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	105710	Washington	-	Poland	Kolno
16		ZIZIS	Mela	52	F	M	Worker	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Kostenetsian	127334	Washington	5/2/26	Greece	Kostenetsian
17		KALDER	Kater	26	F	M	H.wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Ruanadejos	175242	Washington	2/7/26	N.Y	New York
18		DJORDJEVICH	STEVO	43	M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslav	Tetous	133149	Washington	6.3.26	Yugoslav	Tetous
19		SERAFIMOVIC	Petar	33	M	M	Baker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslav	Tetous	148672	Washington	28.4.26	Yugoslav	Tetous
20		HINDL	Sophie	24	F	S	Typist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	126356	Washington	22.1.26	Iowa	Dubukue
21	LINE 3.....Houskova A. Did not Embark																		
22	LINE 15.....SAM ZERNWITZ. Duplication see Sheet 14. Line 25.																		
23	LINES 21 to 30 are Blank																		
24	2nd. PUSHER																		
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500A

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Restron**, **Master**, of the **Aquitania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

A.H. Restron
Commanding Officer.

W.C. Peasall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Record:	Camera # 3 Reel 737
------------------------	---------------------

Inspected by: E. Johnson Date: 1/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/29/44
Remarks ordered by:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Joey Salzman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the Retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Eric Sasser Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 1927
at **New York**

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten notes]

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-C

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 26TH JANUARY, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or (if competent, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		BIALOSTOCKA SARA	33	F	S MILLINER	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND. GROJENU.	4588	TATIAN	3.1.27	POLAND BIALYSTOK.	1
2		CELNIKER SARA	62	F	W HSWIFE	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND. WARSAW.	4583	TATIAN	3.1.27	POLAND. WARSAW.	2
3		CELNIKER CHAWA GOLDA	22	F	S HSHOOD	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND. WARSAW.	4584	TATIAN	3.1.27	POLAND. WARSAW.	3
4		KOZIOL MOSZK HERSZ.	31	M	B BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND. JABLONKA.	4585	TATIAN	3.1.27	POLAND. RUTKI-P-LONZA.	4
5		LINSNER JENTA	59	F	W HSWIFE	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND. LEMBERG.	4586	TATIAN	1.12.26	POLAND. LEMBERG.	5
6		SUCHER BERL	31	M	M MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND. HORODENKA.	4587	TATIAN	1.12.26	POLAND. HORODENKA.	6
7	LINES 7 to 30 are Blank													7
8														8
9														9
10														10
11														11
12														12
13														13
14														14
15														15
16														16
17														17
18														18
19														19
20														20
21														21
22														22
23														23
24														24
25														25
26														26
27														27
28														28
29														29
30														30

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the statutes and the action or intended residence of one year or more.
*List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd FEBRUARY, 1927

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
Residence		No. on List		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small>		By whom was passage paid?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause		Height Feet Inches		Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes		Marks of identification									
town						State City or town						Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																													
				LEJA SEINBERG, COUSIN																																					
1 STOK.		1		BIALYSTOK, POLAND		NY. NEW YORK.		YES		SEE 23		\$20 NO		-		-		BROTHER, LOUIS BIALOSTOCKY, 313. EAST 9TH ST. NEW YORK.		NO		PERM		YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO		GOOD		NO		4 10		MED BRN BRN		NONE							
2		2		SISTER, HINDA GORUNTKA. UL. ZELOZNA, 76. WARSAW.		NY. BUFFALO.		YES		SEE 23		\$30 NO		-		-		DAUGHTER, HEILA HORENBLAS, 147. E. AVE. BUFFALO, NY.		NO		PERM		YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO		GOOD		NO		4 11		MED BRN BRN		NONE							
3		3		AUNT. -D-		NY. BUFFALO		YES		SEE 23		- NO		-		-		SISTER. -D-		NO		PERM		YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO		GOOD		NO		5 -		MED DRK DRK.		NONE							
4		4		WIFE, SARA KOZIEL. RUTKI, POW. LOMZA. POLAND		NY. NEW YORK.		YES		SELF		\$15 NO		-		-		FATHER, SAM COHEN, 287. MADISON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO		PERM		YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO		GOOD		NO		5 3		FR. BRN BLUE		NONE							
5		5		NEPHEW SOLOMON KORN. LEMBERG, RYNEK, 20.		NY. NEWARK.		YES		SEE 23		YES NO		-		-		MORRIS SHAPIRO, 80. (SON) BADGER ST. NEWARK, N.J.		NO		PERM		YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO		GOOD		NO		5 1		FR. WHT GREY		NONE							
6		6		AUNT, MINA GRAPACH. HORODENKO, UG. STANISLAWOW. POLAND		MICH. DETROIT.		YES		SELF		\$15 NO		-		-		BROTHER, HARRY SUCHER, 13401 CONAUT RD. DETROIT, MICH.		NO		PERM		YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO		GOOD		NO		5 7		DRK BLK BRN		NONE							
7		7																																							
8		8																																							
9		9																																							
10		10																																							
11		11																																							
12		12																																							
13		13																																							
14		14																																							
15		15																																							
16		16																																							
17		17																																							
18		18																																							
19		19																																							
20		20																																							
21		21																																							
22		22																																							
23		23																																							
24		24																																							
25		25																																							
26		26																																							
27		27																																							
28		28																																							
29		29																																							
30		30																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the distr. necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron** **Master**, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19 **23**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this . . . day of February, 1927

at New York

W. P. Ransom
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-451

Aquitania
2-10-27

ST

States, or
SECOND-

Arre

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26th January, 1927.

Total Passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a return or intended return of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2nd. FEBRUARY

1927

123

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. R. Vangnes, Vangnes, Sogn, Norway.	Minn. Minneapolis.	Self.	1893, 1896, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022, 2024, 2026, 2028, 2030, 2032, 2034, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2042, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2050, 2052, 2054, 2056, 2058, 2060, 2062, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2070, 2072, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2082, 2084, 2086, 2088, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2096, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2110, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2118, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2128, 2130, 2132, 2134, 2136, 2138, 2140, 2142, 2144, 2146, 2148, 2150, 2152, 2154, 2156, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2164, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2186, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2196, 2198, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2208, 2210, 2212, 2214, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2222, 2224, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2232, 2234, 2236, 2238, 2240, 2242, 2244, 2246, 2248, 2250, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2258, 2260, 2262, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2276, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2290, 2292, 2294, 2296, 2298, 2300, 2302, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2348, 2350, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2358, 2360, 2362, 2364, 2366, 2368, 2370, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2384, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2394, 2396, 2398, 2400, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2408, 2410, 2412, 2414, 2416, 2418, 2420, 2422, 2424, 2426, 2428, 2430, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2448, 2450, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2470, 2472, 2474, 2476, 2478, 2480, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2488, 2490, 2492, 2494, 2496, 2498, 2500, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2508, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2516, 2518, 2520, 2522, 2524, 2526, 2528, 2530, 2532, 2534, 2536, 2538, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2552, 2554, 2556, 2558, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2566, 2568, 2570, 2572, 2574, 2576, 2578, 2580, 2582, 2584, 2586, 2588, 2590, 2592, 2594, 2596, 2598, 2600, 2602, 2604, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2612, 2614, 2616, 2618, 2620, 2622, 2624, 2626, 2628, 2630, 2632, 2634, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2642, 2644, 2646, 2648, 2650, 2652, 2654, 2656, 2658, 2660, 2662, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2672, 2674, 2676, 2678, 2680, 2682, 2684, 2686, 2688, 2690, 2692, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700, 2702, 2704, 2706, 2708, 2710, 2712, 2714, 2716, 2718, 2720, 2722, 2724, 2726, 2728, 2730, 2732, 2734, 2736, 2738, 2740, 2742, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2756, 2758, 2760, 2762, 2764, 2766, 2768, 2770, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2784, 2786, 2788, 2790, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2798, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2814, 2816, 2818, 2820, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2840, 2842, 2844, 2846, 2848, 2850, 2852, 2854, 2856, 2858, 2860, 2862, 2864, 2866, 2868, 2870, 2872, 2874, 2876, 2878, 2880, 2882, 2884, 2886, 2888, 2890, 2892, 2894, 2896, 2898, 2900, 2902, 2904, 2906, 2908, 2910, 2912, 2914, 2916, 2918, 2920, 2922, 2924, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2934, 2936, 2938, 2940, 2942, 2944, 2946, 2948, 2950, 2952, 2954, 2956, 2958, 2960, 2962, 2964, 2966, 2968, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2976, 2978, 2980, 2982, 2984, 2986, 2988, 2990, 2992, 2994, 2996, 2998, 3000, 3002, 3004, 3006, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3014, 3016, 3018, 3020, 3022, 3024, 3026, 3028, 3030, 3032, 3034, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3050, 3052, 3054, 3056, 3058, 3060, 3062, 3064, 3066, 3068, 3070, 3072, 3074, 3076, 3078, 3080, 3082, 3084, 3086, 3088, 3090, 3092, 3094, 3096, 3098, 3100, 3102, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3110, 3112, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3128, 3130, 3132, 3134, 3136, 3138, 3140, 3142, 3144, 3146, 3148, 3150, 3152, 3154, 3156, 3158, 3160, 3162, 3164, 3166, 3168, 3170, 3172, 3174, 3176, 3178, 3180, 3182, 3184, 3186, 3188, 3190, 3192, 3194, 3196, 3198, 3200, 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208, 3210, 3212, 3214, 3216, 3218, 3220, 3222, 3224, 3226, 3228, 3230, 3232, 3234, 3236, 3238, 3240, 3242, 3244, 3246, 3248, 3250, 3252, 3254, 3256, 3258, 3260, 3262, 3264, 3266, 3268, 3270, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3278, 3280, 3282, 3284, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3292, 3294, 3296, 3298, 3300, 3302, 3304, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3312, 3314, 3316, 3318, 3320, 3322, 3324, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3336, 3338, 3340, 3342, 3344, 3346, 3348, 3350, 3352, 3354, 3356, 3358, 3360, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3372, 3374, 3376, 3378, 3380, 3382, 3384, 3386, 3388, 3390, 3392, 3394, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3406, 3408, 3410, 3412, 3414, 3416, 3418, 3420, 3422, 3424, 3426, 3428, 3430, 3432, 3434, 3436, 3438, 3440, 3442, 3444, 3446, 3448, 3450, 3452, 3454, 3456, 3458, 3460, 3462, 3464, 3466, 3468, 3470, 3472, 3474, 3476, 3478, 3480, 3482, 3484, 3486, 3488, 3490, 3492, 3494, 3496, 3498, 3500, 3502, 3504, 3506, 3508, 3510, 3512, 3514, 3516, 3518, 3520, 3522, 3524, 3526, 3528, 3530, 3532, 3534, 3536, 3538, 3540, 3542, 3544, 3546, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554, 3556, 3558, 3560, 3562, 3564, 3566, 3568, 3570, 3572, 3574, 3576, 3578, 3580, 3582, 3584, 3586, 3588, 3590, 3592, 3594, 3596, 3598, 3600, 3602, 3604, 3606, 3608, 3610, 3612, 3614, 3616, 3618, 3620, 3622, 3624, 3626, 3628, 3630, 3632, 3634, 3636, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3644, 3646, 3648, 3650, 3652, 3654, 3656, 3658, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3666, 3668, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3682, 3684, 3686, 3688, 3690, 3692, 3694, 3696, 3698, 3700, 3702, 3704, 3706, 3708, 3710, 3712, 3714, 3716, 3718, 3720, 3722, 3724, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3732, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3742, 3744, 3746, 3748, 3750, 3752, 3754, 3756, 3758, 3760, 3762, 3764, 3766, 3768, 3770, 3772, 3774, 3776, 3778, 3780, 3782, 3784, 3786, 3788, 3790, 3792, 3794, 3796, 3798, 3800, 3802, 3804, 3806, 3808, 3810, 3812, 3814, 3816, 3818, 3820, 3822, 3824, 3826, 3828, 3830, 3832, 3834, 3836, 3838, 3840, 3842, 3844, 3846, 3848, 3850, 3852, 3854, 3856, 3858, 3860, 3862, 3864, 3866, 3868, 3870, 3872, 3874, 3876, 3878, 3880, 3882, 3884, 3886, 3888, 3890, 3892, 3894, 3896, 3898, 3900, 3902, 3904, 3906, 3908, 3910, 3912, 3914, 3916, 3918, 3920, 3922, 3924, 3926, 3928, 3930, 3932, 3934, 3936, 3938, 3940, 3942, 3944, 3946, 3948, 3950, 3952, 3954, 3956, 3958, 3960, 3962, 3964, 3966, 3968, 3970, 3972, 3974, 3976, 3978, 3980, 3982, 3984, 3986, 3988, 3990, 3992, 3994, 3996, 3998, 4000, 4002, 4004, 4006, 4008, 4010, 4012, 4014, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4022, 4024, 4026, 4028, 4030, 4032, 4034, 4036, 4038, 4040, 4042, 4044, 4046, 4048, 4050, 4052, 4054, 4056, 4058, 4060, 4062, 4064, 4066, 4068, 4070, 4072, 4074, 4076, 4078, 4080, 4082, 4084, 4086, 4088, 4090, 4092, 4094, 4096, 4098, 4100, 4102, 4104, 4106, 4108, 4110, 4112, 4114, 4116, 4118, 4120, 4122, 4124, 4126, 4128, 4130, 4132, 4134, 4136, 4138, 4140, 4142, 4144, 4146, 4148, 4150, 4152, 4154, 4156, 4158, 4160, 4162, 4164, 4166, 4168, 4170, 4172, 4174, 4176, 4178, 4180, 4182, 4184, 4186, 4188, 4190, 4192, 4194, 4196, 4198, 4200, 4202, 4204, 4206, 4208, 4210, 4212, 4214, 4216, 4218, 4220, 4222, 4224, 4226, 4228, 4230, 4232, 4234, 4236, 4238, 4240, 4242, 4244, 4246, 4248, 4250, 4252, 4254, 4256, 4258, 4260, 4262, 4264, 4266, 4268, 4270, 4272, 4274, 4276, 4278, 4280, 4282, 4284, 4286, 4288, 4290, 4292, 4294, 4296, 4298, 4300, 4302, 4304, 4306, 4308, 4310, 4312, 4314, 4316, 4318, 4320, 4322, 4324, 4326, 4328, 4330, 4332, 4334, 4336, 4338, 4340, 4342, 4344, 4346, 4348, 4350, 4352, 4354, 4356, 4358, 4360, 4362, 4364, 4366, 4368, 4370, 4372, 4374, 4376, 4378, 4380, 4382, 4384, 4386, 4388, 4390, 4392, 4394, 4396, 4398, 4400, 4402, 4404, 4406, 4408, 4410, 4412, 4414, 4416, 4418, 4420, 4422, 4424, 4426, 4428, 4430, 4432, 4434, 4436, 4438, 4440, 4442, 4444, 4446, 4448, 4450, 4452, 4454, 4456, 4458, 4460, 4462, 4464, 4466, 4468, 4470, 4472, 4474, 4476, 4478, 4480, 4482, 4484, 4486, 4488, 4490, 4492, 4494, 4496, 4498, 4500, 4502, 4504, 4506, 4508, 4510, 4512, 4514, 4516, 4518, 4520, 4522, 4524, 4526, 4528, 4530, 4532, 4534, 4536, 4538, 4540, 4542, 4544, 4546, 4548, 4550, 4552, 4554, 4556, 4558, 4560, 4562, 4564, 4566, 4568, 4570, 4572, 4574, 4576, 4578, 4580, 4582, 4584, 4586, 4588, 4590, 4592, 4594, 4596, 4598, 4600, 4602, 4604, 4606, 4608, 4610, 4612, 4614, 4616, 4618, 4620, 4622, 4624, 4626, 4628, 4630, 4632, 4634, 4636, 4638, 4640, 4642, 4644, 4646, 4648, 4650, 4652, 4654, 4656, 4658, 4660, 4662, 4664, 4666, 4668, 4670, 4672, 4674, 4676, 4678, 4680, 4682, 4684, 4686, 4688, 4690, 4692, 4694, 4696, 4698, 4700, 4702, 4704, 4706, 4708, 4710, 4712, 4714, 4716, 4718, 4720, 4722, 4724, 4726, 4728, 4730, 4732, 4734, 4736, 4738, 4740, 4742, 4744, 4746, 4748, 4750, 4752, 4754, 4756, 4758, 4760, 4762, 4764, 4766, 4768, 4770, 4772, 4774, 4776, 4778, 4780, 4782, 4784, 4786, 4788, 4790, 4792, 4794, 4796, 4798, 4800, 4802, 4804, 4806, 4808, 4810, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4818, 4820, 4822, 4824, 4826, 4828, 4830, 4832, 4834, 4836, 4838, 4840, 4842, 4844, 4846, 4848, 4850, 4852, 4854, 4856, 4858, 4860, 4862, 4864, 4866, 4868, 4870, 4872, 4874, 4876, 4878, 4880, 4882, 4884, 4886, 4888, 4890, 4892, 4894, 4896, 4898, 4900, 4902, 4904, 4906, 4908, 4910, 4912, 4914, 4916, 4918, 4920, 4922, 4924, 4926, 4928, 4930, 4932, 4934, 4936, 4938, 4940, 4942, 4944, 4946, 4948, 4950, 4952, 4954, 4956, 4958, 4960, 4962, 4964, 4966, 4968, 4970, 4972, 4974, 4976, 4978, 4980, 4982, 4984, 4986, 4988, 4990, 4992, 4994, 4996, 4998, 5000, 5002, 5004, 5006, 5008, 5010, 5012, 5014, 5016, 5018, 5020, 5022, 5024, 5026, 5028, 5030, 5032, 5034, 5036, 5038, 5040, 5042, 5044, 5046, 5048, 5050, 5052, 5054, 5056, 5058, 5060, 5062, 5064, 5066, 5068, 5070, 5072, 5074, 5076, 5078, 5080, 5082, 5084, 5086, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094, 5096, 5098, 5100, 5102, 5104, 5106, 5108, 5110, 5112, 5114, 5116, 5118, 5120, 5122, 5124, 5126, 5128, 5130, 5132, 5134, 5136, 5138, 5140, 5142, 5144, 5146, 5148, 5150, 5152, 5154, 5156, 5158, 5160, 5162, 5164, 5166, 5168, 5170, 5172, 5174, 5176, 5178, 5180, 5182, 5184, 5186, 5188, 5190, 5192, 5194, 5196, 5198, 5200, 5202, 5204, 5206, 5208, 5210, 5212, 5214, 5216, 5218, 5220, 5222, 5224, 5226, 5228, 5230, 5232, 5234, 5236, 5238, 5240, 5242, 5244, 5246, 5248, 5250, 5252, 5254, 5256, 5258, 5260, 5262, 5264, 5266, 5268, 5270, 5272, 5274, 5276, 5278, 5280, 5282, 5284, 5286, 5288, 5290, 5292, 5294, 5296, 5298, 5300, 5302, 5304, 5306, 5308, 5310, 5312, 5314, 5316, 5318, 5320, 5322, 5324, 5326, 5328, 5330, 5332, 5334, 5336, 5338, 5340, 5342, 5344, 5346, 5348, 5350, 5352, 5354, 5356, 5358, 5360, 5362, 5364, 5366, 5368, 5370, 5372, 5374, 5376, 5378, 5380, 5382, 5384, 5386, 5388, 5390, 5392, 5394, 5396, 5398, 5400, 5402, 5404, 5406, 5408, 5410, 5412, 5414, 5416, 5418, 5420, 5422, 5424, 5426, 5428, 5430, 5432, 5434, 5436, 5438, 5440, 5442, 5444, 5446, 5448, 5450, 5452, 5454, 5456, 5458, 5460, 5462, 5464, 5466, 5468, 5470, 5472, 5474, 5476, 5478, 5480, 5482, 5484, 5486, 5488, 5490, 5492, 5494, 5496, 5498, 5500, 5502, 5504, 5506, 5508, 5510, 5512, 5514, 5516, 5518, 5520, 5522, 5524, 5526, 5528, 5530, 5532, 5534, 5536, 5538, 5540, 5542, 5544, 5546, 5548, 5550, 5552, 5554, 5556, 5558, 5560, 5562, 5564, 5566, 5568, 5570, 5572, 5574, 5576, 5578, 5580, 5582, 5584, 5586, 5588, 5590, 5592, 5594, 5596, 5598, 5600, 5602, 5604, 5606, 5608, 5610, 5612, 5614, 5616, 5618, 5620, 5622, 5624, 5626, 5628, 5630, 5632, 5634, 5636, 5638, 5640, 5642, 5644, 5646, 5648, 5650, 5652, 5654, 5656, 5658, 5660, 5662, 5664, 5666, 5668, 5670, 5672, 5674, 5676, 5678, 5680, 5682, 5684, 5686, 5688, 5690, 5692, 5694, 5696, 5698, 5700, 5702, 5704, 5706, 5708, 5710, 5712, 5714, 5716, 5718, 5720, 5722, 5724, 5726, 5728, 5730, 5732, 5734, 5736, 5738, 5740, 5742, 5744, 5746, 5748, 5750, 5752, 5754, 5756, 5758, 5760, 5762, 5764, 5766, 5768, 5770, 5772, 5774, 5776, 5778, 5780, 5782, 5784, 5786									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron** **Master**, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **February**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigrant

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2821

W. Russell
Immigrant
1.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH. JANUARY, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		BARNETT	JUDAH	20	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3848 ✓	LONDON	18.1.27	ENGLAND	LONDON	1
2		BELLRINGER	SIDNEY	34	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	2644 ✓	SOUTHAMPTON	24.1.27	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	2
3		BELLRINGER	ADA FLORA	32	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	2645 ✓	SOUTHAMPTON	24.1.27	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	3
4	P-1130708-3/20/37	BERNSTEIN	SOPHIE	22	F	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	READING	5950 ✓	LONDON	13.11.26.	ENGLAND	LONDON	4
5		BLYTHE	EFFIE SARAH	35	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTWELLS	10104 ✓	SOUTHAMPTON	23.11.26.	ENGLAND	WESTWELLS	5
6	UNDER 16	BLYTHE	MARY DORIS	8	F	SCHOOL PRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTWELLS	10105 ✓	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	WESTWELLS	6
7	SEPARATED	CARTER	WILFRED LIONEL	18	M	REPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWLYN.	26947 ✓	-DO-	28.1.27	ENGLAND	NEWLYN	7
8		GOLDBLAT	JANKIEL	31	M	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEDLEC.	3971 ✓	TARNOB.	31.11.26	POLAND	SIEDLEC	8
9		HAYLES	WILLIAM S.	22	M	PROFESSOR, GOLFER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW RIMNEY.	5718 ✓	LONDON	16.10.26.	ENGLAND	NEW ROMNEY	9
10		HERLIN	HEINKI	25	M	ENGINEER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS.	99 ✓	HELSINGFORS.	4.1.27.	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	10
11		HUGHES	EDWIN	25	M	DRAUGHTSMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	DOWLAIS.	10223 ✓	ST. HELENS	18.1.27	WALES	DOWLAIS.	11
12		JAMES	OLIVE R.L.	25	F	MAGNET WINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON.	9598 ✓	LONDON	8.11.26.	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON.	12
13		JONES	ELIZABETH E.	42	F	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL.	10237 ✓	SOUTHAMPTON	12.1.27	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL.	13
14		MARTIN	LILIAN	28	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	2647 ✓	SOUTHAMPTON	23.1.27	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	14
15		MC. KIRBY	HAROLD VICTOR	20	M	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	2648 ✓	SOUTHAMPTON	23.1.27	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	15
16		MC. ROBBIE	MARGARET	31	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	5724 ✓	LONDON	20.10.26.	ENGLAND	LONDON	16
17		MEECH	HILDA MARY	23	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELKSHAM.	5729 ✓	LONDON	18.10.26.	ENGLAND	MELKSHAM.	17
18		PRUSKI	ZELMAN-HERSZ.	38	M	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW.	4537 ✓	-DO-	3.1.27	POLAND	WARSAW.	18
19		RAVEN	OLIVE WIGHT	33	F	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	26537 ✓	LIVERPOOL.	15.11.26.	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	19
20	SEPARATED	ROBERTS	THOMAS JOHN	70	M	COACHMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LISCARD.	3660 ✓	LONDON	21.12.26.	ENGLAND	LONDON	20
21		SMITH	PHYLLIS SARAH	31	F	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELSEA. LONDON.	6121 ✓	LONDON	6.12.26.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	21
22		TOMBE	ELIZABETH JANE	31	F	COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLA.	1378 ✓	DUBLIN.	18.11.26.	IRELAND	FLOAT.	22
23		WHYBROW	MARGARET KATE	21	F	CHILDRENS NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRCH.	5763 ✓	LONDON	21.10.26.	ENGLAND	LONDON	23
24		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM V.	23	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PENYDAREN	10218 ✓	SOUTHAMPTON	17.1.27	WALES	PENYDAREN	24
25		WINSTON	HYAM	37	M	SCHOOLMASTER-SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	4071 ✓	LONDON	17.1.27	ENGLAND	LONDON	25
26		ZAKS	CHAJA-SORA	18	F	MILLINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	RADZILOW SZCZECZYN.	4480 ✓	TARNOB.	3.1.27	POLAND	RADZILOW. SZCZECZYN	26
27		JONES	HORACE EDWIN	35	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FINEDON.	3895 ✓	LONDON	19.1.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	27
28		JONES	MURIEL ELSIE	37	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEMBLEY.	3894 ✓	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON.	28
29	UNDER 16	JONES	DUDLEY J.L.	8	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEMBLEY.	3895 ✓	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON.	29
30		KRAFT	HERSCH	28	M	LABR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND	HUYLA.	4440 ✓	WARSAW	1.12.26	POLAND	HUYLA.	30

Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

al United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

2nd. FEBRUARY

19 27

125

1st 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

idence

town

ON

UTH

TH

N

ELLS

AMS.

ELLS

AM.

EC

OMNEY

NGFORD

IS.

R-

ON.

YR

.

TH

UTH

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

N

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER, MRS. M. BARNETT, 13. ASTERLEY RD. LONDON, N. 16.	MICH. DETROIT	YES SEE 17	YES NO -	UNCLE, MR. L. SOLOMON, 2310. HAZELWOOD AVENUE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. FR. GREY	NONE
2	FATHER, GEORGE BELLINGER, 32. GEW TERRACE, REDRUTH.	ILL. CHICAGO.	NO SELF	YES NO -	B/LAW, J. H. HOSKINS, 715. W. 66TH PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER, THOMAS J. HOSKING, WEST TOLGUS, REDRUTH.	ILL. CHICAGO.	NO AS ABOVE	YES NO -	BROTHER, -DO- UNCLE, MR. L. BERNSTEIN, 1626. HUMBOLDT BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. BRN. BRN	NONE
4	FATHER, MR. H. BERNSTEIN, 19. ANTHONY ST. COMMERCIAL RD. LONDON, E. 1.	ILL. CHICAGO.	YES SEE 23	YES NO -	HUSBAND, ROBERT BLYTHE, 546. SOUTHBRIDGE ST. WORCESTER, MS.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 -	FR. BRN. GREY	NONE
5	MOTHER, MARY JONES, WESTWELLS, CORSHAM.	MASS. WORCESTER	NO SEE 23	YES NO -	FATHER, -DO- AUNT, MISS E. HARVEY, NORRAND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	4 2	FR. FR. D.B.	NONE
6	WIFE, JOSFA GOLDBLAT, MINSK.	NY. NEW YORK.	YES SELF	YES NO -	UNCLE, -DO- 8TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 5	MED. BRN. BRN	NONE
7	MAZ, RYNEK, 17. FATHER, MR. W. HAYLES, NEW ROMNEY, KENT.	ILL. CHICAGO.	NO SELF	YES NO -	MR. BRUCE HERD, SOUTH SHORE COUNTRY CLUB, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. L.B. GREY	NONE
8	FATHER, HAROLD HERLIN, HELSINGFORS.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES SELF	YES NO -	FINNISH CONSULATE, N.YORK.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	6 -	DRK. DRK. BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER, MR. W. HUGHES, 8, BROAD ST. DOWLAIS.	PA. OAK RIDGE.	NO SELF	YES NO -	RELATIVE, MR. HENRY WILLIAMS, BOX, 108, OAK RIDGE, PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN. GREY	NONE
10	MOTHER, MRS. J. JAMES, 68. WEANESFIELD RD. WOLVERHAMPTON, OH.	CLEVELAND.	NO SEE 23	YES NO -	FIANCE, MR. C. B. BLAKEMORE, 1633. EAST 84TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. D.B. BRN.	NONE
11	MOTHER, MRS. A. JONES, 7. ABELFRYN TCE, PENYDARREN. WERTHYR TYDFIL.	OHIO, MASSILLON.	NO SELF	YES NO -	BROTHER, MR. D. M. JONES, 905. 3RD STREET, MASSILLON, OHIO.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FSH. BLK. BRN	NONE
12	FATHER, MR. F. BLACKWELL, 32. DRUMP RD. REDRUTH, CORNWALL.	MICH. DETROIT.	NO SELF	YES NO -	HUSBAND, MR. A. MARTIN, 1508. VANDYCKE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN. GREY	NONE
13	FATHER, MR. J. MC KIRDY, 6. MAINSTONE AVE. PLYMOUTH.	NJ. JERSEY CITY	YES SELF	YES NO -	SISTER, MRS. S. J. WEBSTER, AVE. JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, N.J.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 0	FR. L.B. BLUE	NONE
14	FATHER, MR. R. MC ROBBIE, 30. MILLAR CRES. EDINBURGH.	ILL. CHICAGO.	NO SEE 23	YES NO -	FIANCE, MR. H. CARTER, 195. WALNUT ST. WINDSALE, ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
15	FATHER, MR. C. H. MEECH, BEANACRE RD. MELKSHAM.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	YES SEE 23	YES NO -	BROTHER, -DO- 3913. PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. FR. GREY	NONE
16	COUSIN, ZELMAN PRUSKI, KUNOW. POW. OPATOW, POLAND.	NY. NEW YORK.	YES SEE 23	YES NO -	MOTHER, GITLA L. PRUSKA, 1291. WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX, NY.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK. BLK. BRN.	NONE
17	MR. THOMAS WIGHT, 57. Uncle. PHILIP ST. NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	W. VA. WAVERLEY.	YES SELF	YES NO -	SISTER & B/LAW, MR. MRS. W. KNOX, M.E. PARSONAGE, WAVERLEY, WVA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	4 11	MED. D.B. GREY MOLE L. CHK.	
18	SON, WILLIAM ROBERTS, 110. WARNER RD. CAMBERWELL, CAL.	S. FRANCISCO.	YES SEE 23	YES NO -	SON, HARRY ROBERTS, 1566, 29TH AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK. GRAY GRAY ACCIDENTAL EYE.	
19	FATHER, MR. HENRY P. SMITH, 177A. HAMMERE RD. EARLSFIELD, SW16.	NY. GARDEN CITY	YES SELF	YES NO -	FIANCE, MR. D. J. RANNEY, 100. GARDEN CITY BULK CLUB, GARDEN CITY, LONG ISLAND.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 3	FSH. BRN. BRN	NONE
20	UNCLE, GEORGE CROWLEY, FLOAT. STATION, G. S. RLY. CO. WESTMEATH.	W. NEW YORK.	YES SEE 23	YES NO -	SISTER, MRS. J. J. JELLY, 768. DENEY AVE. WEST NEW YORK, NY.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. FR. GREY	NONE
21	PARENTS, MR/MRS. WYBROW, B IRCH ST. IRCH, NR. COLCHESTER.	NY. NEW ROCHELLE	YES SELF	YES NO -	FRIEND, MRS. KAVANACH, 7. T. J. SYCAMORE PARK, NEW ROCHELLE.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE
22	FATHER, MR. T. WILLIAMS, 12. GELLIFAELOY TERRACE, PENYDARREN, WERTHYR TYDFIL.	WVA. MARSHALL CO.	YES SELF	YES NO -	UNCLE, MR. J. P. JAMES, 1920. ASHLAND AVE. MARSHALL COUNTY	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 7	FSH. BRN. BRN	NONE
23	WIFE, MRS. ANNIE WINSTON, 42. HALLAM ST. W. I. LONDON.	MASS. LYNN.	YES SELF	YES NO -	BROTHER, MR. HARRY WEINSTEIN, 23. OCEAN TCE. LYNN, MASS.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK. D.B. D. BRN.	NONE
24	MOTHER, BEJLA ZAKS, 203. LOMZYNOKA, SZCZECYN.	NJ. MORRISTOWN	YES SELF	YES NO -	UNCLE, JOSHUA SILVERSTEIN, 163. SPEEDWELL AVE. MORRISTOWN, NJ.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 1	FR. FB. BRN.	NONE
25	PARENTS, MR/MRS. J. JONES, 33. WOOD LANE, KINGSBURY, MIDDLEX.	L. I. HUNTINGTON.	NO SELF	YES NO -	MRS. L. GODWIN, COUNTRY CLUB, HUNTINGTON LONG ISLAND, NY.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. FR. GREY.	NONE
26	-DO- L. I. HUNTINGTON	NO AS ABOVE	YES NO -	-DO- BROTHER, -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. FR. GREY	NONE	
27	G/PARENTS, -DO- L. I. HUNTINGTON	NO AS ABOVE	YES NO -	-DO- FATHER, -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	4 3	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	
28	MOTHER, CHANA KRAFT, HUYLE, POW-TURKA, POCSTE, BORYNIA.	ILL. CHICAGO.	YES SELF	YES NO -	B/LAW, JACOB SIMON, 1434. N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron** Master, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **February**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **February**, 1927

at **N-Y York**

W. Russell
Imm. Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Up to 1000
1000

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 26TH JANUARY, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if no native claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		POSTLETHWAITE	RONALD A.	26	M	FOREIGN PURCHASER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	775	Nov 0 4 B	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	1
2		BETZ	SVEN	33	M	MASSUR	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG.	160.	Nov 0 4 B	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE.	2
3		BETZ	ELLA	43	F	HSWIFE	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG.	161.	Nov 0 4 B	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE.	3
4		MITCHELL	JOSEPH W.	56	M	MANFR.	YES	ENGLISH	IRELAND	KNOCK.	186330	Nov 0 4 B	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	4
5		THALER	CHANA	34	F	HSWIFE	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2775	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	5
6	UNDER 16	THALER	CHASKIEL	13	M	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2776	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	6
7	UNDER 16	THALER	ROZA	10	F	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2774	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	7
8		WANIEWSKI	ZUNDEL	14	M	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	POLAND	ZABLUDOWO.	2634	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	ZABLUDOWO.	8
9		WINTER	MATYLD	18	F	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2551	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	9
10		WINTER	SALOMEA.	17	F	HAT-MAKER.	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2552	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	10
11		WINTER	ANNA	47	F	HSWIFE	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2550	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	11
12	UNDER 16	WINTER	IDA	8	F	SCHOOL	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2554	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	12
13	UNDER 16	WINTER	ROSA	7	F	SCHOOL	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2557	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	13
14	UNDER 16	WINTER	MINNE	10	F	SCHOOL	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2555	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	14
15	UNDER 16	WINTER	NATAN	14	M	SCHOOL	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2553	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	15
16		WINTER	MASJA	16	F	SCHOOL	YES	POLISH	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	2554	Nov 0 4 B	POLAND	JAROSTOW.	16
17	TRANSIT	KING.	Ada. J.	52	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Scotland	Dingwell.	383.	Nov 0 4 B	England.	London.	17
18		BAINES.	Ethelburga.	56	F	H'wife	Yes	English	England.	Liverpool.	642.	Nov 0 4 B	U.S.A.	Oakland.	18
19		RODEL.	Hans.	47	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Germany	Aldorf.	183.	Nov 0 4 B	Germany.	Munich.	19
20		BOOTH.	Annie.	46	F	H'wife.	Yes	English	England.	Overton.	1516	Nov 0 4 B	England.	Peterborough.	20
21		BOOTH.	Arthur J. C.	23	M	Farmer	Yes	English	England.	London.	1518	Nov 0 4 B	England.	Peterborough.	21
22		JOHANSSON.	John H. E.	25	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Oslo.	878.	Nov 0 4 B	Norway.	Trondheim.	22
23		RATHBURN.	John.	25	M	Domestic	Yes	German	Germany	Hardarkeidet.	30776.	Nov 0 4 B	Germany	Hardarkeidet.	23
24		WILHELM.	Paul.	24	M	Domestic	Yes	German	Germany	Wittenberg.	21980.	Nov 0 4 B	Germany	Wittenberg.	24
25		LUTH.	Kaethe D.	30	F	Domestic	Yes	German	Germany	Welfrenheim.	5074.	Nov 0 4 B	Germany.	Welfrenheim.	25
26		WATERS.	Jules.	23	M	Weaver	Yes	Belgian	Belgium.	Grammont.	232.	Nov 0 4 B	Belgium.	Grammont.	26
27	U.S. CI.	SPARKS.	Marion.	47	F	None.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Nov 0 4 B	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	27
28	U.S. CI.	SPARKS.	Peter.	2	M	None.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Nov 0 4 B	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	28
29	UNDER 16	SPARKS	Michael	3	M	Child	No	British	England	London	857	Nov 0 4 B	England	London.	29
30		LINE 24.....	Frhart. Frich. Duplicated. See Sheet 9. Line 11.												
		LINE 30.....	Blank												

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2ND. FEBRUARY, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification					
1	SISTER, MRS. J. R. PIPER, 23. MILNER RD. WIMBLEDON, SW. 19.	NY. NEW YORK.	YES SELF	YES YES	1926 N. York ALEXANDER KONIG. 160. W. 77TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	
2	FATHER, EMIL NILSSON, STEN. SLOREGAT, 6, GOTHENBURG.	NY. NEW ROCHELLE	YES SELF	YES YES	1926 N. York HOME. 21. FOUNTAIN PLACE. N. ROCHE. NEW ROCHELLE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. BLD. BLUE.	NONE	
3	F/LAW. -DO-	NY. NEW ROCHELLE.	YES AS ABOVE	- YES	1926 DO. WIFE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. BLD. BLUE	NONE	
4	MRS. EMERSON, ENDERLEY. KNOCK, CO. DOWN. SISTER	NY. NEW YORK.	YES SELF	YES YES	1926 N. York MRS. MITCHELL, HOTEL WOLCOTT. N. YORK, 5TH AVE. 31ST ST.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FLD. FR. BLUE	NONE	
5	MOTHER, CHAJA MOND, S.W. DUCHA, 83. JAROSTOW.	NY. NEW YORK.	YES SEE 23	- NO	1926 N. York HUSBAND, HYMAN THALER, 680. E. 139TH STREET, BRONX NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11 MED BRN BRN	NONE	
6	G/MOTHER. -DO-	NY. NEW YORK.	YES SEE 23	- NO	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7 MED BRN BRN	NONE	
7	DO. -DO-	NY. NEW YORK.	YES SEE 23	- NO	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1 FR. BLD BRN	NONE	
8	SURA PATIA WANIEWSKI. ZABLUDOWO. GRANDMOTHER	NJ. LAKEWOOD.	NO SEE 23	- NO	1926 N. York MOTHER TANBA KOTZENCLIN- 806N. 283. RIDGE AVE. LAKE- WOOD, NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FR. BLD. BLUE	NONE	
9	GRANDMOTHER, ESTERA LEGEL. JAROSTOW, POLAND	NY. BROOKLYN.	YES SEE 23	- NO	1926 N. York FATHER, NATAN WINTER, 281. THROOP AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FR. BRN BRN	NONE	
10	-DO-	NY. BROOKLYN	YES SEE 23	- NO	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 MED DRK BLUE.	NONE	
11	MOTHER. -DO-	NY. BROOKLYN	YES SEE 23	- NO	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - MED. GRY BRN	NONE	
12	G/MOTHER. -DO-	NY. BROOKLYN	YES SEE 23	- NO	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 - MED DRK BRN	NONE	
13	DO. -DO-	NY. BROOKLYN	YES SEE 23	- NO	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 - MED DRK BRN	NONE	
14	DO. -DO-	NY. BROOKLYN	YES SEE 23	- NO	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4 MED DRK BRN	NONE	
15	DO. -DO-	NY. BROOKLYN	YES SEE 23	- NO	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7 DRK DRK BRN	NONE	
16	DO. -DO-	NY. BROOKLYN	YES SEE 23	- NO	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11 FR. BRN BRN	NONE	
17	Friend: E. Vincor, 115. Chetwynd Rd. Highgate, London.	Eng. London.	No Self	Yes	1926 N. York Friend: Edward Johnson. 6 wks. No No No No No No No No Good	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 Dark Dark Brn	NONE	
18	Father: T. B. Quimby, 38. Upper Park Rd. Hampstead, N.W. 3.	Calif. Oakland.	Yes Self.	Yes	1926 N. York Friend: Edward Johnson. 6 wks. No No No No No No No No Good	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 Drk Drk Hazel.	NONE	
19	Wife: Mrs. L. Roedel, Georg- insk 134. Munich. Germany.	Germ. Munich.	No Munich.	Yes	1926 N. York Friend: Edward Johnson. 6 wks. No No No No No No No No Good	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 Drk Grey blue	NONE	
20	Husband: J. N. Booth, Flotton Spring House. Peterborough.	Eng. Peterborough.	No Self	Yes	1926 N. York Son: F. C. Booth, 250, Park Avenue, New York.	YES	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5 2 Sallow Brn Grey	NONE.
21	Father: as above.	Eng. Peterborough.	No Self.	Yes	1926 N. York Friend: Edward Johnson. 6 wks. No No No No No No No No Good	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 Drk. Brn. Brn.	Scars on right eyebrow	
22	Wife: Mrs. J. Johanson, Romaine Restaurant, Trondhjem.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Self.	Yes	1926 N. York Brother: Carl. Johanson, 550. Saviers Ave. Chicago. Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7 Fair Bld Blue	NONE.	
23	Mother: Mrs. A. Rothmann, Vorderheide, Holstein, Germany.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Yes Self.	Yes	1926 N. York Uncle: Mr. B. C. Miller, 455, Morris St. Hammond, Ind.	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5 5 Fair Brn. Grey	NONE.	
24	Uncle: Mr. B. C. Miller, 455, Morris St. Hammond, Ind.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Yes Self.	Yes	1926 N. York Brother: Carl. Johanson, 550. Saviers Ave. Chicago. Ill.	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5 3 Fair Bld Gray	NONE.	
25	Brother: Herbert Lueth Merlente Grenzmichle.	Ohio Cleveland	Yes Self	Yes	1926 N. York Friend: Edward Johnson, 6 wks. No No No No No No No No Good	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11 Fair Bld Blue	NONE.	
26	Father: Mr. A. Wauters, 26, St. Anna Str. Grammont.	Ind. Mishawaka.	No Self	Yes	1926 N. York Brother: Mr. A. Wauters, 702, W. 7th. Str. Mishawaka, Ind.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11 Fair Blk Blue	NONE.	
27	Friend: R. B. Macatu, 5, The Butts, Harrow-on-Hill.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Husband	Yes	1926 N. York Husband: V. A. Sparks, 201, W. 87th. Str. New York City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4 Fair brn blue	NONE.	
28	as above	N.Y. New York	Yes as above	Yes	U.S.C. as above	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	U.S. CITIZEN	-	
29	as above	N.Y. New York	Yes as above	Yes	as above	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Infant Fair Blue	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron** **Master**, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **February**, 19**27**
at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 27

at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-431

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH JANUARY.

1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if English, state on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	TRANSF	BLACK	HENRY	25	V	M	ANTIQUE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	19494.	LONDON.	7.9.26.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	U.S. CIT.	COATES	ADA ANNE	37	V	F	NORSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	3641.	-DO-	18.12.26.	U.S.A.	S. FRANCISCO
3		GROGON	HERBERT S.	24	V	M	CARPNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.				U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.	S. FRANCISCO
4	Ab W. C. 3/2/29	GROGON	ROSE I.	25	V	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	817.	LONDON.	11.1.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		CZAPLICKI	BOLESTAW	29	V	M	WEAVER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND OZMIECH. D. ARZASNYSZ.	86109	WASHINGTON	24/8/25	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
6		DAVIES	JOHANNA	29	V	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES FLEURDELYS.	208.	SOUTHAMPTON.	10/1/27	U.S.A.	SCRANTON
7		DICK	JEAN	29	V	F	COMPTO-METER OP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	222311.	WASHINGTON.	7.12.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		EVANS	NORA MARY	30	V	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	225.	Southampton.	25.1.27.	U.S.A.	OAKLAND
9	U.S. CIT.	EVANS	SHEILA MARY	3	V	F	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES.		BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	OAKLAND
10		JONES	JOHN IVOR	28	V	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES TREDEGAR.	201094.	WASHINGTON.	1.10.26.	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
11		KAKINUMA	REBECCA	52	V	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MELBOURNE	213301.	-DO-	5.11.26.	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
12	TRANSFERRED SHEET 2 LINE 16																	
13	U.S. CIT.	KAKINUMA	HARPER	11	V	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER		BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
14		KROSKY	MARY ELIZABETH	24	V	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SHIFNAL.	183.	SOUTHAMPTON.	26.11.26.	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
15		MILEWSKI	MARJAN	35	V	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND OBIECANOWO. D. MAKOW.	146990	WASHINGTON	20.4.26	U.S.A.	NEWARK
16		O'HARA	JOHN FRANCIS	23	V	M	CABLE TELEGRAPHIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HULL.	208768.	WASHINGTON.	26.10.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17	U.S. CIT.	MACPHERSON	DAVID SYMON	37	V	M	INSURANCE AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S. CITIZEN			BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DAYTON
18		MACPHERSON	HELENA C.	40	V	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	612	GLASGOW	31.12.26	U.S.A.	DAYTON
19	DIPLOMAT	PARHAM	LENNOX N.	26	V	M	BRITISH CONSUL. MURDERMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BATH.	389.	LONDON.	7.1.27.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
20		REID	ROBERT	33	V	M	S	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND DUNMOW.	199472.	WASHINGTON.	27.9.26.	U.S.A.	SANTA PAULA.
21		RICHARDSON	EVYLEEN	24	V	F	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND DALKEY.	167149	-DO-	17.6.26	U.S.A.	GREEN BAY
22		SCHNECK	CHANA-FEIGA	25	V	F	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND SANOK.	2515	WARSAW	14.12.26	POLAND	SANOK.
23		STRZELBICKA	AHAFJA	38	V	F	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND LASZKI-P. SAMBOV.	2467	WARSAW	13.12.26	POLAND	LASZKI-P. SAMBOV.
24		WALLACE	ALEXANDER	33	V	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ARBROATH.	199496	WASHINGTON	20.9.26	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
25		WALLACE	GWENDOLINE	32	V	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN.	171366	WASHINGTON	28.6.26	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
26		WALLACE	KENNETH	4	V	M	INFANT	NO	Infant	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.		BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
27		WALLACE	DAVID	3	V	M	INFANT	NO	Infant	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.		-DO-		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
28		ELDERING	WILHELMUS J.	29	V	M	W FLOREST	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND BLOEMENDAAM.	272.	AMSTERDAM.	14.1.27.	HOLLAND	BLOEMENDAAM
29		BARBOUR	ANDREW	35	V	M	W PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GRANGEMOUTH.	678	GLASGOW	21.1.27	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
30		BRAL	GUSTAVE	34	V	M	S FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM BASSEVELDE.	149.	ANTWERP.	3.11.26.	BELGIUM	BASSEVELDE

LINE 12...Osborne M. Transferred Sheet 2 Line 16.

LINE 12...Osborne N. Transferred Sheet 2 Line 16.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

129

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

2nd. FEBRUARY

19 27

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron** Master, of the **Aquitania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of February, 1927
at New York.

W.D. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-481

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 26TH JANUARY, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language, or, if exception claimed, on what ground	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town			
1		CORDMENT ✓	HENRY JAMES	64 ✓	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MILVERTON.	48.	PLYMOUTH.	9.1.26.	ENGLAND NEWTON ABBOT.
2		CORDMENT ✓	BESSIE	58 ✓	F	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCKBEARE.	DO.	DO.	15	ENGLAND NEWTON ABBOT.
3	TRANSIT	DOBIE ✓	HANNAH	38 ✓	F	BANK CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	TO CANADA	No Visa Req.	15	CANADA MONTREAL.
4	TRANSIT	EVERITT ✓	WILLIAM	43 ✓	M	POULTRY DEALER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BOSTON.	92	NOTTINGHAM	21.1.27	ENGLAND BOSTON.
5	TRANSIT	EVERITT ✓	BETSY	40 ✓	F	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BURGH-LE-MARSH.	92	NOTTINGHAM	21.1.27	ENGLAND BOSTON.
6	DIPLOMAT	KANAO ✓	TADAYOSHI	37 ✓	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN FUKUYAMA.	1536.	BERLIN.	13.1.27.	JAPAN FUKUI.
7	TRANSIT	MEIKLE ✓	MARGARET	45 ✓	F	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA WINNIPEG.	-	TO CANADA	No Visa Req.	CANADA WINNIPEG.
8	TRANSIT	WALKER ✓	SAMUEL	47 ✓	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CASTLE DOUGLAS.	93	GLASGOW	12.1.27	CHINA SHANGHAI.
9	TRANSIT	AKABANE ✓	TOYOJIHO	26 ✓	M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN MATSUMOTO.	750	LONDON.	12.1.27	FRANCE PARIS.
10	TRANSIT	SAYER ✓	HENRY JAMES	37 ✓	M	STORES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND IPSWICH.	1287.	LONDON.	19.1.27.	ENGLAND LONDON.
11	TRANSIT	ROWE ✓	IVO	38 ✓	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	43	W. sec 3/2	22.1.27	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD
12		WOOD	ALEXANDER	35	M	TRAVELER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND HULL.				ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM
13	TRANSIT	COWAN ✓	SAM	38 ✓	M	MANFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ROUMANIAN	ROMANIA NEGRESTI.	-	TO CANADA		CANADA MONTREAL.
14	TRANSIT	HOLGATE ✓	JOHN JAMES	62 ✓	M	STOCK BREEDER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WALMER.	47.	W. sec 3/2	15.1.27.	ENGLAND DONCASTER.
15	TRANSIT	MINTZ ✓	ISRAEL	32 ✓	M	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND.	POLISH	POLAND PULAWG.	94	W. sec 3/2	14.1.27	BELGIUM ANTWERP.
16	TRANSIT	MORGAN ✓	BERNARD	49 ✓	M	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	RUSSIA BIESK.	1344	W. sec 3/2	20.1.27	ENGLAND LONDON.
17	TRANSIT	LAMBERT ✓	Walter.	43 ✓	M	Architect	YES	English	YES	Canada.	English.	England. Warwick.	-	TO CANADA		Canada. Montreal.
18	TRANSIT	EDWARDS ✓	Edwin H.	50 ✓	M	Seafarer.	Yes	English	YES	Australia	English.	Wales. Berrfew.	1347/117	W. sec 3/2	20.1.27	Australia Sydney.
19	TRANSIT	MCCAIG ✓	Archibald.	50 ✓	M	Merchant	YES	English	YES	Canada	Scotland.	Scotland Glasgow.	1554	W. sec 3/2	1/24/1927	Canada Toronto.
20	TRANSIT	GANT ✓	ALLEN	56 ✓	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HARKWICH	-	TO CANADA		CANADA SAGWICK

LINE 12. WOOD, ALEXANDER. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINES 21 to 30 ARE BLANK.

2nd. PURSER.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

continental United
for the listing of

27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

2nd. FEBRUARY

1927

131

List 5

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Permanent residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
City or town			State City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years Where?															
NEWTON	1	DAUGHTER, MRS. MILLBOURNE. 2.	NEWTON	YES SELF	1500 JAN/APR	Friend Mr. Henry James	6 yrs					NO 5 10	RDY GREY	GREY	NONE						
ABBOT.		SUNNYSIDE GARSTON RD.	ENG. ABBOT.		YES YES 1926	TEXAS. Farmers & Merchants Bank															
NEWTON	2	-DO-	NEWTON	HUSBAND	YES AS ABOVE	YES YES -DO-	-DO-					NO 5 9	FR. FR. GREY		NONE						
ABBOT.		FRIEND, MISS M. DONNELLY. APT.	ENG. ABBOT.																		
MONTREAL.	3	21, 854, LORNE CRES. MONTREAL. CAN.	MONTREAL.	YES SELF	YES YES 1926	TRANSIT. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.	IN					NO 5 4	FR. AUB. BLUE		NONE						
BOSTON	4	SON, MR. W. EVERITT. 53.	BOSTON.	YES SELF	YES NO	700 Bird	425, CENTRAL AVENUE, BROOK	NO 60 DYS				NO 5 4	FR. BRN BRN.		NONE						
BOSTON.	5	-DO-	ENG. BOSTON.	HUSBAND	YES AS ABOVE	YES NO -	-DO-	NO 60 DYS				NO 5 0	FR. BRN BLUE		NONE						
FUKUI.	6	WIFE, MRS. T. KANAO. 140.	JAPAN, YOKOHAMA.	JAPANESE	YES GOVT.	200	c/o JAPANESE CONSULATE	NO 60 DYS				NO 5 7	YEL. R. K. BRN.		NONE						
FUKUI.		SAKAKEANIMACHI.	JAPAN, YOKOHAMA.				GENERAL, NEW YORK CITY.														
WINNIPEG	7	HUSBAND Mr. W. E. Meikle.	CAN. WINNIPEG	YES SELF	YES YES 1926	N.YORK	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO TRANSIT				NO 5 2	fresh gry brn		NONE						
WINNIPEG		863, GARDEN AV. WINNIPEG.	CAN. WINNIPEG																		
SHANGHAI.	8	MOTHER, MRS. WALKER. NOOK.	CHINA SHANGHAI.	YES SELF	YES NO	1000	IN TRANSIT TO SHANGHAI	NO TRANSIT				NO 5 10	FSH GRY BRN.		NONE						
SHANGHAI.		BALMAGHIE, CASTLE DOUGLAS.	CHINA SHANGHAI.																		
PARIS.	9	FATHER. TOYOJINO AKABANE. ISEMACHI.	JAPAN YOKOHAMA.	YES SELF	YES NO	500	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO TRANSIT				NO 5 2	DRK BLK BRN		NONE						
PARIS.		MATSUMOTO. JAPAN.	JAPAN YOKOHAMA.																		
LONDON	10	WIFE, MRS. SAYER. 9, GRANVILLE	ENG. LONDON	YES SELF	YES NO	700	FRIEND, O.C. DUBOIS. 2476.	NO 60 DYS				NO 5 8	FSH D.B. BLUE		DEFORMED LEFT EAR.						
LONDON		PARK, LEWISHAM. LONDON. SE. 13.	ENG. LONDON																		
SHEFFIELD	11	WIFE, LILIAN ROWE. 48.	ENG. SHEFFIELD.	YES SELF	YES NO	700	LEXINGTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO 60 DYS				NO 5 4	FR. BRN BLUE		NONE						
SHEFFIELD		TENNYSON RD. WALKLEY. SHEFFLD.	ENG. SHEFFIELD.																		
NOTTINGHAM	12	DURHAM DUPLEX RAYNOR CO. LTD.	ENG. SHEFFIELD.	YES SELF	YES NO	700	DURHAM DUPLEX RAYNOR CO. LTD.	NO 60 DYS				NO 5 4	FR. BRN BLUE		NONE						
NOTTINGHAM		190, BALDWIN AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.	ENG. SHEFFIELD.																		
MONTREAL.	13	WIFE, MRS. WOOD. 8, O. MRS.	ENG. NOTTINGHAM.	NO SELF	YES YES 1924.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO TRANSIT				NO 5 6	FR. D.B. BLUE		NONE						
MONTREAL.		124, BLOOR ST. W. TORONTO. ONT. CAN.	CAN. MONTREAL.	YES SELF	YES YES 1926	1926	IN TRANSIT CANADA	NO TRANSIT				NO 5 6	FR. BRN BRN.		NONE						
DONCASTER.	14	WIFE, MRS. J. J. HOLGATE.	ENG. DONCASTER.	YES SELF	YES YES 1926	N.Y.	HOTEL BRESLIN.	NO 60 DYS				NO 5 8	FR. GRY. BLUE. SCAR R. TEMPLE.								
DONCASTER.		BESSACARR, DONCASTER.	ENG. DONCASTER.																		
ANTWERP.	15	WIFE, MRS. P. MINTZ.	BEL. ANTWERP.	YES SELF	YES YES 1926	N.Y.	c/o MR. JACOB FRIEDMAN	NO 60 DYS				NO 5 6	DRK. DRK. BRN		NONE						
ANTWERP.		STEENBOKSTR. 19. ANTWERP.	BEL. ANTWERP.																		
LONDON.	16	WIFE, MRS. B. MORGAN. 14.	ENG. LONDON.	YES SELF	YES NO	1000	c/o DR. M. MORGAN. 324 FRIEND	NO 60 DYS				NO 5 5	FR. BRN BRN		NONE						
LONDON.		PLYMPTON RD. BRONDESBURY. LON. E.A.	ENG. LONDON.																		
Montreal.	17	Wife Mrs. W. Lambert. 386	Canad. Montreal.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes Transit.	1920.	In Transit to Canada.	No In Transit				No 6 2	Drk. Grey Brn.		NONE.						
Montreal.		Sherbrooke St. Montreal.	Canad. Montreal.																		
Sydney.	18	Brother: T. Edwards. St. Ann Rd	Canad. Sydney.	Yes Self.	Yes No - - - -	1920.	In Transit to New Zealand	No In Transit				No 5 9	Frsh. Brn. Grey		NONE.						
Sydney.		Merrylands, Sydney, Australia R. L. TALLING	Canad. Sydney.																		
Toronto.	19	Brother: Donald McCaig. 17,	Canad. Toronto.	Yes Self	Yes Yes Transit	1920.	In transit to Canada	No In Transit				No 5 11	Fair Grey Grey		NONE.						
Toronto.		Heygate, Southsends-on-Sea.	Canad. Toronto.																		
SHOGWICK	20	BROTHER, MR. J. S. GANT	CAN. SHOGWICK	YES SELF	YES YES TRANSIT	7500	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT				NO 5 8	FRSH. GRY BLUE		NONE						
SHOGWICK		DOVERCOURT, ESSEX.	CAN. SHOGWICK																		
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron** **Master**, of the **"Aquitania"**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **February**, 19**27**
at **New York**

W.P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-507

S. S. **AQUITANIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** 26th January, 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 2nd February 1927

132

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WAGNER	Alois	54	✓	✓	5/12/1924 County Court Cleveland, Ohio	Sharon County Club. Sharon Pa.
2	BLOOM	Jacob	31	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. 10/11/1893	Commodore Hotel N.York City
3	BLATT	Saul	33	✓	✓	P.P.No. 143362 July 1919 Bronx County Court N.Y.	24 E 17th Str. Bronx. N.Y.
4	BIRGER	Lawrence	30	✓	✓	Tampa Florida 19/19/1896	601 W 112th Str. New-York City
5	BALONAKOS	James	34	✓	✓	P.P.No. 297684 5/1/1920 Portland Maine	922 Congress Str. Portland, Me.
6	SCHEE	John	36	✓	✓	P.P.No. 3221 ✓ Supreme Court July 3-19 No 1183078 San Francisco Cal. 16/6/1919	San Francisco Cal. 901 Broderick Str.
7	DEASY	Louise	31	✓	✓	San Harbor Maine 11th January 1896	16 Prospect Ave. SAN HARBOR ME
8	GOTTFRIED	Joseph	50	✓	✓	P.P.No. 308544	45 Elliot Str. Passaic N.J.
9	GENERICAN	Jerome	28	✓	✓	P.P.No. 4008 12/20/1925 Circuit Court Chicago	215 Randolph Str. Chicago, Ill.
10	BAND	Agnes	27	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa. 30/12/1899	110 34th Str. Washington D.C.
11	LELUS	Edwin	33	✓	✓		20th Sept. 1920 Court So. District New-York 209 W 57th Str. N.York City
12	KLEIN	Max	37	✓	✓	P.P.No. 295986	High Court 1921 Washington, D.C.
13	KLEIN	Herman	37	✓	✓	P.P.No. 295985	2432 Elm Str. Youngstown Oh.
14	KOPPEL	Charles	28	✓	✓		---do---
15	LEVIN	Jacob	42	✓	✓		July 1926 Federal Court Chicago, Ill.
16	LUCCHESE	Ureco	36	✓	✓	P.P.No. 4696	215 W Randolph Str. Chicago, Ill.
17	YOLLER	Benen	39	✓	✓		N.Y.
18	FINAKLOS	James	29	✓	✓		3rd July 1923 Bronx County Supr. Court
19	THURSTON	Dorothy	30	✓	✓		Superior Court.
20	THURSTON	Ellie	28	✓	✓		12th November 1911 Mendocino Cal.
21	THURSTON	Salomon	26	✓	✓	P.P.No. 283976	Valley Ford Monoma Co. California
22	THURSTON	George	22	✓	✓		U.S. Passport 47904
23	THURSTON	Georgie	19	✓	✓		New-York, 1911. Issued 11/5/25 Kellogg
24	MATOSIC	Franzika	19	✓	✓		1937 Davison Ave. Bronx N.York C.
25	BISPHAM	Eleanore	32	✓	✓		Supreme Court.
26	BOLOGNINI	John	54	✓	✓		6th November 1920 Chicago Ill.
27	BAANTJER	William	21	✓	✓	P.P.No. 272107	4011 Irving Park Rd. Chicago, Ill.
28	FRIEDMAN	Max	30	✓	✓	P.P.No. 56177	Box 113 Leadville Ia.
29	SHAW	Aimnee	34	✓	✓	Issued Mar. 24th. 1926 P.P.No. 173865	1708 Park Center Str. San Francisco
30							By Father's papers
							1920 Sept. Supreme Court Brooklyn
							185 Stanton Str. New-York N.Y.
							4628 Grand Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
							Brooklyn 1903
							Union Square 2nd New York
							715 Carrel St., St. Louis. Mo.
							2306 De Lancy Place, Philadelphia Pa.
							313 West 39th St. New York City.
							Los Angeles. California.
							1913. 68th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
							226 N. Oakpark Ave. Oakpark, Ill.

LINE 20Tairlis Duplicated see Sheet 14. Line 22
LINE 23Whisenark. Did not Embark.
LINE 30 is Blank.

Ed. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

133

W. & S. 140

~~SECRET~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. AQUITANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 26TH. JANUARY, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2nd. FEBRUARY, 1927.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	PAYNE	KATE FLA VELL	52		F	P.F.No.225209	MILES CITY COURT CUSTER CO. MONTANA. DEC 5/1911.	HUSBAND. 110. SOUTH STACY AVE. MIERS CITY. MONTANA.
2	RUBIN	HARRY	32		M	BOSTON MASS. AUG 22/NO. 1894.	PASSPORT. NO. 837. DEPT. OF STATE AUG 9/1926.	HOME. 133. CHISWICK BL. BRIGHTON. MASS.
3	HARKNESS.	Edwin C.	49	10	M	LONDON P.F.No.205.	BY PARENTS	Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia. Pa.
4	HARKNESS.	Cassie E.	39	3	F	ORION. MICH. OCT. 12th. 1888		as above.
5	McKIVERKIN.	Peter D.	43	8	M		SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN. N.Y. 1/8/1918	64. Hawthorne Atr. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	FOSTY.	Ross C.	18		M	SIOUX CITY Ia. May 16th. 1908		2631. N. 75 Ave., Elmwood. Ph. Ill.
7	MORELAND.	Frank W.	40	7	M	Jumala Nebraska. 23.7.1886.		Tujunga. Los Angeles. Cal
8	HANLEY.	Henry R.	46		M	Pennsylvania. Pa. 27.3.1881.		Tulsa Okla.
9	GRANT.	Pryor McW.	32	6	M	Birmingham. Ala. 20.6.1894.		560. W. 24th. Str. New York. N.Y.
10	HUTCHINSON.	Richard S.	57		M	ISSUED 24/11/25 P.F.No.137578	Southern District N.Y. 1900.	448. Central Park West, New York. N.Y.
11	PAYNE.	Kate F.	52		F	Custer County, Montana. 5.12.1911.		110. S. Stacy Ave. Miers City. Montana
12	RUBIN.	Harry.	32		M	Boston, Mass. 22.8.1894.		133. Chiswick. Brighton. Mass.
13	WILLIAM.	Boantjer.	31	11	M		Superior Court of Cook County. 8th June 1927.	
14	WESTCOTT.	Vernon C.	36	8	M	Fairhaven, Vermont. 26.10.1890.		438 Central Av. Albany, N.Y.
15	LEVY	LOUIS	31		M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 6/7/1894		132. W. 47th. St. New York. N.Y.
16	OSBORNE	MARY	50		F	ISSUED WASHINGTON. 26/10/26 P.F.No.296897		252. Berkley St. Rochester. N.Y.
17	LINE 11.....Payne Kate F. Duplicated see Line 1							
18	LINE 12.....Rubin Harry. Duplicated see Line 2.							
19	LINE 13.....William Boantjer. Duplicated. see Sheet 4. Line 27.							
20	LINES 17 to 30 are blank.							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JAN. 26TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd. FEBRUARY, 1927

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAROTZ	NATHON	24	M	S	P.P.No.517505	Through Father 1911 NEWARK. COURT COMMON PLEAS. NEW JERSEY 5/10/17.	PARENTS. N. BAROTZ. 1901 60TH ST. BROOKLYN NY. 425 CENTRAL AVE., ORANGE N.J.
2	BROOKE	GEORGE W.	52	M	M	P.P.No.302494		
3	BROOKE	ANNIE	50	F	M		-DO- BY HUSBAND	-DO-
4	COMPTON	LILLIAN	42	F	M	ISSUED 4/12/26 P.P.No.306962	BY MARRIAGE.	C/O KINGLING BROS. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 2988 EAST GRAND BOULEVARD, DETROIT, MICH.
5	DAWSON	CECILE	46	F	W	7/3/1880 DETROIT MICH.		
6	DAWSON	GERTRUDE DOROTHA.	26	F	S	13/12/1899 DETROIT MICH.		-DO- UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO.
7	FEIS	HERBERT	33	M	M	JUNE 7TH 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
8	FEIS	RUTH	33	F	M	AUG. 3RD 1893 MENTOR OHIO.		-DO-
9	GIBSON	WILLIAM E.	37	M	M	P.P.No.304984	OCT. 1918. RIVERSIDE. CAL.	BRIDGEPORT, CAL.
10	GIBSON	EDNA	32	F	M	FEB. 20TH 1894 MARINETTE WIS.	SUPREME COURT 1885 ROCHESTER N.Y.	-DO- HIGHLAND AVE. BRIGHTON STATION ROCHESTER N.Y.
11	HARPER	HARRY	50	M	M	P.P.No.296879		C/O PORTLAND HOUSE 132 WEST 47. NEW YORK U.
12	LEVY	LOUIS	32	M	M	NEW YORK		-DO-
13	LEVY	KATE	32	F	M	NEWARK N.J. DEC.14th.1894		-DO-
14	LEVY	ANNA	16	F	S	NEWARK N.J. AUG.15th.1911		-DO- HUSBAND.H.P.NORRIS, 335 PILGRIM AVE. HIGHLAND PK. MICH.
15	NORRIS	ANNIE EVELYN	25	F	M	SEP. 23RD 1901 COULTERVILLE, CAL.	SPECIAL CIRCUIT COURT OF LAKE CO. ILLINOIS, WAKEGAN 24TH SEP./26	HOME. 34 WESTERN AVE. LAKE FOREST ILL. 2 NORWOOD ST. WORCESTER MASS
16	PHILP	FRANCIS JAMES	29	M	M	P.P.No.298997		HOME. 413 NORTH 10TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	SOULLIERE	IRENE I.	32	F	S	12/26/1894 WORCESTER MASS.		-DO-
18	THURMAN	THOMAS NELSON	29	M	M	JULY 22ND 1897 PHILADELPHIA PA.	P.P.No. 283962	-DO-
19	THURMAN	LILLIAN MAUD	29	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
20	THURMAN	THOMAS ALFRED	6	M	S	WILDEOOD.N.Y. DEC.23rd. 1921		-DO-
21	THURMAN	FRANK PARKES	5	M	S	-DO- FEB. 6th. 1923		-DO- METROPOLITAN CLUB. WASHINGTON DC.
22	WYETH	DOROTHY E.	35	F	M	Nov. 1ST 1891 CINCINNATI OHIO.	COUNTY COURT BUFFALO AUG. 4th 1903	HOME, 186 BABCOCK ST. BUFFALO N.Y. BROTHER.HERBERT HOFFMAN. 214.RIVERSIDE DRIVE,NEWYORK CTY.
23	WEST	GEORGE HENRY	57	M	S	P.P.No.495733		HOME. 948. 45TH STREET. BROOKLYN,NEW YORK.
24	HOFFMAN	STELLA	28	F	S	NEW YORK. 1898. 16th.JUNE.	U.S. COURT. MARCH 3RD. 1903. PASSPORT.NO.49318. ISSUED 13TH MAY 1925	HOME.556.WEST 140TH STREET. APT. 54. NEW YORK CITY.
25	RENNER	JACOB	53	M	M		DISTRICT COURT,SOUTHERN NEW YORK. JULY 17TH 1896.	HUSBAND. MR. SAMUELS. 696.CALDWELL AVE. BRONX.N.Y.
26	WEISKOPF	VICTOR	51	M	M			FATHER. -DO-
27	SAMUELS	FANNY	19	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 26/8/1907		HOME.567.RIVERSIDE DRIVE.N.YORK.
28	SAMUELS.	MELBIN	-	M	S	-DO- 29/6/1926		-DO-
29	MORTIMER	G. HORACE.	41	M	M	P.P.No307712	SO.DISTRICT COURT,NEW YORK,MAY 1915.	-DO-
30	MORTIMER	ETHEL M.	42	F	M		-DO-	-DO-

LINE 12. Levy Louis..... Duplication see sheet 2.Line 15.

2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, **1917**

at **NEW YORK**

W. D. Jones
Im. Inst.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aquitania
Louisa
Visitors

TOURIST VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH JANUARY 1927

14-4808

ST

States, or

STEERAGE

Arr

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	ANDREASEN	CARL. M.H.G.	29	M	PSYCHOLOGIST	YES	DANISH	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	VEJLE.	306	NI 3(2)	COPENHAGEN	18.1.27	DENMARK VEJLE.	1
2	TRANSIT	ELLERTON	HUBERT	43	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PORTUGAL	LISBON	1407	NI 3(2)	London	21 Jan 1927	ARGENTINE SAIGON.	2
3	TRANSIT	PAGETT	ANNIE	36	F	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	171	NI 3(2)	Birmingham	21 Jan. 1927	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	3
4	TRANSIT	PAGETT	EDNA	18	F	PRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	172	NI 3(2)	Birmingham	21 Jan. 1927	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	4
5		WALTON	Madeline.	59	F	H'wife.	Yes	English	English	English	England	Addlestone	422	NI 3(2)	Southampton.	22.1.27.	England. Nottingham	5
6	TRANSIT	GANNAN	Myer.	22	M	Tailor.	Yes	English	Jewish	Jewish	England	London.	1298	NI 3(2)	London	14. July 1926	England. London.	6
7		FOLLETT	Marjorie C.	29	F	H'wife.	Yes	English	English	English	England	London.	1278	NI 3(2)	London	13. Jan. 1927	England. London.	7
8		GROOM	Annie.	59	F	H'wife.	Yes	English	English	English	England	London.	1277	NI 3(2)	London	10. Jan. 1927	England. London.	8
9		LINDSAY	Harved J.	33	M	Farmer.	Yes	English	S. Africa	British.	S. Africa	Kokstad.	29.	NI 3(2)	Johannesburg.	20.12.26.	S. Africa. Kokstad.	9
10		KJARSGAARD	Hugo.	26	M	Engineer	Yes	Den. Eng. & C.	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Frederikshavn.	318.	NI 3(2)	Copenhagen.	15.1.27.	Denmark. Copenhagen.	10
11		LARSEN	CEDERWALL	22	M	Auto dealer	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	182	NI 3(2)	Oslo	19 Jan. 1927	Norway Oslo	11
12																		12
13																		13
14																		14
15																		15
16																		16
17																		17
18																		18
19																		19
20																		20
21																		21
22																		22
23																		23
24																		24
25																		25
26																		26
27																		27
28																		28
29																		29
30																		30

ELIMINATIONS.

lines 12 to 30 inclusive B L A N K.

2nd. Purser

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 12 to 30 inclusive B L A N K.

2nd. Purser

Total Passengers ... 11
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

UNITED

mental United
the listing of
27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2 FEB 1927

137

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER. JOHN GODSINSPEKTOR DSB POLBAK. DENMARK.	DEN. VEJLE	YES SELF	NO	UNCLE. MR. N. GULDBRANDSEN 231 ST. 17TH AVE. MAYWOOD, ILL.	NO 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. LGT. BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER. MAY BIRON "GEZIRA" SHRUBLANDS RD. BERKHAMSTED. HERTS.	ARG. ARGENTINE	YES ARGENTINE £40	NO	BROTHER. G. ELLERTON. (Godfrey) P.O. BOX 423. COLESSET MASS.	NO 12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 DRK BRN BRN	NONE.
3	SISTER DOMINIC STEVENS. 3A CHEAPSIDE READING.	ENG. BIRMINGHAM	YES SELF	NO	SISTER. MARY BIRCH 701 LYONS AVE. IRVINGSTON NJ.	NO 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FRN BRN BLUE	NONE.
4	AUNT. -DO-	ENG. BIRMINGHAM	YES MOTHER	YES	AUNT. -DO-	NO 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. OLD BLUE	NONE.
5	Son: JACOB Mackintosh, Odisham, Nr. Basins, Hants.	Eng. London.	Yes Self.	Yes 1925-1926 Wash.	Husband JOHN Walton, 2209 High Av. S.E.W. Shington, DC.	Yes 6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2 Fair Brn. Blue	Scar over left eye.
6	Wife: Ethel Daniel, 620 Mile End Rd. London.	Eng. London.	Yes Self.	Yes 1926 Phil.	Business: Oliver Wendell, French and Blag. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 1 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3 DRK. BRN. BRN.	None.
7	Husband: J. Follett, 23 Radcliffe Rd. Windmore Hill, London.	Eng. London.	See 17.	NO	Brother: R. F. D. 7, 7 Downing Av. Erie, Pa.	Yes 6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4 Fair Fair Grey	None.
8	Husband: A. B. Green, 20 Solna Rd. Windmore Hill, London.	Eng. London.	See 17.	NO	Son: As above.	Yes 6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3 Med. Brn. Hazel.	None.
9	Father: A. Lindberg, Good Hope Farm, P.O. Limburg, P.P. Dutch.	G. Johannesburg	Yes Self.	NO	Sister: LINDSAY, Thos. Cook & Son, 585-5th Av. New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6 1 Med. Blk. Blue.	None.
10	FATHER: R. K. Jensen, 11 St. Kongens Al. Copenhagen.	Dan. Copenhagen.	Yes Self.	NO	Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y.	Yes 9 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6 - Fair Blad Brn.	Blue } none
11	Mother: Marguerite Larson Mari Stuan, Sinsin Norway	Nor Oslo	yes self	NO	Business: Stanley Steamer Incorp. Ashlen Ave. Chicago	no 3 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 11 fah brn blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Roston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", **SADLING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **15**
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Russell
J. M. Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist
Agitator
Canadian
Problems
100 miles

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service at the port of arrival, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the Customs Service.

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

28TH JANUARY, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mns.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abile to— Read what language or languages written on what ground	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Entered at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		KNUCKLEY	THOMAS W.	43	M		SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REMYN	136854	WASHINGTON	16.9.26	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2	TRANSIT	GILLEN	CATHERINE	36	F		S. CLERK.		Canada	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TYBERTON				CANADA	LEADER
3		HARFORD	MARY	56	F	M	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SPREYTON	189944	WASHINGTON	19.8.26	ENGLAND	EXETER
4		ISAAC	FRANK	28	M	S	FARMING	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST CALDER	136134	WASHINGTON	15.9.26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		BEST	MARY R.K. D.	52	F	M	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PATMORE HEATH.				CANADA	ONTARIO
6	TRANSIT	CAMP	CLARA	35	F	M	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ALBURY.				CANADA	ONTARIO
7	UNDER 18	CAMP	NORMAN	5	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ALBURY.				CANADA	ONTARIO
8		KNUCKLEY	Bertha H.	36	F		Nurse	Yes English etc.	Yes Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Bogensse.	183450	Washington	30.7.26	U.S.A.	Dallas
9		COUPLAND	MARY	40	F	M	WIFE	yes English	yes England	English	England	Bartholomew	18072	Washington			Philadelphia
10	UNDER 18	COUPLAND	CHARLES	3	M	S	CHILD	CHILD	England	English	England	Bartholomew	18072	Washington			Philadelphia
11		LARSEN	ANDREW	30	M		Teacher	yes English	yes Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	180	Oslo	1807	Norway	Oslo
12		WATSON	EDDIE LARA	32	F	M	Wife	yes English	yes Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	199101	Washington	22. Sept 1926	U.S.A.	Philadelphia

ELIMINATIONS

Line 1, ... Knuckey, Thomas H..... Duplicated sheet 4, line 12.

Line 2,Cullen, Catherine duplicated Sheet 2, line 20.

Pages 13 to 30 inclusive... BLANK.

Line 11, Larson, Cedric Duplicated Sheet 14, Line 11.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total Passengers

FLORIAN

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2 FEB 1927

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a secret society
	State City or town	State City or town	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	BROTHER MR. A. KNUCKEY 1 HIGHLAND TERRACE. DARTMOUTH.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	LYN. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 DRK DRK BRN NONE
3	SISTER. MRS. BROOKS. 10 MINSTON. SALISBURY. WILTS FATHER: WILLIAM ISAAC HEATH BARTON WHITESTONE,	SASK. LEADER. N.Y. HUNTINGTON	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	14 N.Y. CO. MARSHALL FIELDS (friend) HUNTINGTON L.I. NEW YORK.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 MED. GREY BLUE NONE.
5	SISTER. JOAN DICKSON. 33 BRUNSWICK SQ. LONDON W.C.1. Mother: Emily Devine Father: John Devine, 100 St. Mary, N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10 N.Y. 40 E. 90 ST. NEW YORK. HUSBAND. RALPH H. CAMP 349 SIMCOE ST. LONDON ONT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FR. BRN BRN NONE.
6	John Devine 100 St. Mary, N.Y.	CAN. LONDON.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	349 SIMCOE ST. LONDON ONT.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FR. FR. GREY NONE.
7	John Devine 100 St. Mary, N.Y.	CAN. LONDON.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	FATHER. -DO-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6 fair fair brn NONE.
8	John Devine 100 St. Mary, N.Y.	Tex. Dallas.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Texas 302, Dallas, Texas.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med Gold	No	5	6 Fr. Bld. Blue None.
9	John Devine 100 St. Mary, N.Y.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 Philadelphia 1708 N. Front. St. Phila.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3 fair fair blue none
10	John Devine 100 St. Mary, N.Y.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926 Philadelphia 1708 N. Front. St. Phila.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	1 fair fair blue none
11	John Devine 100 St. Mary, N.Y.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926 Philadelphia 1708 N. Front. St. Phila.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11 fish brn blue none
12	UNCLE: James H. H. H. 32. Cental Hi 11, Upper Norwood London	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 Philadelphia 1708 N. Front. St. Phila.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 fish brn blue none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMP TON**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. ROSTRON
 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
 at **NEW YORK**

W. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
 The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
 stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
 iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
 other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
 ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
 which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
 entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
 which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
 by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
 properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
 Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
 compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
 whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
 shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
 of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
 and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
 steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
 alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
 future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
 residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
 permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be
 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom
 passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
 company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
 brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of
 the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The
 entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so,
 the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend*).—
 The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
 for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**27**

at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Jones
Im. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

Permit's Aquitania

List

12

VISITORS

AND

ENTRY PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSAGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

25th. January,

1927.

STAT

States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSAGE.

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age (Yrs. Mos.)	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— (Read, Understand language, Write)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth (Country, City or town)	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	No. on List	The name relative
1	✓	KOSAR, KOZAV	Boleslaw	33	M	S Labourer	Yes Polish.	Polish.	Poland, Krakorny.	130474.	Washington.	20-2-26.	U.S.A. Yonkers.	1	Father
2	✓	SZMIGIELSKA	Jakou.	36	M	M Labourer	Yes Polish.	Polish.	Poland, Mata	148969.	Washington.	30-2-26.	U.S.A. New York.	2	Wife
3	✓	ANDERSEN	Aage.	33	M	S Painter	Yes Danish.	Danish.	Denmark, Vordingborg.	127467.	Washington.	4 Feb. 1926	U.S.A. Chicago.	3	Father
4	✓	WIRTANEN	Kalle Axel.	37	M	M Worker	Yes Finnish.	Finnish.	Finland, Vaajakoski.	204457.	Washington.	14-10-26.	U.S.A. Centerville.	4	Mother
5	✓	OSTMAN	Arvo Alex.	38	M	M Worker	Yes Finnish.	Finnish.	Finland, Jyvaskala.	222944.	Washington.	10-12-26.	U.S.A. New York.	5	Father
6	✓	OSTMAN	Martha V. My	37	F	M H's wife	Yes Finnish.	Finnish.	Finland, Helsinki.	223177.	Washington.	11-12-26.	U.S.A. New York.	6	Father
7	✓	ALLEN	Lily	34	F	M H's wife	yes English.	English.	England, Wolverhampton.	196	Birmingham	18-Mar-1926	England Wolverhampton.	7	Wife
8	✓	LASKEY	EDITH	56	F	M H's wife	yes English.	English.	England, BLUNFIELD	1835	London	26-Jan-1927	England Reepham	8	Sister
9	✓	LASKEY	JOHN R.	25	M	S Engineer	yes English.	English.	England, Reepham	1637	London	25-Jan-1927	England Reepham	9	Aunt
10														10	
11														11	
12														12	
13														13	
14														14	
15														15	
16														16	
17														17	
18														18	
19														19	
20														20	
21														21	
22														22	
23														23	
24														24	
25														25	
26														26	
27														27	
28														28	
29														29	
30														30	

ELIMINATIONS.

LINES 10. to 30 inclusive.....BLANK.

2nd. Purser

Total Passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

141

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Indicated future permanent residence.</small> State City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes, Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he expects to stay here for a limited period, or whether he expects to return to his native country.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
1	Father: Adam Kasar, pow Osniany, Krakana, Poland.	N.Y. New York C.	Yes	Self.	1912	Home: 149, Riverdale Ave. N.Y.C. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk Brown	None.
2	Wife: Maja Srmyskielke, Brody, Poland.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	1910	Home: 572 98th. Street, N.Y.C. New York, Friend Vojta	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk Brown	None.
3	Verdingborg, Dagblad.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	1914	Friend: 3770, 33rd St. Woodside, L.I. N.Y.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk Grey	None.
4	Mother: Tilla Virtanen, Vaajakoski, Finland.	Mass. Centerville.	No	Self	1925	wife: Alka Wirtanen 259, Centerville, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Brn. Blue	None.
5	Father: Juho Ostman, Jyväskylä, Taulumaki, Fin.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self	1907	Home: 629, Beach 66 st. Arverne, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None.
6	as above husband: Oswald Allen 209, Merridale St. Wolverhampton W. Engl.	N.Y. New York. Wolverhampton	Yes	Self	1926	as above father: 1133, Collins Ave Akron, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk Blue	None.
7	sister: Gertrude Meyer, Station Rd Salhouse	Engl. Reepham	yes	Self	yes	son: Clifford Barker, Onondaga, N.Y.	no	2-10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brn	none
8	Aunt: - do -	Engl. Reepham	yes	Self	yes	brother: - do -	no	2-10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn grey	none
9	- do -	Engl. Reepham	yes	Self	yes	- do -	no	2-10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON** MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 1927
at NEW YORK

W.C. Kinsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Rouse
Inspector
(Signature for use of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W. I. Rouse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

NON INITIAL VISAS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE Arrive

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26th. 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		PETERSON, Wilhelm	27	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Sweden	19-1-27	Sweden	1
2		SAVCHENKO (a Savchenko) Basile	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	19-1-27	Russia	2
3		SAVCHENKO, do Gregoire	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	19-1-27	Russia	3
4		BANINE, Rowin	73	M	W	(retired)	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	19-1-27	Russia	4
5		MAIPKA, Semen	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Ukrainian	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	19-1-27	Russia	5
6		MAIPKA, Irina	34	F	M	H's wife	No	to husband	No	Russian	Russia	Russia	19-1-27	Russia	6
7		MONEY, ALFRED	31	M	S	Officer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Italy	20. Nov. 1926	Italy	7
8		RORICH, JOHANN	30	M	S	Dentist	yes	English	yes	England	English	Genoa	3. Dec. 1926	Genoa	8
9		HALLAM, LILLIAN	33	F	M	H's wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	Brooklyn	13th June 1919	Australia	9
10		HALLAM, EVELYN	11	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	Brooklyn		Australia	10
11		HALLAM, JEANETTE	6	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	Brooklyn		Australia	11

Feb. 3, 1927. Im. Insp.

ELIMINATIONS

Line 1.....Peterson, Wilhelm.....Duplicated Sheet 10, line 13.
LINES 12 to 30.....BLANK

2nd. Purser

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Mrs. Christina Matsony Lecno, Wash. D.C.	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes Self	25 No	Brother: Martin Paterson, 2210 Cedar Ave. S. Minneapolis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Light Blk	Blue	None
2	Sister: Aleksia Savchenko, Selo Sahkovich, Goinelak Gov.	W.Va. Wheeling	Yes Father	10 No	Father: Dorofey Savchenko, 1519 Market Str. Wheeling, W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Light Brn	Gray	None
3	as above	W.Va. Wheeling	Yes as above	2 No	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Light Brn	Gray	None
4	Daughter: Basela Postlinik, Belaya Zerkov, Russia.	Minn. Chisholm	Yes See #23	10 No	Son: Leva Janen, 120, Lake Street, Chisholm, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light Gray	Gray	None
5	Grandmother: Feoronia Jasowei, S. Pesochno, Gov. Russia.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes See #23	20 No	Father: John Marijwka, 228, Norman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Light Blk	Brn	None
6	Mother: as above.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Husband	20 No	Husband: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light Blk	Brn	None
7	Sister: Amilda Caorsi 6/27, Via Tolomai, Italy	Mich. St. Louis	NO self	20 no	Friend: Ben Gareyelli, 3559, Oliver St. St. Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	drk brn	brn	none
8	Father: William Rorich 15, North St., Kronstadt, Orange Free State S.A.	Mich. Battle Creek	no self	1920 1925	Friend: Dr. W.C. Weeks, The Sanatorium, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	green	none
9	Friend: John Kidd, 39, Albert St. Windsor Melbourne, Australia	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see 23	10	Father: Brodhead Le Fevre 225, Tessler Place Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.C.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brn	blue	none
10	Friend: - do -	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see 23	--	grandfather: - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair brn	grey	none
11	Friend: - do -	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see 23	--	grandfather: - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	fair fair	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON** **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
COM MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, **1927**
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "**LAQUITANIA**", **MAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, **1927**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

19
22

List

10

INITIAL VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "A U I T A N I A"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26th. January.

1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		WESTENDORF.	Paul.	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	28861.	Hamburg	9-12-26.	Germany	Kiel.		
2		WESTPAL.	Hertha.	28	M	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	30754.	Hamburg.	6-1-27.	Germany.	Kiel.		
3		NOHRER.	Adolf.	34	M	M	Lumber	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	30641.	Hamburg.	12-1-27.	Germany.	Kiel.		
4		BR ISEN.	Heinrich.	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona.	28879.	Hamburg.	20-12-26.	Germany.	Altona.		
5		WEIS.	Willi.	23	M	S	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	4507.	Berlin.	7-12-26.	Germany.	Berlin.		
6		WALLINGER.	Robert.	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bormen.	20302.	Col. Cologne	18-12-26.	Germany.	Bormen.		
7		FRUMANT SCHNEIDER.	Viktor.	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German etc.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vollinere	11.15253.	Kolu.	1.12.26.	Germany.	Vollinere.		
8		REBNER.	George	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reitsch.	39329.	Stuttgart.	22.12.26.	Germany.	Reitsch.		
9		TOYE.	Adolf.	12	M	S	Soldier	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Aerseele.	213.	Antwerp	28-1-27.	Belgium	Aerseele		
10		RICHIELS.	Rene.	41	M	M	Soldier	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Senter.	201.	Antwerp.	11.1.27.	Belgium.	Senter.		
11		FEIDMANN	Isaac	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heitel	8816	Bremen	14. Jan 1927	Germany.	Wietmarschen		
12		LAUTZICH	REINOLD ERWIN	28	M	M	Lumber	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Franken-stein	21879	Berlin	9. April 1926	Germany.	Franken-stein		
13		WILSON	William	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Totefta	5032	Gothenburg	4. Oct. 1926	Sweden.	Totefta		
ELIMINATIONS																					
Line 5. Weis, Willie. Not on Board																					
Lines 14 to 30. B L A N K																					
2nd..Purser																					

ELIMINATIONS

Line 5. Weis, Willie. Not on Board
Lines 14 to 30. BLANK

2nd. Purser

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

145

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Gustav Wetendorf, Hugelstr 19, Kiel.	Neb. Tremont.	Yes See #17.	Yes No	Friend: Bernhard Withenrich, 850 East Military Ave. (Tremont, Neb.)	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 10 Fair Bld Blue.	None.				
2	Mother: Ongrift Kortmann, Vornysseof Str No. 6, Kiel.	N. Dak. Fargo.	Yes Self	\$25. No	Friend: Wilhelm Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 3 Fair Bld Brn.	None.				
3	wife: Frieda Nuchman, Schanenburgerstr 48, Kiel.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self see 23	\$50. No	Friend: Josef Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 9 Fair Bld Blue	None.				
4	Father: H. Friesse, Take, Altona, yr Michlenstr 6, Mich.	Detroit.	Yes Cousin	\$25. No	Friend: Josef Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 9 Fair Bld Brn	None.				
5	Father: Herman Wels, 18, N.Y.	New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend: August Bratenhauer, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 8 Fair Bld Grey	None.				
6	Father: Carl Wahlinger Borman, Brailwtr 22, Germany.	N.Y. New York.	Yes self	\$25. No	Uncle: Ernst Wahlinger, 608 Undercliff Ave. Edgewood, N.Y.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	6 Fair Bld Green	None.				
7	Father: Carl Frutiant, in Vollinersbach, Germany	N.Y. New York.	Yes self	No	Friend: Fritz Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 5 Med. Bld Brn	None.				
8	Father: Baptist Grebner, Keltich, Germany	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Self see 23	Yes No	Friend: Fritz Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 7 Med Bld Brn	None.				
9	Grandfather: Daniel delYrindt, Lambouer, Aerssele.	Minn. Austin.	Yes Father	Yes No	Father: Constan TOYE, St. Ansgar Iowa.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 10 Fair Bld Blue	None.				
10	wife: Michiels Seoman, Denderbaute, Noelen Str.	Mich. Detroit.	Yes Self	\$100 Yes Various	Friend: Fred Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 7 Med Bld Blue	None.				
11	Father: Helmut Germany	NY Lakeville	Yes self	yes no	Friend: Fred Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 10 Fair fair blue	None.				
12	wife: Louise Lantzich, Krogis Saxony Germany	Mich. Detroit	Yes self	yes no	Friend: Fred Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 8 Dark brn brn	None.				
13	Uncle: Christina Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes self	Yes No	Friend: Fred Kestel, 1801 1st Ave. Fargo, N. Dak.	Parm Yes No No No No No No	Yes No No No No No No	Good No	5 9 Fair bld blue	None.				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON** **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **E. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, **1921**

at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Russell
In Insp.

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusunk)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Inspected
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INITIAL VISAS

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26th January, 1927.

															*Last permanent residence			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country City or town		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)				Race or people	Country		City or town
1		MALINOWSKA.	Urnula.	38	F	M H's wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland. Koscienciewice.	1926.	Warsaw.	17.11.26.	Poland. Lodz.	1	
2	UNDER 16	MALINOWSKA.	Jedwiga.	12	F	S Student	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland. Libiednewo.	1926.	Warsaw.	17.11.26.	Poland. Lodz.	2	
3		OBERMAN.	Leja.	23	F	S Sess. stress	Yes	Polish.	Jew.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. Czesztetowa.	4541.	Warsaw.	3.1.27.	Poland. Cztguchok.	3
4		OBERMAN.	Ghaim H.	15	M	S Barber	Yes	Jew. Pol.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. Czesztetowa.	4542.	Warsaw.	3.1.27.	Poland. Cztguchok.	4	
5		HERNIK F. AKSEBAD.	Merche.	17	M	S STUDENT	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. Holekow.	2424.	Warsaw.	7.12.26.	Poland. Holesow.	5	
6		ROZENBERG.	Pesia.	18	F	S H's keeper	Yes	Pol. Jew.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. Gwordual.	4605.	Warsaw.	3.1.27.	Poland. Gwordarica.	6	
7		AJZEN.	Sura G.	18	F	S Dress-maker	Yes	Jew. Pol.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. Krasowbrody.	2425.	Warsaw.	7.12.26.	Poland. Tomaszow.	7	
8		GOLDA.	Basza.	28	F	M H's wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. Rosochate Koscielne.	2247.	Warsaw.	1.12.26.	Poland. Rosochate Koscielne.	8	
9	UNDER 16	GOLDA.	Szyfra.	8	F	S Student.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. as above.	2248.	Warsaw.	1.12.26.	Poland. as above.	9	
10	UNDER 16	GOLDA.	Szawko.	6	M	S Student	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. as above.	2249.	Warsaw.	1.12.26.	Poland. as above.	10	
11		ERENSEL.	Samuel M.	26	M	S Laborer.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. Lwow.	4318.	Warsaw.	1.12.26.	Poland. Lwow.	11	
12		ROSENBERG.	Pinie.	17	M	S Tailor	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland. Gwordziec.	2125.	Warsaw.	22.11.26.	Poland. Gwordziec.	12	
13		FRIDA FORSTER.	MAKAR.	34	F	S Worker	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Klefson.	4722.	Berlin.	20.12.26.	Germany. Klefson.	13	
14		WENDT.	Otto.	25	M	S Farmer	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Berlin.	4796.	Berlin.	3.1.27.	Germany. Altwick.	14	
15		PLATH.	Berthold.	25	M	S farmer	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Altwick.	3604.	Berlin.	4.1.27.	Germany. Altwick.	15	
16		NIENHOLDT.	Werner K.	19	M	S mechanic	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Leipzig.	37469.	Berlin.	3.12.26.	Germany. Leipzig.	16	
17		WALDINGER.	Bertha.	51	F	M H's wife.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Barren.	16694.	Cologne.	17.1.27.	Germany. Barren.	17	
18		WALDINGER.	Lotte.	17	F	S typist	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Barren.	16695.	Cologne.	17.1.27.	Germany. Barren.	18	
19	SHOWING	SCHNOOR.	Magda.	34	F	S Clerk	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Lubeck.	30685.	Hamburg.	11.1.27.	Germany. Hamburg.	19	
20		STOBERK.	Anna.	27	F	M H's wife.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Tangamunde.	35377.	Berlin.	6.1.27.	Germany. Tangamunde.	20	
21	UNDER 16	STOBERK.	Hermann.	7	M	S Child.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Tangamunde.	35378.	Berlin.	6.1.27.	Germany. Tangamunde.	21	
22		MULLER.	Adolf.	28	M	S farmer	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Alisapa.	2855.	Berlin.	30.12.26.	Germany. Alisapa.	22	
23		DONLAT.	Richard	32	M	M LABORER	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Tilsak.	34447.	Berlin.	9.12.26.	Germany. Tilsak.	23	
24		PETERS.	Frieda.	42	F	M H's wife.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Victor.	4697.	Berlin.	17.12.26.	Germany. Berlin.	24	
25		PETERS.	Magdalena	20	F	S Tailor	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Gdow.	4698.	Berlin.	17.12.26.	Germany. Berlin.	25	
26		WUNDER.	August.	18	M	S farmer	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Burggrub.	39390.	Stuttgart.	3.1.27.	Germany. Burggrub.	26	
27		STERN.	Haver.	27	M	S farmer	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Ochsenkopp.	37896.	Stuttgart.	16.12.26.	Germany. Ochsenkopp.	27	
28		MAY.	Gustav.	24	M	S Laborer	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Grabow.	31429.	Hamburg.	1.12.26.	Germany. Grabow.	28	
29		ROHMER.	Christian.	48	M	M Carpenter	Yes	German.	Engl.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Nortorf.	30774.	Hamburg.	6.1.27.	Germany. Aiel.	29
30		ROHMER.	Willy.	24	M	S Mechanic.	Yes	German.	Engl.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Kiel.	30775.	Hamburg.	5.1.27.	Germany. Aiel.	30

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$400 and if not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers
generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or
which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the
assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or
affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer
or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON** **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**

W.E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDN EY JONES**, Surgeon of the "A Q U I T A N I A", ^(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

W Russell
In the pr

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Setch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-43

148

Wittels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

26th. January, 1927.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

STED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

7

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

19

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge		
or town			State City or town	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge		
arger.	1	Father: Mr. Anton Drange, Nymandsgaten 41, Stavanger.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Brother	Yes No	Brother: Mr. Leif Drange, 2340 N. Kostner Ave. Chicago.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None.
yem.	2	Father: Mr. John V. Schjorring, Gudljem, Bornholm.	Ohio. Vleveland.	No Self.	Yes No	Business address: -	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
ork.	3	Father: S. Danigaard, Slobegade 18, Horsens, Den	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes Self.	Yes No	St. Vincent's Hospital, New York, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
lde.	4	Father: Mr. C. Sorensen, Karreboktorp pr. Hyllinge St.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Self.	Yes No	Cousin: Mr. Nielsen, 2165 Staw St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Drk.	Blue	None.
lde.	5	Father-in-law: As above	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Self.	Yes No	Cousin: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None.
ng.	6	Father: Chr. Hyldgaard, Varring, pr. Noes.	West Conn Hartford.	No Self.	Yes No	Friend: Mr. J. Peterson, 16 Park Rd. West Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Drk.	Grey	None.
ionk.	7	Wife: Tekla Karnalek, Kros-cianko, Wozna, Poland.	Pa. Export.	Yes Self.	Yes No	Cousin: Mr. James Kings, R.F.D. 7, Export, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Med.	Blk	Blue	None.
	8	Father: Saefts Kopyto, Nur, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband: Burigh Kur, 145 McKim St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Blk	Blue	None.
	9	Grandfather: As above.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Yes Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	Med.	Drk.	Drk.	None.
	10	Grandfather: As above.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Yes Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	6	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None.
otok.	11	Father: S. Koninski, Mojesz, Siolystan, ul. Zydzowska 12.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes Self.	Yes No	Uncle: Felix Max, 3718 Lawrence Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
row.	12	Father: Kessler Lejb, Chodow, d. Soboka, Poland.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self.	Yes No	Uncle: Chucker Kenryk, 223 Severy St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Blk.	None.
	13	Friend: Iles Tenenbaum, Warsaw, Nowalejle 58.	Mich. Detroit.	Yes Self.	Yes No	Brother: Moris Broder, 932 Magie Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None.
	14	Friend: Woyl Silanice, Madon, Poland.	Minn. Minneapolis.	Yes Brother	Yes No	Brother: Sam Kleinbaum, 415 Eupen Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
bulk.	15	Father: A. Jetyenbaum Heraszol, Korzenice-Radomskie, Poland.	S.C. Charleston.	No Husband	Yes No	Husband: Noah Sokal, 45 St. Philip St. Charleston, S.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None.
bulk.	16	Grandfather: As above.	S.C. Charleston.	No Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
bulk.	17	Grandfather: As above.	S.C. Charleston.	No Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	7	Med.	Blk.	Grey	None.
bulk.	18	Grandfather: As above.	S.C. Charleston.	No Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
Droga.	19	Aunt: Rywka Jeicher, Jagiel-lonska Str. Kolomyja.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Mother	Yes No	Mother: Buchla Haussechneider, 94 Antley St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None.
ask.	20	Father: Jozek Kalcin, Pultnok, Poland.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband: Sol Davis, 413 E. 114th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Drk.	Blk.	None.
ask.	21	Grandfather: As above.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
ow.	22	Sister: Gitta Lerna, Rochaw, pow. Rochon, Poland.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Father	Yes No	Father: Anne Levy, 314 E. Houston St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None.
ray.	23	Son: Winkur Boutin, Jezio-zany pow. Dubno, Poland.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband: Sam Wiener, 445 E. 114th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Med.	Grey.	Brn.	None.
ray.	24	Brother: As above.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Med.	Fair	Grn.	None.
glin.	25	Wife: Marjanna Wybianice, Szezoglin, Stopnia, Poland.	N.Y. Buffalo.	Yes Brother	Yes No	Brother: Szezepan Wybianice, 41 Greeby St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None.
se.	26	Mother: Rywka Gowereman, Zaniosc, Poland.	Mo. St. Louis.	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband: Jos Brlich, 4228 Ewars Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	Drk.	Drk	Drk.	None.
se.	27	Grandmother: As above.	Mo. St. Louis.	Yes Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
se.	28	Grandmother: As above.	Mo. St. Louis.	Yes Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	2	Med.	Brn.	Drk.	None.
se.	29	Grandmother: As above.	Mo. St. Louis.	Yes Father.	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	6	Med.	Drk.	Drk.	None.
ilaw.	30	Wife: Hania Belin, Borzyslaw pow. Prohotyten, Poland.	N.Y. Providence.	Yes Unal	Yes No	Uncle: Simon Margulies, 244 Prairie Ave. Providence, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**27**

at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Im. Insp.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

6

INITIAL VISAS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JANUARY, 1927

14-500B

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	SALLE	MARIE H.	34	F	LADY'S MAID.	YES	English + FRENCH	YEA	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	AMBARES	3389 Q	London	29. Sept 1926	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS.

LINES 2 to 30 (inclusive) ... BLANK.

W. H. C. T. ...
2nd. Purser

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-501B

UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2 FEB 1927

151

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
NDON.	1	WISTER :-MURTHE MISS SALLE, 21 CHARLES MONCELET, BORDEAUX. FRANCE.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES SELF.	YES NO - -	MRS. FARMAN .(Friend) 580 PARK AV. NEW YORK. City, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	PLE DRK DRK	NONE.							
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **"AQUITANIA"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**

152

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aquitania
Bonus
Bonus
Bonus

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH JANUARY . 10 27.

2/5/21 2⁵pm Jefferson Ave.

Line 1.Vaughan, LemuelNot on Board
Line 2, Vaughan, Florrie - do -
Lines 15 to 30. (inclusive) B A N E

2nd. Purser

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

142

ITED

Continental United
the listing of
27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2 FEB 1927

153

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
nt residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification					
ANTON	1	SISTER. MRS. WILLIAMS. CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB. OAK ST. ABERTILLEY	PA. SCRANTON.	NO	SELF.	YES YES	20. 26 SCRANTON PA.	HOME. 361 EVANS COURT. SCRANTON PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR. BRN BRN	NONE					
ANTON.	2	SISTER IN LAW. -DO-	PA. SCRANTON.	NO	SELF.	YES YES	23 DO. SCRAN TON	HOME:-- -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	FR. BLK. BRN	SMALL SCAR L-CHEEK.					
ANTON	3	BROTHER. WILLIAM THOMAS. 1 WHITE STREET. CAERPHILLY	PA. SCRANTON.	NO	SELF.	YES YES	26 TON	HOME. 2718 NORTH MAIN AV. SCRANTON	NO PERM	YES NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	DRK DRK BRN	NONE.					
ROIT.	4	FATHER. MRS. JANE PAULL 4 BROAD LANE. ILLOGAN	MICH DETROIT	NO	SELF.	YES YES	23 DETROIT	UNCLE. MR. S. PAULL. 4775 BALDWIN AVE. DETROIT	NO PERM	YES NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	FR. BRN BRN	NONE.					
ON.	5	REDRUTH. GWLL. FATHER. THOMAS BLAKE 17 SPRINGFIELD RD.	ONT. LONDON.	YES	SELF.	YES YES	18 DETROIT	MICH. HUSBAND. WALTER JOHNSON 8 HUME ST. LONDON ONT.	NO TRANSIT	NO NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR. MED. GREY	NONE.					
ON.	6	SHEPHERD L'IER. GRANDFATHER. -DO-	ONT. LONDON.	YES	MOTHER.	YES NO.	DO. DO.	FATHER. -DO- HUSBAND. HERBERT W. WRIGHT 8 MCKUNSTRY ST. HAMILTON	NO TRANSIT	NO NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	2 3	FR. LOT BLUE	NONE.					
ILTON.	7	MOTHER. MRS. VYSE. 12 HINDSLEY PLACE. FOREST HILL LONDON.	ONT. HAMILTON.	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	ONT.	NO TRANSIT	NO NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.					
ILTON.	8	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	ONT. HAMILTON.	YES	MOTHER.	- NO	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO TRANSIT	NO NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	4 5	FR. AUB BLUE	NONE.					
SHINGTON	9	FRIEND. JOHN A. HOLIDAY DEDDINGTON OXON.	D.C. WASHINGTON	NO	SELF.	YES YES	23 WASH.	EMPLOYER. WILLIAM C. WETHERELL 1830 JEFFERSON PLACE. WASH.	NO PERM	YES NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3	PLE BRN GREY	NONE					
cago	10	Father: - Moses Bennett 22, Brook St. London	Ill Chicago	no	self	yes yes	1926 Chicago	Jennie Southworth 3217 N. Racine Ave. Chicago 111	no perm	yes no no	no no	no no	good no	5 4 1/2	fair brn blue	none					
ROIT	11	mother: Margaret Lolly, 224 Fore St. Upper Edmonton London N. 18.	Mich Detroit	no	self	yes yes	1926 Mich	Husband: - Paul DeLamunay 1830, Drexel Ave. Detroit	no perm	yes no no	no no	no no	good no	5 3	fair brn grey	none					
oklyn	12	Brother: - Alvaro Knuckey, 1, Highland Ter. Dartmouth	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes yes	1926 N.Y.	Brooklyn Cousin: - Elsie Benson 15, N. 18th St. Brooklyn	no perm	yes no no	no no	no no	good no	5 4 1/2	drk drk brn	scar on right cheek					
anford	13	Brother: - Fred Cambit Norton Street. Devon	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes yes	1926 N.Y.	Daughter: - Carlisle Little 2112 Grand Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no perm	no no no	no no	no no	good no	5 4	drk grey hazel	scar on neck					
York City	14	Friends: - George Wild, 42, York Rd. Waterloo London	New York	yes	self	yes yes	1926 New York	Home: - W. 104 St. New York City. N.Y.	no perm	YES NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	good np	5 7	fair blk brn	none					
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTON**, **MASTER** of the "AQUITANIA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Roston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**27**
at **NEW YORK**

W.C. Ransall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JOES**, *Surgeon of the "AQUITANA"*, (Grade Master Surgeon, "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by others Therewith" - the words may be) **SAILING THERewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Agrostis
of many
kinds

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JANUARY, 1927.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

140

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**27**
at **NEW YORK**

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

W. H. P. Jones
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aquitania
W. H. P. Jones
27

ION SERVICE

2

Q U O T A
QUOTA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH JANUARY 1927.

(travelling with father, :- Sheet 1, Line 17)

Line No. 5.....NILE, Alfred,.....Not on Board.

Lines 23 to 30..... BLANK.

LINE 16.POROCH, Johann..... Duplicated Snnet 11, Line 8.

2nd. Pursat.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2 FEB 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

157

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE. MRS. ELSIE MORRIS. YORKLEY SLADE NR. SYDNEY GLOS.	ALA HENSLEY.	NO SELF.	YES NO -	CHARLES FRIEND. COX. 3901 7TH AVE. WYLAN. ALABAMA	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 7 FR. BRN GREY	NONE.	
2	MOTHER. MRS. CHAS. WILLIAMS. LOWER ROAD. YORKLEY. SYDNEY.	ALA. BIRMINGHAM.	NO SELF.	YES NO -	TIMOTHY UNCLE. W. J. GRIFFITHS. 3901 WYLAN. BIRMINGHAM	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 7 SLW. BLK BRN	NONE.	
3	FATHER. RICHARD. THOMAS. MOSELEY GR. PARKEND. NR. SYDNEY. GLOS.	ALA. BIRMINGHAM	NO SELF.	YES NO -	FRIEND. TIMOTHY GRIFFITHS. 3901 WYLAN. BIRMINGHAM.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 8 SLW. BRN GREY	NONE.	
4	BROTHER. HENRY CAPELT. HARRISON HOTEL. BRIGHTON	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES HUSBAND	YES YES TRANSIT. 1925 NO. Canada.	HUSBAND. EDWIN T. STEVENS KNIGHTS OF COLOMBUS 8TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 4 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.	
5	MOTHER. MRS. S. J. NILE. SCOMBUS. TUCKINGMILL CAMBORNE. COWL.	MICH. IRONWOOD.	NO SELF.	YES NO -	STEPHEN. W. PHILLIPS 112 W. FREDERICK ST. IRONWOOD. MICH.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 7 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.	
6	FATHER. JOHN J. THOMAS. HAYLE. COWL.	MICH. LANSING.	NO SELF.	YES NO -	MICHAEL. WILLIAM BROTHER. MR. W. J. THOMAS. 2532 MAPLEWOOD AVE. LANSING.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 8 FR. BRN GREY	NONE.	
7	FATHER. ALBERT ELLIS. GUILDFORD RD. SOUTHEM ON SEA.	OHIO COLUMBUS.	NO SELF.	YES NO -	MICHAEL. J. UNCLE. J. VAN GOEVERDEN 300 W. PARK AVE. COLUMBUS. O.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 4 FRH BRN BRN	NONE.	
8	FATHER. - DO - MOTHER. MRS. MARY BROWN. SPRINGFIELD STODDENS RD. CONN BRIDGEPORT.	OHIO COLUMBUS.	NO SELF.	YES NO -	Uncle: - DO - BROTHER IN LAW. ALICE THOMSON WALNUT BEACH BEACH AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 7 FRH BRN BRN	NONE.	
9	MOTHER. MRS. ADA RICHARDS 81 GWYNFI ST. BLAENGWYNF NR. PORT TALBOT.	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN	NO SELF.	YES NO -	FRIEND. HELLOR. EVANS. 2328 SOUTHERN AVE. YOUNGS- TOWN OHIO.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 6 FRH FR. BLUE	NONE.	
10	SISTER. MRS. O. EVANS. I SHAMROCK RD. BIRKENHEAD	NY. UTICA.	YES SELF.	YES YES 1924 YES 1925 UTICA.	BROTHER. REV. L. JONES. 134 BOYCE AVE. UTICA. NY.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 10 FR. BRN GREY	NONE.	
11	FATHER. JAMES SMITH 53 GLENFARG RD. CATFORD SE.	D.C. WASHINGTON	YES SELF.	YES NO -	WILLIAM MANUELL (FRIEND) 5338 George Ave. Washington D.C.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 11 FRH FR. HZL.	NONE.	
12	FATHER IN LAW. - DO - Wife: - Clara Jones, 47 Park	D.C. WASHINGTON	YES HUSBAND.	NO -	friend: - DO - name: - Davey Jones, 1702	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO		5 3 FRH FR. HZL.	NONE.	
13	View. Corseinson. J. W. es Mother: -	MICH. DETROIT	no self father	YES NO -	Brush St. Detroit Mich	no perm	yes NO NO NO NO	NO NO	good no		5 5 fah brn blue	scar on forehead	
14	- do -	MICH. DETROIT	no above	YES NO -	cousin: - do -	no perm	yes no no no no	NO NO	good no		5 6 fah brn grey	black green-	
15	Father: William Borich 127, Alder St. Crookston	1920 Annap. Mich	yes yes	1925 Mich	Friend: - Dr. W. C. Weeks The Sanatorium, Battle Creek	no perm	yes no no no no	NO NO	good no		5 10 fair grey	none	
16	Orange Free State, Africa Mich Mother: - Martha Collins 127, Alder St.	Pa Philadelphia	yes self	1920 Pa	brother in law: - Thomas Coyle, 3820 Wallace St. W. Philadelphia Pa.	no perm	yes no no no no	NO NO	good no		5 8 fair fairblue	none	
17	Govan Glasgow Father: - James Duggan Cahirkeem, Beries Castletown Beries, Cork, Irel.	N.J. Jersey City	no father	1925 N.J.	Sister: - Anna Murphy, Mrs. 18, Sanford Place, Jersey City Heights. N.J.	no perm	yes no no no no	NO NO	good no		5 7 fah brn grey	none	
18	Father: - Nicholas Richards, Bouse St. New York	N.J. New Jersey	no self	1917 N.J.	Uncle: - William, 1111 48, Broad St., Allendale Park, New Jersey, N.J.	no perm	yes no no no no	NO NO	good no		5 6 fair brn grey	none	
19	Sister: - Rose Martin, 8, Rowan Place, Hayes, London	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes self	1926 N.Y.C.	Brother: - George, 100 N.Y.C. 510, Park ve. N.Y.C.	no perm	yes no no no no	NO NO	good no		5 1 fah brn blue	none	
20	Aunt: - Nellie Parry 35, 2111 Minister Grange, Clapham Junction. London	N.Y. New York	yes self	1925 N.Y.	Aunt: - Nellie Mahon 182, 11th St. New York City. N.Y.	no perm	yes no no no no	NO NO	good no		5 6 fah brn brn	none	
21	Grandfather: - Albert Webb 1. Sutherland Rd. Plymouth	N.J. Newton	no father	1925 N.J.	Grandmother: - Alice Abbott, 65, Clinton St. Newton. N.J.	no perm	yes no no no no	NO NO	good no		5 6 fah brn brn	none	

Note: - Full text of question 26 is as follows: - Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching, disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1927
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON** Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. H. ROSTRON
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.12

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M.C.** 158

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**

W. Russell
Immigrant

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

26TH JANUARY, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town	
1		PINQUELO	Manuel James Cangel	31	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	310	Q. CHERBOURG	25/1/27	Portugal	Ilhavo
2		MANUEL NEVES	Augusto Granger	18	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Mamara	306	Q. CHERBOURG	25/1/27	Portugal	Mamara
3		OLIVEIRA SILVA	Antonio OLIVEIRA	57	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Povoa Formosa	305	Q. CHERBOURG	25/1/27	Portugal	Povoa Formosa
4		MOTA	Antonio James	19	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Bustos	309	Q. CHERBOURG	25/1/27	Portugal	Bustos
5		MARGACO MANUEL	Simoes	21	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Caneira	261	Q. LISBON	30/12/26	Portugal	Caneira
6		DA CARVALHO	Mario Dominguez	18	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Mamara	303	Q. CHERBOURG	25/1/27	Portugal	Mamara
7		FERRO FERREIRA	Americo FERREIRA	27	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Cavaleiro de Lobo	302	Q. CHERBOURG	25/1/27	Portugal	Cavaleiro de Lobo
8		CARDOSO	Francisco	18	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	S. Pedro de Arados	311	Q. CHERBOURG	25/1/27	Portugal	S. Pedro de Arados
9		FERREIRA	Joao	17	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Niriz	307	Q. CHERBOURG	25/1/27	Portugal	Niriz
10		PINQUELO	Manuel	31	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	310	Q. CHERBOURG	25/1/27	Portugal	Ilhavo

ELIMINATIONS

Line 10.....Pinque 10, Manual.....Not on Board.

Lines 11 to 30 inclusive... Blank.

2nd. Purser

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Centres on this sheet must
be written or printed

2 FEB 1927

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

C 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTON** **MASTER** of the "**AQUITANIA**" from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Roston
COM ANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **FEBRUARY**, **1917**

at **NEW YORK**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", SAILING THERETWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M.C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **February**, 19**27**

at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at such port a copy of this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

26TH JANUARY, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Read	Speak what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Vina Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SHAPIRO	Irving	21	M	S	salesman	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Daugespils	R- Permit No 212463	WASHINGTON	4/11/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		BERMAN	Pelsach	60	M	M	Rabbi	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Anystai	Reenter Permit 128841	WASHINGTON	10/2/26	U.S.A.	New York
3		KUPINSKI	Joe	29	M	M	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroclaw	Reenter Permit 171388	WASHINGTON	28/6/26	U.S.A.	New York
4		MALEJEVAC	Frank	38	M	M	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Novakracina	Reenter Permit 194186	WASHINGTON	4/9/26	U.S.A.	Chicago
5		HORVATH	Izre	43	M	M	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Balghely	Reenter Permit 184536	WASHINGTON	28/7/26	U.S.A.	New Castle
6		BALENOVIC	Leopold	38	M	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Paraviste	Reenter Permit 215235	WASHINGTON	11/11/26	U.S.A.	Canton
7		FUKLIN	Joe	45	M	S	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Melec	Reenter Permit 190438	WASHINGTON	20/8/26	U.S.A.	Youngstown
8		NIKOLIN	Sida	44	M	S	H. hold	no	no	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucuresti	Reenter Permit 142260	WASHINGTON	1/5/26	U.S.A.	Detroit
9		GASPAROVIC	Gaspar	48	M	M	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lic	Reenter Permit 131639	WASHINGTON	27/2/26	U.S.A.	Peoria
10		VILACHA MERA	Luis	40	M	M	worker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Remiranes	Reenter Permit 131292	WASHINGTON	26/2/26	U.S.A.	Millens
11		JOSE FERRO	Gonzalo	30	M	M	worker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cheusas	Reenter Permit 86310	WASH; 25/8/25 ext. to 25/2/27	U.S.A.	Newark	
12		GUERRERO ANTONIO	Gonzales	24	M	S	worker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Parlida	Reenter Permit 187449	WASHINGTON	9/8/26	U.S.A.	Texas
13		ARALIOS	Pallie	30	M	M	worker	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alki	Reenter Permit 180886	WASH; 4/8/25 extended to 4/2/27	U.S.A.	Bessemer	
14		KASOIAN	Vahan	35	M	M	moulder	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Darn	Reenter Permit 211829	WASHINGTON	2/11/26	U.S.A.	Erie
15		ADRIAO	José	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Casteloje	Reenter Permit 214558	WASHINGTON	9/11/26	U.S.A.	Hamareneck
16		DA COSTA NOGUEIRA	Athur	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Casteloje	Reenter Permit 216568	WASHINGTON	15/11/26	U.S.A.	Hamareneck
17		DA COSTA	Antonie	26	M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Casteloje	Reenter Permit 216563	WASHINGTON	15/11/26	U.S.A.	Hamareneck
18		BALOG	Zusanna (Susie)	40	F	D	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tehergyarmut	Reenter Permit 185348	WASHINGTON	30/7/26	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
19		PANKER	Susanna (Susie)	31	F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyerkeny	Reenter Permit 175799	WASHINGTON	3/7/26	U.S.A.	Akron
20		TSCHELISMIG	Jacob	29	M	M	worker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Tratten	Reenter Permit 177438	WASHINGTON	8/7/26	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
21		MYTIRAL	Maria	54	F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Genes	Reenter Permit 131514	WASHINGTON	27/2/26	U.S.A.	Stamford
22	U.S.P.	TOTH	Stephen	37	M	M	mechanic	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Hungary	Cserna	U.S.C. by naturalization NJ Elizabet 29/4/26 American Passport 260306 Washington 1/7/26	U.S.A.	Hillside		
23		TOTH	Magdalena	37	F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsename	Reenter Permit 180232	WASHINGTON	15/7/26	U.S.A.	Hillside
24	U.S.P.	TOTH	Stephen	12	M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	U.S.A.	Hillside	American Passport 265306 Washington 1/7/26	U.S.A.	Hillside		
25		SZABO	Lajos	37	M	S	butcher	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csepreg	Reenter Permit 128086	WASHINGTON	6/2/26	U.S.A.	Cleveland
26		MAGY	Ludwig	34	M	M	worker	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	AlseArilagy	Reenter Permit 163623	WASHINGTON	8/6/26	U.S.A.	Saginaw
27		CAROLI	Miccardo	37	M	M	mechanic	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Aregne	Reenter Permit 188901	WASHINGTON	14/8/26	U.S.A.	Albany
28		E L I M I N A T I O N S																	
29		Line 8. Nikolin, Sida. Not On Board																	
30		Line 28, 29, 30. Blank																	

ELIMINATIONS

Line 8.Nicotin. Side.....Not On Board.

Lineas 28, 29, ~~30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100~~ Blank

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

19

The entries in this book must be typewritten or printed.

161

19

STATES

Continental United States

the listing of

14-4208

Final residence

City or town

Brooklyn

New York

New York

Bridge

Castle

Ken

Youngstown

Ill.

Peoria

Ill.

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

Peoria

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to return to country of origin?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mother: Mrs. Shapira Riga Latvia	N.J. Hoboken	yes self	Nov. 1922 Brooklyn NY. Home: 89 Hudson str. Hoboken N.J.	yes	12/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Wife: Belana Berman Kaunas Lith. N.Y. New York		yes see col. 23	July 1921 New York	yes	June 1926	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Wife: Kupinska Taisia Dzhel-syn Pol. Sem. Kolejew Poland N.Y. New York		yes self	25/6/23 New York	yes	20/7/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Wife: Fany Maljevac Behinjaka Bela 43 Yugoslavia Ill. S. Chicago		yes self	22/5/1906 Chicago	yes	18/4/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Wife: Mrs. Horvath Julia Makchasa County Zemplen Hungary Pa. New Castle		yes self	27/7/07 New Castle	yes	20/8/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Brother: Petar Balenovic Parariste Croatia Yugoslavia Ohio Canton		yes see col. 23	28/4/07 Canton	yes	30/11/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Brother: Jacob Puklia Bales P. Zladar Croatia Yugoslavia Pa. Youngstown		yes self	10/10/09 Youngstown	yes	1/9/1926	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Relative: Bolovan Milan Budna Mich. Detroit		yes self	1911 to 1913 Detroit	yes	10/6/24	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Wife: Casparevic Vjekoslav Lie Croatia Yugoslavia Ill. Peoria		yes self	12/7/24 Peoria	yes	10/3/1926	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Wife: Salvator Villacha Zambrana Spain N.Y. New York		yes self	24/2/1924 New York	yes	11/2/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Brother: Tuscencie Pere Chousas Spain N.J. Newark		yes self	29/9/20 Newark	yes	3/8/25	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Father: Jose Guererro Partida Spain N.J. Newark		yes self	26/6/20 Newark	yes	26/8/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Brother: Georges Relies Rodes Italy Alabama Bessemer		yes self	1913 Bessemer	yes	1926	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Wife: 31 rue des Dominicain New Pa. Erie		yes self	28/4/24 Erie	yes	11/11/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Father: Jose Adriano Castellejo Fundas Portugal N.Y. Mamaroneck		yes self	11/4/20 Mamaroneck	yes	6/12/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Father: Antonio Costa Neguerre Castellejo Portugal N.Y. Mamaroneck		yes self	11/4/20 Mamaroneck	yes	6/12/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Father: Antonio Da Costa Castellejo Fundas Portugal N.Y. Mamaroneck		yes self	11/4/20 Mamaroneck	yes	6/12/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Father: Balogh Lasse Fehergyarmut County Zator Hungary N.Y. New York		yes see col. 23	20/7/14 New York	yes	14/6/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Father: Pamer Peter Gyorkeny Hung. Ohio Akron		yes see col. 23	15/12/13 Akron	yes	24/6/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Wife: Maria Tschelising Patten IS Austria Minn. Minneapolis		yes self	22/11/22 Minneapolis	yes	14/7/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Son: Mytral 'nos Gencs County Albany Hungary Conn. Stamford		yes self	20/7/12 Stamford	yes	7/4/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Wife: Katalin Teth Barbara Babatiansi Hungary N.J. Hillside		yes self	22/4/12 Hillside	yes	22/4/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Mother-in-law: -do- N.J. Hillside		yes self	20/2/12 Hillside	yes	21/7/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Grand Mother: -do- N.J. Hillside		yes self	20/2/12 Hillside	yes	21/7/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Brother: Szabo Josef Rosengasse Ohio Cleveland		yes self	2/5/12 Cleveland	yes	10/5/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Wife: Teresia Wienna III Austria Mich. Saginaw		yes see col. 23	26/8/22 Saginaw	yes	6/9/26	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Mother: Regina Cairoli Aregne N.Y. Albany		yes self	1922 Albany	yes	1926	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁵ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Roston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 1927
 at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Pearson
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Entries should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "AQUITALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **February**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
in Test

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ST
State
STEE
A

RE ENTRY PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

26TH JANUARY, 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total Passengers	
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

ITED

inental United
the listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

19

163

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten and printed.

68

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
Final Destination	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of identification							
	1	Wife: Susanna Jakubcek Jursko (Czechoslovakia)	Pa.	Egypt	yes	self	Oct. 1921 yes 12/5/26	Egypt Home: Box 62 Egypt Port Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
	2	Wife: Maria Mlynarovec Kurina CSR (Czechoslovakia)	Ohio	Marbbhat	yes	self	yes 2/12/26	Chicago Sister: Domic Anna Marbbhat Ohio P.O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
	3	Wife: Anna Mlynarovec Kurina (Czechoslovakia)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes 4/3/26	Chicago Sister: Hanik Annie 2137th West 50th street Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
	4	Wife: Anna Mlynarovec Kurina (Czechoslovakia)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes 4/3/26	Chicago Brother-in-law: Hanik Peter 4954 S. Home Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
	5	Wife: Helena V. Komjara Marmaros (Czechoslovakia)	Pa.	Homer City	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	HomerC. Homer City Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none
	6	Mother: Baran Maria Oreske Z'XX	Pa.	Raukin	yes	self	yes 1/3/26	BraddeockHome: 124th 4th street Raukin Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none
	7	Wife: Dunca Maria Stare C.S.R.	Pa.	Mc. Keesport	yes	self	yes 6/1/26	Mc. Keesport Home: 600 Feb. str. Mc. Keesport	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
	8	Wife: Maria Hudak Bartosovce P. Nerthik Kosicka Czechoslovakia	W.Va	Wirten	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Wirten Brother: Endy Hudak Box 52th Wirten West Virginia	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
	9	Wife: Maria Pach Vyasa Mista P.N. Kosicka Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Elisabet Port	yes	self	yes 10/5/1926	Elisabet Port Friend: George Martineak 42th street Elisabet Port N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br	br	none
	10	Wife: Haur N. Seletvina Z. Uhred Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	yes 1/3/1926	Passaic Home: 127th 2nd street Passaic NJ	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
	11	Wife: Emma Diba Luka Z. XIX	Pa.	Gayestown	yes	self	yes 1/1/26	Gayestown Home: P.O. No 21 Lekron Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
	12	Mother: Jakubik Anna Salmoes P.N.N. Ves Zvolen Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Lakewood	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Lakewood Husband: Clement Cervensk Lakewood Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
	13	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio	Lakewood	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Lakewood Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	br	br	none
	14	Wife: Mahel Maria Lusin P. Banovce Kosicka Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Coatsville	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Coatsville Brother: Mahel Georges Wood street 38th Coatsville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
	15	Father: Adam Pearsky H. Tamas P.N. Rybnik Zvolen Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Lakewood	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Lakewood Husband: Louis Hlava 127th 4th Flower street Lakewood Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
	16	Wife: Bednarik Helena Stare Kosicka Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Landsford	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Arella Brother: Bednarik John East Schneider Ave 245th Landsford Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	br	br	Parte de l'oeil gauche
	17	Brother: Svetik Pavel H. Opatova H.N. Ves Zvolen Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Palmerton	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Palmerton Husband: Grand Lukac Bee 574 Palmerton Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none
	18	Uncle: -do-	Pa.	Palmerton	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Palmerton Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	br	br	none
	19	Wife: Anna Pecok Smilne P.O. Elerev Zupa XX Czechoslovakia	Ind.	Whiting	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Whiting Brother-in-law: Andrej Kravac 52th Fishrup Ave Whiting Indiana	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
	20	Father: Mrva Slav Padmerice CSR Friend: Schenwald Mar Budapest	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	New YorkC. Home: 163th William str. New YorkC.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
	21	Nefelejtr. u. 59 Hungary	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	New YorkC. Home: 2337 Grand Concur New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	none
	22	Father: Prendak Jan Stare S.XX (Czechoslovakia)	Pa.	Sykesville	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Sykesville Husband: Hardik Jan Box 85th ville Pa; Sykesville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
	23	Grand Father: -do-	Pa.	Sykesville	yes	self	yes born in USA	Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
	24	Grand Father: -do-	Pa.	Sykesville	yes	self	yes born in U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	br	br	none
	25	Grand Father: -do- (Czechoslovakia)	Pa.	Sykesville	yes	self	yes born in U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br	br	none
	26	Wife: Kral Rosalia Vinne Kosicka Kucicka	Pa.	Braddeock	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Braddeock Brother: Karl Georges Braddeock Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	none
	27	Wife: Simke Maria Hencovce Zupa	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Pittsburgh Nephew Smole; Georges 1409th Penn. North Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
	28	Wife: Hervath Maria Zebes Czech. (Czechoslovakia)	Si	Iowa Buckwell	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Buckwell Friend: Hudak Steve 94 High Dock Buckwell Iowa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Varicose veins left leg
	29	Wife: Durket Peter Mlynarovec	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	yes 12/5/26	Bridgeport Home: 169th Artig str. Bridgeport	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br	br	none
	30																									

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

198
TOME ALIENS

0.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AAUITANIA**", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Roston
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, **19 27**
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

164

B/1000

W. P. ...
...
Signature and Title of Donor (to be filled in by donor)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST
State
STEE

A

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

26TH JANUARY

IQ27

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 21

UNITED

Continental United
the listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed
165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

19

ent residence

City or town

igyes

igyes

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Brother-in-law: Orvos Mihaly Bekicsaba Kosicka U. 29 Hung.	Pa. Moerwen	Husband yes see col. 23	yes no	Husband: Gulyas Mihaly Box 96th Moerwen Pa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 4	fair	br	br	none
2	Uncle: -do-	Pa. Moerwen	father yes see col. 23	yes no	Father: -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					child

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

100
LIVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

0.7

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", ^{do} ~~SAILING THEREWITH~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**

166

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

W. T. Pansal
Im. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 26TH JANUARY , 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single					Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	ALIEN VETERAN	SPIRO (BELL)	Nashe (Michael)	33	M	M	Student	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Bilista	N.Q. 88 - TIRANA - 18/12/26 - Alien Veteran	U.S.A.	W. Woodstock
2			KATCS	Isak	19	M	S	Student	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Drinsk	N.Q. 456 - RIGA - 13/1/27 - Exempt Student	Latvia	Riga
3			TIKINIENE	Beila	46	F	M	H. wife	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Budvicius	N.Q. 155 - KOVNO - 15/10/26 - Wife of U.S.C.	Lithuania	Vilkowskas
4			TIKINIENE	Rachel	18	F	S	H. hold	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kalvariya	N.Q. 157 - KOVNO - 15/10/26 - Child of U.S.C.	Lithuania	Vilkowskas
5	UNDER 16		TIKINIENE	FISELIS	14	M	S	scholar	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kalvariya	N.Q. 156 - KOVNO - 15/10/26 - Child of U.S.C.	Lithuania	Vilkowskas
6			FRIDON	Anania	39	F	M	H. wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Parvan	N.Q. 00332 - BUCAREST - 21/12/26 - Wife of USC Rumania	Parvan	
7	9-772-979		BELDEAN	Maria	45	F	M	H. wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Forumbacul	N.Q. 00341 - BUCAREST - 29/12/26 - Return. Alien	Cleveland Ohio	
8			MURESAN	Anton	32	M	M	laborer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Obata	N.Q. 00344 - BUCAREST - 5/1/27 - Alien Veteran	MIAMI Ohio	
9			NISTOR	Maria	22	F	M	H. wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Sebesul de Jos	N.Q. 00363 - BUCAREST - 5/1/27 - Wife of USC	Rumania	Sebesul de Jos
10			BERANEK	Julia	53	F	M	H. wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Orderheim	N.Q. 00361 - BUCAREST - 5/1/27 - Wife of USC	Rumania	Orderheim
11			PASSEFF	Kalke	27	M	S	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Tcherven	N.Q. 84 - SOFIA - 5/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	Tachawanna
12			DRAGNEFF NEDEFF	Dimitre	44	M	M	laborer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Burmulu	N.Q. 88 - SOFIA - 17/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	Toledo
13	U.S. CIT.		ABRAMOVICH	Peter	31	M	M	laborer	yes	U.S.C.	yes	U.S.C.	Blinjah	U.S.C. by naturalization in Wilkes Barre 2/9/24 American Passport No 279536 Washington 20/5/26	U.S.A.	Luzerne
14			ABRAMOVICH	Stefania	29	F	M	H. wife	yes	Yugoslavia	yes	Yugoslavia	Sisak	N.Q. 455 - ZAGREB - 18/1/27 - Wife of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia	Sisak
15	ADMITTED		HALVATZIS	Demetre	31	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Samos	N.Q. 1215 - ATHENS 11/1/27 - Alien Veteran	U.S.A.	Youngstown
16			HALVATZIS	Potini	29	F	M	H. wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Samos	N.Q. 1216 - ATHENS 11/1/27 - Wife of Alien Veteran	Greece	Samos
17	UNDER 16		HALVATZIS	Jean	14	M	S	child	no	Greek	no	Greek	Samos	N.Q. 1217 - ATHENS 11/1/27 - Child of Alien Veteran	Greece	Samos
18	ADMITTED		HACHORGIOU	Aghamass	53	M	S	barber	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Canalia Volos	N.Q. 1292 - ATHENS 19/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	New York
19			SOTIRACOPOULOS	Simens	36	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Rizu	N.Q. 1296 - ATHENS - 19/1/27 - Alien Veteran	U.S.A.	Chicago
20			GERWALD	Teresia	32	F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Parkasgyepa	N.Q. 292 - BUDAPEST - 16/12/26 - Wife of USC	Hungary	Parkasgyepa
21	UNDER 16		GERWALD	Matyas	12	M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Kemetbanya	N.Q. 292 - BUDAPEST - 16/12/26 - Child of USC	Hungary	Parkasgyepa
22			GARGER	Paul	36	M	M	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hiligenburn	N.Q. 144 - VIENNA - 17/12/26 - Returning alien	U.S.A.	Northampton
23	U.S. CIT.		GARGER	Caroline	13	F	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Northampton	Birth Certificate 6th July 1913 Passport No 257 New York 19th November 1924	U.S.A.	Northampton
24			SHOOSHANIAN	Araxie	18	F	M	H. wife	yes	French	yes	Turkish	Erserum	N.Q. 221 - MARSEILLES - 7/1/27 - Wife of U.S.C.	France	Marseilles
25			MENDES	Henry	23	M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Giguere	N.Q. 158 LISBON 20/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	New Bedford
26			VIEIRA	Maria	39	F	M	H. wife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Freixe	N.Q. 156 LISBON 14/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	Denville
27			PINTO	Antonie	49	M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Parada	N.Q. 157 LISBON 20/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	Cambridge
28			FIGUERA	Bernadine	25	M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Figueiro	N.Q. 159 LISBON 20/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	New Bedford
29	ADMITTED		ELLEN	Ida	68	F	W	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvarsany	N.Q. 320 BUDAPEST 18/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	Carteret
30			ELIMINATIONS													
			LINE 30. BLANK													

ELIMINATIONS
LINE 30. BLANK

Total Passengers	...
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 FEB 1927

167

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6.6

I, **A. H. ROSTRON** **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING OFFICER.

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

310200

Ed Pearce
in inspe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

169

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or governmental)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intended to remain in the United States temporarily, or whether he intended to return to his native country or to some other country.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Color of <small>Complexion Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Varga Maria H.N. Ves Zvolen Czechoslovakia	Pa. Palmerton	yes self	Oct. 1922 Palmer-Uncle: Marek Pastyr Leigh	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair br br	none
2	Wife: Zvolenc Helena Cinobana Z. Zvolen Czechoslovakia	Ohio Elyria	yes self	Nov. 1926 Elyria Home: 127th Mendl Ave Elyria Oh.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair br br	none
3	Wife: Teslicka Sofia V. Komjata Marun Zupa Czechoslovakia Pa. Wilkes Barre (Czechoslovakia)	Pa. Wilkes Barre	yes self	Aug. 1923 Wilkes Barre Brother-in-law: Alexik Ivan 34th	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair br br	none
4	Wife: Razan Anna Haslin XX (Czechoslovakia)	Ind. Gary	yes self	Aug. 1922 to Aug. 1926 Gary Home: 1528th Maryland str. Gary Ind.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair br br	none
5	Wife: Kaspalik Anna Haslin Father-in-law: Bredan Michal Comaljeve	Ind. Whiting	yes self	Aug. 1922 Aug. 1926 Whiting Home: 429th Center str. Whiting	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair br br	none
6	Podk Rus Czechoslovakia	Pa. Brownsville	yes self	April 1907 yes 26/5/26 Brownsville Home: Box 585 Brownsville Pa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fair br br	none
7	Father: -do-	Pa. Brownsville	yes self	April 1907 yes 26/5/26 Brownsville Home: -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair br br	none
8	Wife: Maria Polvarsky Kamionka Spisska Czechoslovakia	Pa. Brownstown	yes self	Dec 10/11 Johna- Brother: Mike Polvarski 638th	no perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 fair br br	none

NOTE: Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER, of the "AQUITANI", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 19 27
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA",
 sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **THIRTY**
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
B.M.C.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
25 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**27**

at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

26TH JANUARY, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town										
1	MALEVAC	John	47	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	CAKOVAC	N.Q. 467	ZAGREB - 12/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh												
2	POLIC	Anton	37	M	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Grah	N.Q. 470	ZAGREB - 14/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	New York City												
3	MATANIC	Matija	17	F	S	H. hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Podlape	N.Q. 480	ZAGREB - 18/1/27 - Child of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia	Podlape												
4	PELES	Anna	27	F	M	H. wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kutina	N.Q. 478	ZAGREB - 18/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	Detroit												
5	MATIJEVIC	Mile	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bijelina	N.Q. 483	ZAGREB - 18/1/27 - Child of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia	Bijelina												
6	MESIC	Maria	34	F	M	H. wife	no	being husband	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Stajnica	N.Q. 481	ZAGREB - 18/1/27 - Wife of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia	Stajnica												
7	REZOVAC	Janos	16	M	S	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Gradina	N.Q. 484	ZAGREB - 18/1/27 - Son of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia	Rezovac												
8	KACAR	Indja	37	F	M	H. wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Crkveni	N.Q. 482	ZAGREB - 18/1/27 - Wife of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia	Strmen												
9	VITAS	Dane	42	M	M	laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Pocitelj	N.Q. 488	ZAGREB - 20/1/27 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	Milwaukee												
10	RUNAC	Joseph	39	M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Poljica	N.Q. 249	ZAGREB - 11/10/26 - Returning Alien	U.S.A.	Portland												
ELIMINATIONS																													
LINES 11 to 30 inclusive BLANK																													
2nd - urser																													

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

19

171

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

6.4

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification								
State	City or town	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet Inches	Complexion									
1	Sister: Barbara Hudak Ucakovci Vinica pri Cruguje Yugoslavia Yugo Slavia	Pa. Pittsburgh	no	yes	self	May 1898 Pitts- 22/9/1926 burg	Wife: Katy Malevac 4934th Herison str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	nene
2	Wife: Iva Pelic Orah Dalmatia	N.Y. New York City	yes	self	yes	14/8/12 8/1/1926 NewYorkC.	Home: 320 E. 59th str. New YorkC.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	br	nene
3	Grand Father: Mile Alar Padlopac	Minn. Aurora	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	Father: Ivan Aurora Minn. M.C.A.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	nene
4	Mother: Mara Ivankovic Batina P. Kutina Croatia Yugoslavia	Mich. Detroit	yes	see col. 23	yes	13/10/1926 Detroit	Husband: Mr. Palea 1930th Burnside Detroit Michigan	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	nene
5	Uncle: Vase Dobrosavljevic Cetrnja P.O. Krujat Croatia	Pa. Johnstown	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	FATHER: Moleram Matijeovic Home: Youngstown Oh. Box 47	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	nene
6	Father: Marko Dumencic Staj- nica Croatia Yugoslavia	Wisc. Glidden	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	Husband: Pett Masich P.O. Box 245th Glidden Wisc.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	nene
7	Friend: Stojan Brkic Resovac P.O. Suhopolje Croatia Yugoslavia	OHIO Lorrain	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	Father: Joseph Beresgazzi 330th Connecticut Ave Lorrain Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	nene
8	Daughter: Kata Kacar Strmen Yugoslavia	Pa. Luzerne	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	Husband: Heja Kacar 490th Naughan str. Luzerne Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	nene
9	Wife: Milca Vitac Pecitelj P.O. Medak Croatia Yugoslavia	Wisc. Milwaukee	yes	see col. 23	yes	12/11/1917 Milwan- 15/12/26 kee Wisc.	Home: B. 17 N. Butler str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	nene
10	Wife: Maria Runac Kwoder Croatia Pa.	Blair Station	no	self	yes	1917 to 1924 23/11/24 Portland	Home: P.O.B. 242 Blair Station Pa;	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	nene

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANNA**", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostrom
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

W. B. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

172

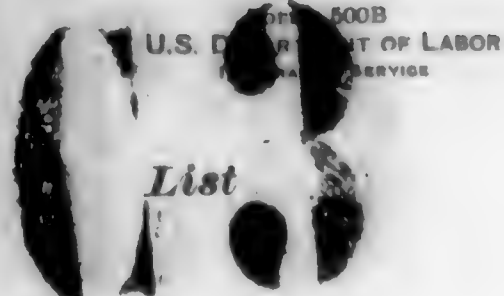
B. Allen

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to issue the document

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 26TH JANUARY 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
X 1	ADMITTED	RUBINSTEINAS	31	M	S	chemist	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kaunas	179 Q KOVNO 23/12/26 Lithuania Kaunas
2		SCHACHTER	60	M	M	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodic	443 Q WARSAW 1/12/26 Poland Grodric
3		SCHACHTER	51	F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodic	4365 Q WARSAW 1/12/26 Poland Grodric
4		SCHACHTER	27	F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Majdan	4362 Q WARSAW 1/12/26 Poland Grodric
5		SCHACHTER	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodic	4364 Q WARSAW 1/12/26 Poland Grodric
6		RECHTER	3	M	S	Callio	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mojdan	4361 Q WARSAW 1/12/26 Poland Grodric
7		GROSS	20	M	S	salesman	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Viscul de Sus	468 Q BUCAREST 31/12/26 Roumania Viscul de Sus
8		FILLER	64	F	W	H. work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Adantevel	123 Q BUDAPEST 4/1/27 Hungary Adantevel
9		SCHERMAN	21	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Griesdorf	364 Q VIENNA 16/11/26 Austria Deutsch Griesdorf
10		KHATCHADOURIAN	3	F	S	child	no	child	no	French	French	France	Marseilles	3092 Q MARSEILLES 18/1/27 France Marseilles
11		RISCH	24	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Chur	991 Q ZURICH 27/10/26 Switzerland Basle
12		SUTTER	22	M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	French	French	France	Gries	1769 Q STRASBOURG 10/12/26 France Gries
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ELIMINATIONS

Lines 13... to 30 inclusive BLANK

Wm. J. Purser
2nd. Purser

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

173

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Brother: David Rubenstein's Dakanto St, Kaunas Lithuania	N.Y. Bronx	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none
2	Brother-in-law: Markus Tajehberg Siatyn Poland	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none
3	Brother: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none
4	Uncle: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none
5	Uncle: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none
6	Uncle: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none
7	Father: Gross Mor Viseul de Sus Dakanto St, Kaunas Lithuania	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none
8	Son: Piller Gergely Adantevel P. Etna	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	br	br	none
9	Mother: Maria Sherman Deutsch Griesdorf Burgenland Austria	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	br	br	none
10	Father: Nichean Khatchadourian 27 rue Coutellerie, Marseilles	N.Y. New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	fair	br	br	none
11	Cousin: Peter Rish St. G. 11 Chicago	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	br	none
12	Brother: Michel Sutter Bisheim Ohio Cleveland	N.Y. New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	br	br	none

Note:—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1927
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Roston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

W. B. Bussell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", do **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **E. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. P. Carroll
In Testimony
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'nink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(4-42)

12

174

JOVE ALIENS

ST I
State ... in
STEE ... th

A

Passengers sailing from

....., 26TH JANUARY, 1925

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST. LIMITED

STEEL the listing of

14-00000

14-4808

on this sheet must
be printed.

175

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
	Final Destination	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization				
	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State				
1	Father: Sivacek Pavel Myjava	Z. Bratislava Czechoslovakia	L.I. Astoria	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Brother-in-law: Frank Superin	109 Vanderventer Ave Astoria L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	Severe long standing ACNE involving face, body & thighs.
2	Father-in-law: -do-	L.I. Astoria	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Brother: -do-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	nene	
3	Grand Father: -do-	L.I. Astoria	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Uncle: -do-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-----	-----	-----	nene
4	Grand Father: -do-	L.I. Astoria	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Uncle: -do-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-----	-----	-----	nene
5	Grand Father: -do-	L.I. Astoria	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Uncle: -do-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-----	-----	-----	nene
6	Wife: Julia Cikes Kuzlov	K. Huta Kozicka Czechoslovakia	Conn. Bridgeport	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Sister: Maria Chevance Helen	street 491 Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-----	-----	-----	nene
7	Mother: Katarina Krainie Czech	N.J. Newark	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Mother-in-law: Lajda Katerina	Ferry street 145th Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	nene	
8	Mother-in-law: -do-	N.J. Newark	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Mother: -do-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	br	br	nene	
9	Mother: Sedlacek Maria Hlorce	Z. Bratislava Czechoslovakia	N.J. Passaic	yes	self	yes	20/7/23	-----	Brother: Frantisek Sedlacek 207th	Passaic 3rd street Passaic N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	nene	
10	Mother: -do-	N.J. Passaic	yes	self	yes	1/6/24	-----	Brother: -do-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	nene	
11	Mother: -do-	N.J. Passaic	yes	self	yes	28/3/20	-----	Brother: -do-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	br	nene	
12											no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	nene	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTROM**, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

B. mes

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to admit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of arrivals.

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

26TH JANUARY 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1	ADULT	RUZICK	Apelina	69	F	W	H. wife	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia HRELJNI	141	ZAGREB	22/10/26	Yugoslavia Hreljni	1
2		DOBRIC	Ivan	38	M	M	laborer	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Kastel Novi	423	ZAGREB	5/1/27	Yugoslavia Kastel Novi	2
3		HORCICKA	Agnesa	9	F	S	scholar	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Gelubinjak	437	ZAGREB	17/1/27	Yugoslavia Sredjanje	3
4		KASTELIC	Marija	39	F	M	H. wife	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Stiene	428	ZAGREB	10/1/27	Yugoslavia Zagreb	4
5		ERNIC	Simun	34	M	M	butcher	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Lipik	432	ZAGREB	11/1/27	Yugoslavia Lipik	5
6		ERNIC	Marta	34	F	M	H. wife	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Filipovac	433	ZAGREB	11/1/27	Yugoslavia Lipik	6
7		IVANISEVIC	Marija	23	F	M	H. wife	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Adzanevi	429	ZAGREB	11/1/27	Yugoslavia Kovacevac	7
8	UNDER 16	IVANISEVIC	Ililja	4	F	S	daughter	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Kovacevac	430	ZAGREB	11/1/27	Yugoslavia Kovacevac	8
9	UNDER 16	IVANISEVIC	Katica	3	F	S	daughter	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Kovacevac	431	ZAGREB	11/1/27	Yugoslavia Kovacevac	9
10		BUSZAKI	Rosa	33	F	M	H. wife	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Gasinci	421	ZAGREB	4/1/27	Yugoslavia Gasinci	10
11	UNDER 16	BUSZAKI	Teresia	13	F	S	scholar	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Gasinci	422	ZAGREB	4/1/27	Yugoslavia Gasinci	11
12		VUKASOVIC	Mara	33	F	M	H. wife	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Prijedor	434	ZAGREB	13/1/27	Yugoslavia Prijedor	12
13	UNDER 16	VUKASOVIC	Mirjana	7	F	S	scholar	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Ilidze	436	ZAGREB	13/1/27	Yugoslavia Prijedor	13
14	UNDER 16	VUKASOVIC	Vladimir	3	M	S	child	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Prijedor	435	ZAGREB	13/1/27	Yugoslavia Prijedor	14
15																15
16																16
17																17
18																18
19																19
20																20
21																21
22																22
23																23
24																24
25																25
26																26
27																27
28																28
29																29
30																30

ELIMINATIONS

LINES 15 to 30 inclusive B L ANK

2nd. Purser

ELIMINATIONS

LINES 15 to 30 inclusive B L ANK

2nd. Purser

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927

177

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

C.1

No. on List	Name	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of--	Marks of identification		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Whether alien believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes			
1	brother in law: Kazma Ruzic Hreljin Yugo Slavia	Ill. Chicago	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none
2	Wife: Marija Dobric Castle Novi Damimatai, Y.Sl.	Wash. Aberdeen	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	bl	br	none
3	Uncle: Safar Rudolf Sredjani P.O. Badojarnia Yugoslavia	Ill. Chicago	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 1	fair	br	br	none
4	Brother: Alois Kastelac Zagreb Jasha ul. 38 Croatia Yugoslavia	Ohio Cleveland	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none
5	Friend: Marija Simunovic Lipik Slovenia Yugoslavia	Ill. Granite City	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	br	br	none
6	Friend: -do-	Ill. Granite City	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	br	gr	none
7	Prether-in-law: Nata Ivanisevic Kavacevac P.O. Nova Gradiska	Pa. Woodlawn	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none
8	Uncle: -do-	Pa. Woodlawn	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 2	fair	br	br	none
9	Uncle: -do-	Pa. Woodlawn	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	2 8	fair	br	br	none
10	Mother: Jula Redman Gasinci P.O. Djakovo Croatia Yugoslavia	Ohio Akron	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none
11	Grand Mother -do-	Ohio Akron	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none
12	Brother: Svetozar Vucenovic Prijevor Croatia Yugoslavia	Detroit Mich.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	br	gr	none
13	Uncle: -do-	Mich. Detroit	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	br	br	none
14	Uncle: -do-	Mich. Detroit	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		child			none

NOTE: Full text of question 28 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROBERTSON**, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from GIERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of February, 1927 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Italian, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

1000 ALIENS

List

C U O T A

INITIAL VIAGS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JANUARY, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1		RYAN	MARY	26	F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	CAPPAMORE	27261	LONDON.	26.11.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
2		LACEY	FLORENCE E.	33	F	S	COOK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WYCOMBE.	6123	LONDON.	7.12.26	U S A	MANHASSET	
3		BURDETT	REBECCA	31	F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5819	LONDON.	3.11.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
4		BLACKER	WILLIAM E.	44	M	M	MECH. ENGR. FARM LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	ENGLAND	ABERDARE	10651	SOUTHAMPTON	13.10.26	ENGLAND	CWMTILLER	
5		WILLIAMS	GEORGE	42	M	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEREFORD.	10130.	SOUTHAMPTON	4.12.26	ENGLAND	BLAINA.	
6		WILLIAMS	LYDIA	46	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRECKNOCK.	10131	SOUTHAMPTON	1.12.26	ENGLAND	BLAINA.	
7	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE E.	13	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CEFN GOED.	10132	SOUTHAMPTON	1.12.26	ENGLAND	BLAINA.	
8		BERESFORD	WILLIAM J.	45	M	M	PLUMBER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTMINSTER	3561	LONDON	13.12.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
9	UNDER 16	BERESFORD	RONALD W.A.	3	M	S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FULHAM	3564	LONDON.	13.12.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
10		BERESFORD	ADA.	43	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNHAM	3562	LONDON.	13.12.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
11	UNDER 16	BERESFORD	FLORENCE L.E.	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	3563	LONDON.	13.12.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
12		WILLIAMS	CHARLES A.	21	M	S	MECHANIC	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	6148	LONDON.	8.12.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
13		GALLOUET	PHILOMENE	34	F	S	LADY'S MAID.	YES ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LANFAIR	3664	LONDON.	7.1.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
14		BEARD	ROBERT.	20	M	M	LABORER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER	3898	LONDON.	19.1.27	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER	
15		MATTHEW	THOMAS M.	28	M	M	FARMER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH	2688	LONDON.	24. Jan. 1927	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH	
16		DOWNEY	CATHERINE	24	F	S	DOMEST.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	WALES	DOWLAIS.	5896	LONDON.	15 Oct 1926	WALES	DOWLAIS.	
17	X	WEBB	ALBERT R.F.	30	M	M	ELECT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	26899	SOUTHAMPTON	16.12.26	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	
18	X	WEBB	MARJORIE W.M.	27	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	26900	SOUTHAMPTON	16.12.26	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	
19	UNDER 16	WEBB	PANA PEASE	7	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH.	26901	SOUTHAMPTON	16.12.26	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	
20	UNDER 16	WEBB	THEILA M.	5	F	S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	26902	SOUTHAMPTON	16.12.26	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	
21		VENABLES	EMILY	39	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREWOOD	9255	LONDON	3.1.27	ENGLAND	WALSALL.	
22	UNDER 16	VENABLES	MARY E.	14	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL.	9256	LONDON.	1.1.27	ENGLAND	WALSALL	
23		POST	GEORGE H.	26	M	S	SMITH.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAVERSHAM	3643	LONDON.	18.12.26	ENGLAND	FAVERSHAM	
24		DAVIES	MARGARET M.	21	F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	DOWLAIS.	10176	SOUTHAMPTON	9.12.26	WALES	THYMNEY	
25		MORGAN	DAVID J.	46	M	M	MASTER PRINTER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	GOWERTON	10189	SOUTHAMPTON	14.12.26	WALES	TREDEGAR	
26		SORIVEN	ELSIE M.	28	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UPTON.	229	SOUTHAMPTON	14.12.26	ENGLAND	UPTON.	
27		GRIFFIN	MICHAEL.	35	M	S	CARPENTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH.	IRELAND	DEVLIS.	27256	LONDON.	8.11.26	IRELAND	DEVLIS.	
28		JONES	MARY	51	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	CWMTWRCH	28153	SOUTHAMPTON	25. Jan. 1927	WALES	CWMTWRCH	
29		JONES	THOMAS G.	19	M	S	FARMER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	CWMTWRCH	28154	SOUTHAMPTON	25. Jan. 1927	WALES	CWMTWRCH	
30	UNDER 16	JONES	KEES	15	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES.	CWMTWRCH	28155	SOUTHAMPTON	25. Jan. 1927	WALES	CWMTWRCH	

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATED

ates, of the Central United
FEERA listing of

Arr.

12

4. ...

100

STATED

No. on List	Residence	or town
1	DON.	✓
2	ASSET	✓
3	ON.	✓
4	ILLER	✓
5	NA.	✓
6	NA.	✓
7	NA.	✓
8	ON.	✓
9	ON.	✓
10	ON.	✓
11	ON.	✓
12	ON.	✓
13	ON.	✓
14	ESTER	✓
15	OUTH	✓
16	IS.	✓
17	OUTH	✗
18	OUTH	✗
19	OUTH	✗
20	OUTH	✗
21	ALL.	✓
22	ALL	✓
23	IRSHAM	✓
24	NEY	✓
25	EGAR	✓
26	ON.	✓
27	IS.	✓
28	WRCH	✓
29	WRCH	✓
30	WRCH	✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. POSTON**, **MASTER** of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Russell
COMMANDING Officer.

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "QUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

15
C 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26TH JANUARY, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List	
1		CHEMONT	Armande	28	M	student	yes	English	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro N.Q. 690	PARIS - 20/1/27 - Exempt Student	Brazil	Paris	1
2		PINHEIRO	Antonio	35	M	doctor	yes	French	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro N.Q. 1854	PARIS 21/1/27 Exempt Relative	France	Paris	2
3		OLEFSKY	Charles	25	M	artist	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev N.Q. 575	PARIS 12/11/26 Returning Alien U.S.A.	Chicago		3
4																	4
5																	5
6																	6
7																	7
8																	8
9																	9
10																	10
11																	11
12																	12
13																	13
14																	14
15																	15
16																	16
17																	17
18																	18
19																	19
20																	20
21																	21
22																	22
23																	23
24																	24
25																	25
26																	26
27																	27
28																	28
29																	29
30																	30

ELIMINATIONS

LINES 4 to 30 inclusive BLANK

2nd. Purse.

Total Passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TASTED

The entries on this sheet must be ~~typed~~ written or printed.

tes, or **tal United**
EERAC listing of

2 FEB 1927

19

181

No. on List	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

14—42

I.D.

AQUITANIA 2/3/27

MOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C 15

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, **1927**
at **NEW YORK**

W. H. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

W. B. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aquitania
Louisa
Wm. J. Jones

15

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH JANUARY

1927

STA

States, or a STEERAGE

Arriv

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language in (specify language) or what printed	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Land at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		TOWNING	HUBERT W.	38	M	M	MACH.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND LAMPORT.			U.S.A. BUFFALO.
2		WOODS	JOSEPH W.	30	M	M	MINISTRY	YES ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A. ENGLISH	U.S.A. LEWISTOWN			U.S.A. LEWISTOWN
3		WOODS	KATHLEEN G.	30	F	M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	CHINA TSINGCHOWFU			U.S.A. WINSTON.
4		STEIN	AGNES W.	21	F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND UPHALL.			U.S.A. DETROIT.
5		CLIFFORD.	Geoffrey B.	18	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain English	England London	848	London.	24-1-27. England. London.
6		JOHNSON.	Percy L.	46	M	S	Plasterer	Yes English	Yes	Britain English	England Millom.		Liverpool.	England Millom.
7		NEVELING.	Christoffel W.	29	M	M	Servant	Yes English &c	Yes	S.Africa. Dutch	S.Africa. Humansdorp.	26.	Cape Town.	31.12.26. S.Africa. Pretoria.
8		NEVELING.	Johanna D.S.	27	F	M	Wife	Yes English &c	Yes	S.Africa. Dutch	S.Africa. Somerset E.	26.	Cape Town.	31.12.26. S.Africa. Pretoria.
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXEMPTIONS

LINES 9 to 30 inclusive B L A N K.

2nd. Purser

Total Passengers

U.S. Citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

T.D.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2 FEB 1927

183

List 105
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	AUNT. MISS E. WALROND. PITNEY NR. LANGPORT SOMERSET	N.Y. BUFFALO.	NO SELF.	NO YES 1906 BOSTON.	WIFE. MRS. J. TOWNING. 1944 FILLMORE AVE. BUFFALO. NEW YORK.	NO PERM YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	DRK. BLK. BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER IN LAW. MISS AGNES R. WATSON 7 CANFIELD HSE. FINCHLEY RD. LDN. NW	PA. LEWISTOWN.	NO SELF.	YES YES 22 25	Home: - LEWISTOWN. PA.	NO PERM YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
3	SISTER. -DO-	PA. LEWISTOWN	NO HUSBAND	YES YES 26 25	Home: - LEWISTOWN. PA.	NO PERM YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
4	Grand Mother: -Do- 51. Seedwood, Cottagin, U. Hall Station, Scotland. Father: ARTHUR J. Clifford, 11, Ferndale Rd, Woking.	MICH DETROIT.	YES SELF.	YES YES 26 25	MOTHER. MARGARET STEIN 9392 BROAD ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO PERM YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR. DRK BRN	NONE
5	Sister Jane Mellett 51, Wellington Str. Millem.	N.Y. New York.	yes Self.	Yes No	Aunt: Ethel Corney, 200, W. 58th. Str. N.Y.C., N.Y.	NO PERM YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	Good No	5 9	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE
6	Friend: Frank Geldenbuys, Dept. of Agricultural, Pretoria, S. Africa.	Cal. Los Angeles	no Self.	yes Yes 1922 Calif.	Friend: - Miles Sheffield 145, S. Parker Hill Los Angeles Cal.	NO PERM YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	Good No	5 9	DRK GREY BRN.	NONE
7	as above.	N.Y. Ithaca.	Yes Self.	Yes No	Business: - Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.	NO PERM YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	Good No	5 11	Med BRN BLUE	NONE
8	as above.	N.Y. Ithaca.	Yes Self.	Yes No	- Do -	NO PERM YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	Good No	5 1	DRK DRK BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ACQUITANIA 2/2/27

LOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON** MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **FEBRUARY**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

C 14

Sworn to before me this **2nd.** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **C 14**

TOURISTS VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE

S.S.

ARQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

28TH JANUARY

1927

STA

States, or a STEERAGE

Arriv

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Married or single	Able to Read and write language in which spoken, or what spoken.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
-------------	---	--	------------------	-----	-----------------------	-------------------	---	--	----------------	--	-------------------------	-----------	------	--

1	KONVIER	Sam	29	✓	M	M	waiter	yes	French	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belostan	N.I. 1288	PARIS	5/1/27	In Visit	France	Paris
2	KONVIER	Annette	21	✓	F	M	H. wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	RUSSIA	VIERRENIK	N.I. 1288	PARIS	5/1/27	In Visit	France	Paris
3	RAFAL	Friedrich	27	✓	M	S	waiter	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	N.I. 287	VIENNA	7/1/27	In Visit	Austria	Vienna

ELIMINATION

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive

2nd. Passenger

Real Passenger

U.S. citizen

Alien

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of the passenger.

*List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 FEB 1927

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	50 rue des 5 Diamants Paris N.J. Jersey City	N.J. Jersey City	yes see col. 23	yes 8/11/1926 New York Jersey City N.J.	Uncle: Mr. Weber 3517th Boulevard	yes 3 months no no no no no no no no good no 5 6 fair br br none									
2	-do- N.J. Jersey City	N.J. Jersey City	yes see col. 23	yes 8/11/1926 New York	Uncle: -do-	yes 5 months no no no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair br br none									
3	Mother: Maria Rafael 1 Graben 28 N.Y. New York City	N.Y. New York City	yes	yes	C/o Mr. Arthur Schwartz 2818th Broadway New York City N.Y.	yes 8 months no no no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair br br none									

Note.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T.D.

AQUITANIA 2/3/27

ONE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **AH. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**27**
at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
S.S.
No. OF LIST.
1 ZAK
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
IMP
T.D.

C.10

U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

C.10

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

26TH JANUARY

, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ZAKRAJSEK	Josef	36	✓	M	S	P.P. 518069 District Court of Ohio Cleveland 3rd August 1918	Friend: Ignac Kukovec 1372th East 53rd street Cleveland Ohio
2	SERBU	Eufrosine	27	✓	F	M	by marriage 10th May 1920	Huband: Nicolas Serbu 2117th East 36th street Lorain Ohio
3	SERBU	Nick	3	✓	M	S	Ohio Lorain 13rd November 1923	Father: -do-
4	SERBU	Gedeon	11	✓	M	S	CHILD OF U.S.C.	Father: -do-
5	DUBIC	Paul	16	✓	M	S	Colorado Pueblo 14th April 1910	Mother: Maria Dusic 61st Maryland street Gary Indiana
6	SIGURNJAK	Emilius	22	✓	M	S	Winn. Duluth 1st July 1905	Uncle: Albin Sobetnik 2526th S. Albany Avenue Chicago Illinois
7	GRDICH	Dragan (Dragutin)	21	✓	M	S	Pa. Mc. Keesport 15th January 1906	Brother: Tome Grdich 943th Jerome street Mc. Keesport Pa.
8	STRELAR	Steve	45	✓	M	S	Pa. Greensburg 2nd August 1924	Home: Box 414 Glickville Pa.
9	BRAUN	Lukas	31	✓	M	M	P.P. 285546 Wisc. Milwaukee District Crt April 1923	Home: 102 5th street Milwaukee Wisc.
10	ULDRIJAN	Joseph	40	✓	M	M	Wisc. Milwaukee District Crt June 1914	Wife: Vilma Uldrijan St. Francis Milwaukee Wisc.
11	KALANJA	Peka	16	✓	F	S	Ohio Youngstown 24th October 1910	Father: Sava Kalanja 4626 Gallup Cleveland Ohio
12	PALLAY	John	20	✓	M	S	Ill. Springfield 14th December 1906	Father: Mike Pallay 2nd Road street Pittsburgh Pa.
13	PALLAY	Georges	18	✓	M	S	Ill. Springfield 25th October 1908	Father: -do-
14	KORNUGY	Michal	18	✓	M	S	Pa. Cokeburg 31st May 1909	Father: Michal Kornugy Box 384 Berlin Pa.
15	DZIDZIK	Michal	20	✓	M	S	Pa. Braddock 14th October 1906	Uncle: Peter Dzidzik Rebecah street Braddock Pa.
16	DZIDZIK	Jan	19	✓	M	S	Pa. Braddock 8th December 1907	Uncle: -do-
17	KRAUSZ	Marian	25	✓	F	M	P.P. 180244 by fathers' papers New York 1916	Home: 134th Alabama Ave Brooklyn NY
18	SULPIZIO	Alfredo	37	✓	M	S	P.P. 202435 Federal Court Pa. Philadelphia 1915 February	Home: 1209 South 7th str. Philadelphia Pa.
19	LAZORCAK	Stefan	17	✓	M	S	N.J. Passaic 12nd August 1909	Aunt: Paraska Urabel 836th Paterson Avenue East Rutherford N.J.
20	CARINGELLA	Domenico	29	✓	M	W	P.P. 181469 County Court Fla. Pensacola 23rd September 1918	Home: 1231 Gilpin Place Chicago Ill.
21	VASI	JOHN	43	✓	M	M	P.P. 286003 Federal Court Detroit Michigan 1923 March 3th	Home: 3396th Elenore str. Detroit Mich.
22	SECOGAN	JOHN	37	✓	M	M	P.P. 3.177 Circuit Court Illinois Chicago 1924 April	Home: 2049th N. Halsted str. Chicago Ill.
23	KOTIK	John	34	✓	M	M	P.P. 303124 Oregon Clatsop Circuit Crt 15th July 1918	Home: John Ketik 401 Jerome str. Mc. Keesport Pa.
24	PETRON	Maria	19	✓	F	S	W. Va. Gary 11th March 1907	Brother: Steve Petron Center Mc. Cracken Road Bedford Ohio
25	TOTIN	Varenika	25	✓	F	S	Pa. Webster 7th January 1902	Brother: Tetin Georges 525th Somerset street New Brunswick N.J.
26	GAJDOS	John	19	✓	M	M	Pa. Evans 23rd June 1907	Uncle: John Jenek 22nd Orched street Mc. Keesport Pa.
27	BRUSKO	Michal	16	✓	M	S	Pa. Upper Meriame 3rd January 1910	Father: Ruake Andrej Egypt Pa. Box 92
28	KRUPIA	Samuel	18	✓	M	S	Ohio Cleveland 12nd June 1908	Home: 1275I Cedar Lee Rd; Cleveland Ohio
29	SARAFI	Balass	18	✓	M	S	Ohio Cleveland 19th April 1907	Home: 2514 West 5th str. Cleveland Ohio
30	IVADY	Lassie	16	✓	M	S	W. Va. Clarksburg 1st December 1909	Mother: Elisabet Ivady Clarksburg W. Va.

ELIMINATIONS

Line 2...Serbu, Eufrosine... Not on Board
Line 3...Serbu, Nick... do
Line 4...Serbu, Gedeon... do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

26TH JANUARY

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

187

2 FEB 1927, 19

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GUTTRUNG	Henry	18	M	M	Ohio Akron 14th May 1925	Court of Common Pleas Akron Ohio 14. May 1925	Brother: Samuel John 875th Braun street Akron Ohio
2	HOLLENTHONER	Theresia	38	F	M		Barney City Court 20nd September 1922	Home: Valley City N. Dakota
3	MOORADIAN	Mordiries	19	M	S		F.P.284178 Fathers' papers District Crt R.I. 14th Oct. 1893	Home: 682 Mott Ave Waukegan Illinois
4	GEORGES	Alex	AD	M	M		F.P.302129 District Court Cal. Los Angeles 1926 May	Home: 643 Duquesne Ave Culver City Cal.
5	HORVATH	Steve	42	M	M		Ohio Akron 6th November 1924	Home: 888th Bell street Akron Ohio
6	HORVATH	Elizabeth	44	F	M		Ohio Akron 25th September 1925	Home: -do-
7	GILLAS	Ernest	41	M	M		District Court of Berkshire Mass. Pittsfield 12nd July 1915	Home: 125th 614 West 125th str. New York N.Y.
8	CIMADOR	Andrew	37	M	M		Western District Court N.Y. Buffalo 13rd July 1922	Home: 228th Parkwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.
9	CIMADOR	Mrs. Andrew CIMADOR	35	F	M		BY MARRIAGE N.Y. Buffalo 13rd July 1922	Home: -do-
10	CIMADOR	Ines	6	F	S	Buffalo N.Y.	9th Febry 1921 CHEROKEE DIST. CT. District Court	Home: -do-
11	DIETMAN	Julius	36	M	M		P.P.282942 Wisc. Milwaukee 1920 July	Home: 2644 E. 154th str. Cleveland Ohio
12	KATES	Rev. George H	31	M	M	Ohio Cincinnati 27th November 1895		Home: 71 Perkins Hall Cambridge Mass.
13	CLARK	Allan	30	M	M	Mont. Missoula 8th June 1896		Home: 176th 13th Ave New York City
14	GROSSMAN	Abraham	23	M	S	New York 3rd November 1903		Home: 4802 12th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	SMITH	Carleton	21	M	S	New York 8th August 1905		Home: Windingfield Farm Washington Conn.
16	EDWARDS	Gordon	45	M	S	Wisc. Milwaukee August 1881		Home: Hotel Earle Washington Ave New York
17	EDWARDS	Eloise	48	F	S	Wisc. Milwaukee 3rd October 1878		Home: -do-
18	KAVULIC	John	24	M	S	Pa. Leisenring 28th January 1903		Uncle: Michal Petrica Leisenring Pa. 182
19	HORVATH	Andy	42	M	M		District Court of Johnstown Pa. 18th August 1925 F.P.290743	Home: 319 Broad street Johnstown Pa.
20	DOINO	Nicolas	47	M	M		New York Supreme Court 6th December 1921 F.P.222695 Supreme Court of Montrose Mont. Cal. Montrose June 1922	Home: 12 East 13rd street New York City Montrose
21	WILLIAM	Frank	32	M	M			Home: Road 4 Box 20th Montrose Colo.
22	WILLIAM	Angelina	19	F	M	Cole. Dallas Divide 11th January 1908		Home: -do-
23	WILLIAM	Frank	---	M	S	Montrose Montrose Colo. Montrose 4th October 1926		Home: -do-
24	CELLINI	PASQUALI	22	M	S		Supreme Court of Buffalo N.Y. Buffalo April 1926	Home: 120, 2nd. St. Lackawanna. N.Y.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS

LINES 25 to 30....Blank.

2nd. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

Number

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

26TH JANUARY

, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 FEB 1927, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
2	BRAVERMAN	SARA	31	F S	P.P. 230686 Supreme Court of Bronx N.Y. New York City 1920 x 13th Aug. 1920	Home: 1550 Unionford Pl. New York City
3	BROWER	Elbert	39	M S	Cenn. Plainville 1st November 1887	Home: Huntington Suffolk Cty New York
4	RATHBUN	Mollie	25	F S	Ohio Toledo 25th February 1901	Home: Melixell street Easton Pa;
5	CRAWFORD	John	40	M M	Illinois Chicago 4th July 1886	Home: Lafayette College Easton Pa;
6	BORSODI	Julia	37	F M	District Court New York 1st May 1926	Home: 1146th 5th Ave New York City
7	RALL	Edna	37	F S	W. Glasgow 4th August 1889	Home: Glasgow Mo.
8	STEPHENSON	Paul	26	M S	Ill. Ringwood 13rd July 1900	Home: Ringwood Ill.
9	GITTINGS	Isabel	31	F S	Pa. Philadelphia 4th July 1895	Home: 323 South Camm str. Philadelphia Pa;
10	CARLISLE	Pearl	32	F S	California Oakland 1894 June 19th.	Home: 360 Bellevue Ave Oakland Cal.
11	BYLICKI	Antonia	34	F M	P.P. 330748 this date 1906 MARRIAGE	Home: 17233 E. 12th Ave Detroit Mich.
12	BYLICKI	Frances	16	F S	Ohio Lorain 10th August 1910	Home: -do-
13	BOPEB	Charles	32	M S	W. Va. Piedmont 28th May 1893	Home: 215th West 101 str. New York City
14	THOMAS	Joseph	28	M M	Pa. Ridley Park 16th January 1898	Home: 11 College Rd. Princeton NJ.
15	THOMAS	Joseph	31	F M	N.Y. Hornell 5th October 1895	Home: -do-
16	EPSTEIN	Abbe	24	M M	New York 10th October 1902	Home: 46th West 95th street New York City
17	EPSTEIN	Judith	21	F M	New York 10th September 1906	Home: -do-
18	PISA	Boris	34	M M	P.P. 330057 District Court N.Y. Brooklyn 30th January 1924	Home: 194 Kensington Ave Jersey City NJ
19	WEISBURST	Morris	31	M S	P.P. 330055 Fathers' papers 1906	Home: 2285 Davidson Ave Bronx NY
20	PLATFOOT	Priscilla	28	F S	New York Queens L.I. 23rd July 1898	Home: 928 9th Ave South St. Petersburg Flor.
21	GARSON	Betty	20	F S	New York 20th September 1906	Home: 315 Mount Eden Ave New York City
22	DIETRICH	Jeanette	22	F S	Mass. Laurence 27th July 1904	Home: 74th West 68th street New York City
23	OLSEN	Georges	43	M S	Mass. Gloucester 13rd August 1883	Home: 100 West 29th str. N.Y. York
24	O' HARA	ELL E	49	M S	Scribe N.Y. 16. Aug. 1877	Home: 100 E. 22. St New York

ELIMINATIONS

Line 1. Asch, Janeck Not on board.

Lines 25. to 30. inclusive BLANK

2nd. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

17
S.

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

Number

17

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26th Jan'y

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 FEB 1927, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON ALFRE	36	8	M	P.P. 271965	Home:- 824, Sylvania St
2	ANDERSON KATHERINE	25	8	F	St. Joseph Mo. 19th April. 1901	St. Joseph Mo.
3	SIMPSON GEORGE E.	37	1	M	San Francisco Cal. 15th Dec. 1889	- do -
4	SIMPSON JENNIE LAURA	32	1	F	By marriage	Business:- University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Pa.
5	SIMPSON ALMIRA C	64	1	F	W. Maestra Co Cal. 11. July 1862	- do -
6	THOMPSON SAMUEL HERSON	31	1	M	Pasadena Cal. 5th Nov. 1895	Home :-
7	JONES JANE M.	63	1	F	P.P. 306584	Princeton, N.J.
8					BY MARRIAGE	TACOMA WASHINGTON.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ELIMINATIONS

Line 4..... SIMPSON, JENNIE..... Duplicated Sheet 13, Line 12.
LINES 8 to 30... inclusive..... B L A N K

2nd. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in 1927 14-114)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16
190
19

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JANUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WEINSTEIN	DORIS	23	✓	F M		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY MARCH 25TH 1926. CERTIFICATE NO. 2315666 X MACPHERSON COUNTY COURT, SO. DAKOTA. JUNE 1925 PASSPORT. No. 305939 WASHINGTON 3.11.26 BY MARRIAGE. ST. PETERSBURG FLA. JAN. 27TH 1917.	HOME. 140 W. 15 STREET NEW YORK CITY. JAMES CALDER. WETONKA. SO. DAKOTA.
2	CALDER	JAMES	50	✓	M M		P.F. 305890	
3	HARRIS	FANNY M.	43	✓	F M		P.F. 303628	HUSBAND. 208 N.W. 27TH AVE. MIAMI FLA. HOME. 406 ALPINE AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
4	OWENS	OSWALD J.	43	✓	M M	2nd. PITTS FA. MAY 1883.		
5	CARR	MICHAEL	70	✓	M W			16 FRIE ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
6	HASTINGS	WILLIAM T.	44	✓	M M	AGAWAM MASS DEC. 2. 1881.	CINCINNATI, 1880. District Court PASSPORT. 300921 11.1.26	34 BENEVOLENT ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
	HASTINGS	HESTER M.	49	✓	F M	REDDVILLE MASS. MARCH 31. 1884		
	HASTINGS	HESTER	16	✓	F S	PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPT. 15TH 1900		
	HASTINGS	JOSEPH M.	14	✓	M S	PROVIDENCE R.I. JUNE 8TH 1912		
	HASTINGS	ELIZABETH T.	12	✓	F S	PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPT. 27TH 1913.		
11	BAINTON	ROLAND H.	32	✓	M M		COLFAX, WASH. County Court MAY 17TH 1910.	1108 YALE STATION. NEW HAVEN CONN.
12	BAINTON	RUTH W.	33	✓	F M	WIBBON NEB. SEPT. 1903		
13	BAINTON	OLIVE M.	4	✓	F S	NEW HAVEN CONN. And. June 1942		
14	BAINTON	HERBERT W.	2	✓	M S	NEW HAVEN CONN. And. April 1914		
15	EMERSON	EMILY.	59	✓	F M		BY MARRIAGE. 1883.	164 MAIN STREET, FAIRHAVEN, MASS. HUSBAND. FOSTER B. WILLIAMS. FORTY FORT, KINGSTON PA.
16	WILLIAMS	BEATRICE M.	38	✓	F M		P.F. 1174 DOUGLASSVILLE, JUNE 1920 MARRIAGE	
17	WILLIAMS	DOUGLAS	8	✓	M S	WILKES BARRE, PA. 14 Dec. 1916		FATHER. -DO-
18	WILLIAMS	DOROTHY	4	✓	F S	WILKES BARRE, PA. 14 July 1922		
	MARCH	FREDERICK W.	45	✓	M S		LEWISTOWN, 1916.	EXTEND. R.F. CRANSTON. WINIFRED. FURGUS COUNTY MONT.
20	ROMANO	NICHOLAS	40	✓	M M		U.S. PASSPORT. 308822. 11.12.26	EMPLOYER. GENERAL ELECTIC CO. SCHENECTADY N.Y. 2859 1/2 LEWARD AVE LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
21	THOMSON	CLARA F.	76	✓	F W	MADISON IND. NOV. 19TH 1849		520 W. PRINCETON AVE. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
22	FISHER	KATHLEEN V.	37	✓	F M		District Court BALTIMORE MD. OCTOBER 1918.	
23	FISHER	VIOLET E.	10	✓	F S	BALTIMORE MD. 22.7.15.		
24	FISHER	DORA E.	8	✓	F S	BALTIMORE MD. 6.10. 1918.		
25	CUMMINGS	DOROTHY F.	30	✓	F S	ST. LOUIS. MISS. JUNE 6TH 1896.		241 WEST 43RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	CUMMINGS	ADA E.	57	✓	F W		BY MARRIAGE. ✓	
27	MACKAY	JAMES E.	35	✓	M S	PROVIDENCE R.I. Nov. 13TH 1891.		HOME. 114 PRAIRIE AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I. 27 W. 44 STREET, NEW YORK City N.Y. HOME. 63 SOUTH STREET NEWARK. N.J.
28	HAESLER	JOHN A.	26	✓	M S	WISCONSIN EUSTACE IOWA. 30.1.1900.		
29	KELLET	ARTHUR	42	✓	M M		DISTRICT COURT NEW JERSEY 7TH NOVEMBER 1917.	
30	ELIMINATIONS							
	Line 7.	Hastings, Hester M.			Not on board			
	Line 8.	Hastings, Hester			- do -			
	Line 9.	Hastings, Joseph M.			- do -			
	Line 10.	Hastings, Elizabeth T.			- do -			
	Line 19.	March, Frederick W.			- do -			
	Line 27.	Mackay, James E.			- do -			
	Line 30.				BLANK			

2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T.D. / RECHER Abram
AQUITANIA 2/3/27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

191

8 FEB 1927 19

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26th. January, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OSTEREE. Sam M.	42	M		District Court of Hamilton County State of Iowa. 2.5.1911.	Radcliffe, Iowa.
2	HANSON. Jens D.	35	M		District Court of Glacier, Montana November 1913	Bohagen, Montana.
3	WINTNER. Christ.	64	M		District Court County of Douglas Nebraska. 1.6.1900.	Norman, Nebraska.
4	LUOMA. Alexander.	44	M		Supreme Court of Massachusetts 5th May. 1921	53, Copeland Str. (Home) Quincy, Mass.
5	PELEZAR. Adolf.	18	M	Kolyoke, Mass.	8.8.1908.	Uncle: August Lubas, 1121, Cotton Street, Reading, Pa.
6	MALIG. Frank.	44	M		Court of Common Pleas Wilkes Barre Pa. 22. Nov. 1922	Home:- Plainsville, Pa. Box 28.
7	KOHAN. Zofia.	18	F	New York, City, N.Y.	19.6.1908.	Uncle: Josef Newmager, 383, Hooper Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	GANCZAWSKA. Helenlyna.	23	F	Chicago, Ill.	15.2.1904.	Brother: Edward Ganczawska, 8466, Basinaw Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	KACZMAR. Michael.	27	M	Mo. A. Pa.	30.1.1900.	Brother: Stif Kacmar, Forestville R.F.D. Box 87, Pottsville, Pa.
10	ZAWOJSKA. Anastazja.	24	F	Jersey City.	15.1.1903.	Sister: Anna Zawojka, 67, Morris Str. Jersey City, N.J.
11	KERCKHOFF. VICTOR	47	M		District Court of Austin, Mower Co. Minn. 14th. Jan. 1918	Home:- Meltonville, Iowa
12	GRIMONPREZ. ALOIS	44	M		Circuit Court of Wayne Co. Detroit Mich. 26. Jan. 1919	home:- 1342, Lake Grosspoint Park Detroit Mich.
13	ELLIADIS. NICHOLAS	41	M		District Court of Philadelphia 9. July. 1920	home:- 305, Gasgill St, Philadelphia Pa.
14	BRACKEMEYER. FRIEDRICH	44	M		Circuit Court of Baker Co. Oregon 1st Dec. 1921	brother:- Gustaf Brackeveldt, Box 229, Route 1, Klannath Falls Oregon
15	BRACKEMEYER. FRIEDRICH	42	F		by marriage	brother-in-law:- do -

ELIMINATIONS

LINES 16. to 30.(inclusive) ...

Ind. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

192

19

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JANUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1927

W. & S. Ind.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SHEEN	STEPHEN	34	M	P.P. 301457	Circuit Court of Cook Co. CHICAGO ILL. 14.7. '915.	1424 WASHINGTON BOUL. CHICAGO ILL.
2	JONES	MARGARET M.	30	F	P.P. 276422	BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND: Joseph JONES. 722 WEST CENTRAL ST. FRANKLIN MASS.
3	JONES.	RICHARD J.	3	M	Franklin Mass. 17 Aug 1893		FATHER. -DO-
4	JONES	DOROTHY E.	1	F	Franklin Mass. 1st Sept. 1925		-DO-
5	BUNSTON	EDWARD	38	M	P.P. 299911	Federal Court of Columbus Ohio DEC. 17TH 1923.	627 MILLER AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO.
6	BUNSTON	MARION	37	F	- do -	Federal Court of Columbus Ohio DEC. 18TH 1924.	-DO-
7	BRIGGS	CHARLES H.	25	M	P.P. 299275	COMMON PLEAS COURT. WEST CHESTER PA. SEPT. 24TH 1926.	LONGWOOD GARDENS. KENNETH SQUARE. PA. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
8	SCHMITT	FRANK J.	43	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. 20.3.1883. 300514		
9	SCHMITT	VIOLET	43	F	P.P. 300514	BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
10	ALEXANDER	REGINALD A.	34	M	P.P. 307800	SUPREME COURT. Niagara Co. 5TH JANUARY 1925.	MRS. R. A. ALEXANDER. (WIFE) MIDDLEPORT. N.Y.
11	BOGEM	LEON	34	M	P.P. 102465	Supreme Court of Brooklyn. New York 17. June. 1924	Friend:- Joe. Verboney 1238, 5th Ave. New York City N.Y.
12	GORDAN	GONVILVER	28	M	45118	Supreme Court of Brooklyn, New York 25. June. 1924	Sister:- Rose. Friedland, 131, Loc. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	HALLAM	LILLIAN E. H.	52	F	15 July 1883	Ordered manifested by Alien Sheet Claim at 11-9	Grandfather:- do
14	HALLAM	EVELYN E.	14	F	10. 10. 1910	Ordered manifested by Alien Sheet Claim at 11-10	Grandfather:- do
15	HALLAM	JEANETTE E.	6	F	28. Oct. 1920	Ordered manifested by Alien Sheet Claim at 11-11	Grandfather:- do
16	POPPER	WILSON	32	M	P.P. 103095	Southern District Court of New York May 1921	Home:- 96, 5th Ave. New York City. N.Y.

Inspector

ELIMINATIONS

LINES 17 to 30 (inclusive) B L A N K.

2nd. Purser

Line 13.....Hallam, Lillian.....Duplicated Sheet 11, Line 9.

Line 14 Hallam, Evelyn -do- Sheet 11, Line 10.

Line 15... ..Hallam, Jeanette..... - do - Sheet 11. Line 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

193

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Feb. Erdman

S. S. AQUITANIA

CHAND

arrived 2/3/24

192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WEBB, Albert T	10:00	1	17/20	5	256	Hosp on arr	Moth 1 - Alice Anstere, 30 E. Clinton St, John	John	2/4	✓	3	6	3
	Marjorie						Ret 2/10 - 2 PM	Kenton, N. Y.	"	2/10	✓			
	Panna Pease							do	John	2/4	✓			
	Sheila							do	"	"				
	Molly Alice							do	"	2/10	✓			
2	WANIEWSKI, Zundel 2nd C	10:00	7	8	1		To call	Moth Frank, 245 N. 13th St, John	John	2/4	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
3	OLANSKY, Charles	10:40	C15	3	1		HOSP ON ARR	S. J.	John	2/14	11 ³⁰			
4	GARGER, Paul	11:30	C6	2/25	2		fl hosp on arr	KR 13 1/2 - Stephen Hark, 227-7th St, John	John	2/9	10 ³⁰	2	3	2
	Caroline						Ret 2/9 - 10 ³⁰	Northampton, Pa.	"	2/5	1			
5	SOKAL, Toba	10:00	1	15/18	4		MEED HOLD		John	2/3	1		4	
	Perla							do	"	"				
	Czarna							do	"	"				
	Israel							do	"	"				
6	GARNALD, Terzia	11:30	C6	20/26	2		TO CALL	Frank, 238 N. 11th St, John	John	2/3	1 ³⁰		2	
	Matyas							do	"	"				
7	SOLDATI, Grochino 2nd C	10:00	15	11	1		Hosp on arr	KR Louis, 814 W 19th St, John	John	2/7	10 ³⁰			
8	CONDE, Chrissant d	"	"	14	15	1	Ret 2/7 - 10 ³⁰	John 200 E. 10th St, John	John	2/7	1 ³⁰		1	
9	SULTER Jacques	11:30	C5	12	1		to hosp on arr.	KR Bro. Paul, 3529 E 85th St, John	John	2/9	10 ³⁰			
10	NAHLIK, Samuel	11:30	C2	7/8	2		fl to hosp on arr.	John Elizabeth, 145 Perry St, John	John	2/10	10 ⁰⁵	7	7	7
	Alzbeta						Ret 2/10 - 9 ³⁰	Newark, N. J.	"	"	"			
11	VARGA Anton	11:30	C6	1	1		to hosp on arr.	KR Uncle Mark, 440 10th St, John	John	2/9	10 ¹⁰			
12	SHOOSHANIAN Araksi	11:30	C6	26	1		to hosp on arr.	John, 82 N. 10th St, John	John	2/5	2			
13	PINTO Antonio	11:25	C6	27	1		to hosp on arr.	KR John, 447 1st St, John	"	"	10 ¹⁰			
14	VITAS Done	11:30	C4	9	1		to hosp on arr.	KR Home Box 117 New Butler, King	John	2/7	10 ²⁰			
15	CARDOSO Manuel Fco	11:30	C12	8	1		to hosp on arr.	John, 100 Commerce St, John	John	2/5	10 ²⁰			
16	MAIFKA Irena	12:35	11	5/6	2		to hosp on arr.	John, 248 N. 10th St, John	John	2/5	2 ¹⁰	6	7	6
	Semen						Ret 2/7/24	Bklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"			
17	RUBENSTEIN, Berelie	112:30	C3	1	1		Hosp on arr	John, 566 E 5th St, Bklyn, N. Y.	John	2/9	7 ²⁰		1	
18	SCHACHTER RECHTER Laja	12:35	C3	4/6	2		to call	John, 220 E 95th St, Bklyn, N. Y.	John	2/3	1 ⁴⁰			
	RECHTER Abram							do	"	"				
	AQUITANIA	2/3/24												

T.D.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

194

#2

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD

arrived Feb. 3, 1927, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19	TIKTINIENE, Bala	1:00	C6	3/5	3	#3 hosp on arr Ret. 7/15-9 ⁴⁵ am	Fast. Asker, 11645 Russell St., Detroit, Mich. do	John 2/15 1 ⁰⁰	24	25	24	
	Rachel											
	Miselis											

#2

T.D.

AQUITANIA 2/3/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. *Feb. Erdman* 195

S. S. AQUITANIA

Cunard

arrived 2/3/27

, 19

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSON.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DETAIL.
13m	1	CARTER, Wilfred L End Cabin	8	7 ENG	L.P.C. P.D.	10:00	FLANAG.														
71m	2	ROBERTS, Thomas	"	8 20 "	L.P.C. P.D.	"	"														
72f	3	HUND, Anne	"	13 20 HUN	L.P.C.	"	MCDONAL														
34f	4	SCHNOOR, Magda		9 19 GER	SUSP L.P.C. P.D.	"	Status														
39f	5	BOLDAREVA, praskavia	"	14 12 RUS	DOUBT STUDENT	"	Madon														
58f	6	SPIEGELMAN, Leja	"	9 3 POL	L.P.C. P.D.	"	JEAR														
19m	7	<i>Katy</i> KATES, Izak		66 2 LAT	VISA L.P.C.	10:50	FLAM														
35f	8	<i>Asian</i> KHALCHABOURIAN, Rosett		63 10 FRE	<i>2. hosp. 7/5/27-31m.</i> <i>Back on 7/5/27-31m.</i>	11:00	REAR														
14m	9	SAVCHENKO, Basile		11 2/3 RUS	L.P.C.	"	WATSON														
12m		<i>Gregoire</i>																			
53m	10	<i>Kady Gergon.</i> CHARLESCHICH, Athanasias		66 13 GR	L.P.C. P.D.	11:00	FLAM														
33f	11	HALLAM, Lillian E.		11 1/11 CUS	NO VISA.	11:05	WATSON														
11f		EVELYN L.																			
6f		Jeanette E																			
73m	12	BANINE, Rowin		11 RUS	L.P.C. hosp on arr.	11:30	WATSON														
60m	13	SCHACTER Salomon		63 2 RUS	L.P.C. PH D	1:00	RYAN														
51f		Golda																			
20m		Aron																			
53f	14	SOKAL Toba		1 15/18 POL	L.P.C. PH D	1:00	JOHN														
13f		Perla																			
10f		Czarna																			
19m		Israel																			
66f	15	KLEIN Ida		66 29 RUS	L.P.C. PH D	1:15	FLAM														
64f	16	HILLER, Teresa		63 8 GR	L.P.C. P.D.	1:00	RYAN														
69f	17	Ruzich, Apollonia		1 YS	L.P.C. PH D	1:00	HANNING														
75m	18	Defsky, Charles		615 3 RUS	L.P.C. PH D	12:00	JOHN														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIEN

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Roston
per Roston Master.

[OVER]

17	JONES ARTHUR D JUNIOR ASST DO.	23	DO	58145
18	BAYER JOHN H TOURIST DIRECTOR.	51	DO	58160
19	SURGEON.			
20	ORMISTON GEORGE ASST DO.	26	DO	58145
21	MC NIE ERNEST HOSPITAL ATTENDANT.	42	DO	58147
22	PEARCE WILLIAM H DO.	50	DO	57196
23	WATTERSON FREDERICK BAGGAGE MASTER.	26	DO	58150
24	JONES CLAUDE S DO.	27	DO	56136
25	MAUND JAMES DO.	36	DO	51176
	MAUND JAMES DO.	35	DO	51070
	MAUND JAMES DO.	26	DO	59159
	MAUND JAMES DO.	26	DO	61166
	MAUND JAMES DO.	40	DO	59158
	MAUND JAMES DO.	28	DO	54130

liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
26 JAN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration Service by the vessel, ACQUITTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, having such

Vessel ACQUITTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

(1) (2) (3)
No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY
Family name Given name

1 ROSTRON ARTHUR H MASTER.
2 GREIG ALEXANDER STAFF CAPTAIN.
3 HOWE KINGSLEY CHIEF OFFICER.
4 WILSON JOHN SEN 1ST DO.
5 SMARDON THOMAS JR JUN DO DO
6 THELWELL ROBERT SEN 2ND DO.
7 CROSSDALE JOHN L JUN DO DO.
8 LOCKE JOHN V SEN 3RD DO.
9 MACLEAN DONALD M JUN DO DO.
10 PURSER.
11 PUNCEMAN WILLIAM M C 2ND DO.
12 GRAY WILLIAM H SENR ASST PURSER.
13 COOPER HERBERT W SENR ASST DO.
14 URQUHART HECTOR ASST DO.
15 DOUGHTY CECIL ASST DO.
16 TAYLOR HENRY JUNR ASST DO.
17 JONES ARTHUR D JUNR ASST DO.
18 BAKER JOHN H TOURIST DIRECTOR.
19 SURGEON.
20 ORMISTON GEORGE ASST DO.
21 MC NIE ERNEST HOSPITAL ATTEND.
22 PEARCE WILLIAM H DO DO.
23 WATTERSON FREDERICK BAGGAGE MASTER.
24 JONES CLAUDE S DO DO.
25 MAUDSLEY CECIL V 1ST WIRELESS OPER.
26 OWLETT RALPH AT 2ND DO DO.
27 JACKSON ROBERT H 3RD DO DO.
28 MACY GEORGE R 4TH DO DO.
29 PUCKERING HENRY PRINTER.
30 NICHOLSON GEORGE DO.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Part of NY. Feb 2, 1927
the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station as may be designated.
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ACQUITTANIA Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Service, at the place of delivery or detention, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME Arthur Burnett
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By Arthur Burnett
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)
None

Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
42	Male	English	English	5'8 1/2	173	Do.
44	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/2	150	Do.
42	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	168	Do.
30	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	160	Do.
32	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	167	Do.
30	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	155	Do.
27	Male	Scotch	Scotch	6'0 1/2	156	Do.
26	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'11 1/2	160	None
38	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/4	147	Do.
27	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/2	150	Do.
26	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'7 1/4	140	Do.
26	Male	English	English	5'11 1/4	146	Do.
28	Do	Do	Do	6'0 1/2	178	Do.
23	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/4	145	Do.
51	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	160	Do.
26	Male	Scotch	Scotch	6'2 1/4	146	None
42	Do	English	English	5'8 1/4	147	Do.
50	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/4	196	Do.
26	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	150	Do.
27	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	136	Do.
36	Do	Do	Do	5'11 1/2	176	Do.
35	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/2	170	Do.
26	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	159	Do.
26	Do	Do	Do	5'11 1/2	166	Do.
40	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	158	Do.
28	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	130	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



837
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITA, arriving at NEW YORK, -2 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	ROSTRON	ARTHUR H	MASTER.		26 27	NO. 57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	NONE		
2	GREIG	ALEXANDER	STAFF CAPTAIN.	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'8"	173	Do	
3	HOWE	KINGSLEY	CHIEF OFFICER.				42		ENGLISH		5'9"	160		
4	WILSON	JOHN	SEN 1ST DO.				44		Do		5'10"	150		
5	SMARDON	THOMAS R	JUN DO DO				42		Do		5'9"	168		
6	THELWELL	ROBERT G	SEN 2ND DO.				30		Do		5'8"	160		
7	CROSSDALE	JOHN L	JUN DO DO.				32		Do		5'7"	167		
8	LOCKE	JOHN V	SEN 3RD DO.				30		Do		5'8"	155		
9	MACLEAN	DONALD M	JUN DO DO.				27		SCOTCH		6'0"	156		
10			PURSER.											
11	PUNCEMAN	WILLIAM M	2ND DO.	26 27	SCOTCH	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	160	NONE	
12	GRAY	WILLIAM H	SEN 1ST PURSER.	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	147	Do	
13	COOPER	HERBERT W	SEN 1ST DO.				27		Do		5'10"	130		
14	URQUHART	HECTOR	ASST DO.				26		SCOTCH		5'7"	140		
15	DOUGHTY	CECIL	ASST DO.				26		ENGLISH		5'11"	146		
16	TAYLOR	HENRY	JUN 1ST ASST DO.				28		Do		6'0"	178		
17	JONES	ARTHUR D	JUN 1ST ASST DO.				23		Do		5'8"	145		
18	BAYER	JOHN H	TOURIST DIRECTOR.				51		Do		5'8"	160		
19			SURGEON.											
20	ORMISTON	GEORGE	ASST DO.	26 27	SCOTCH	NO	28	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'2"	146	NONE	
21	MC NIE	ERNEST	HOSPITAL ATTEND.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	147	Do	
22	PEARCE	WILLIAM H	Do Do.				50		Do		5'7"	196		
23	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER.				26		Do		5'8"	150		
24	JONES	CLAUDE S	Do Do.				27		Do		5'6"	136		
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V	1ST WIRELESS OPER.				36		Do		5'11"	176		
26	OWLETT	RALPH A J	2ND DO DO				35		Do		5'10"	170		
27	JACKSON	ROBERT H	3RD DO DO				26		Do		5'9"	159		
28	MACH	GEORGE R	4TH DO DO.				26		Do		6'1"	166		
29	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER.				40		Do		5'9"	158		
30	NICHOLSON	GEORGE	Do.				28		Do		5'4"	130		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$200 for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poetron, master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Poetron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOULTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FARLEY	HARRY	PRINTER.	26 27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE
2	RUDGE	EDMUND	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8	148	Do.
3	SIM	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR.				59		SCOTCH		5'10	180	
4	DAY	WILLIAM	CHIEF ASST INSPECTOR.				55		ENGLISH		6'0	196	
5	DIMMER	ALBERT E	ASST INSPECTOR.				40		IRISH		6'0	169	
6	HUGHES	STANLEY R	Do. Do.				32		ENGLISH		6'0	190	
7	BOWERING	GEORGE T	Do. Do.				46		Do		6'0	190	
8	PEARSE	WILLIAM	Do. Do.				48		Do		5'11	168	
9			Do. Do.										
10	RUSH	PETER M	MUSICIAN.	26 27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	143	NONE
11	PAIOP	VICTOR R	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	25	Do	Do	Do	5'9	147	Do.
12	MARVIS	DENIS A					22				5'9	142	
13	AMOS	FRANK B					44				5'10	176	
14	EDWARDS	CHARLES					41				5'7	155	
15	TATLOCK	FREDERICK					24				5'8	160	
16	GREENE	CHARLES F T					28				6'0	170	
17	FREEMAN	ARTHUR					38				5'7	160	
18	BARTON	MAURICE					22				5'9	145	
19	GLORENSHAW	ARTHUR J					32				5'7	150	
20	GANN	WILLIAM W					28				5'6	146	
21	GODFREY	WILLIAM T					53				5'5	142	
22	LOVELAND	WILLIAM H	WINDTYPE OPERATOR.				27				5'11	145	
23	POSIER	AUGUSTIN	INTERPRETER.				32		CZECHO-SLOVAK		6'0	154	
24	gubay												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
26 JAN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. P. Pickett Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

W. P. Pickett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

-2 FEB 1921

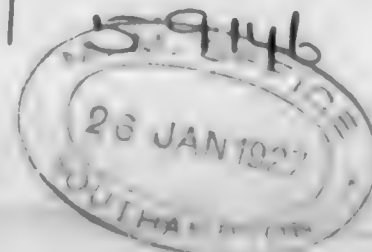
, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	ROBERTS LLEWELYN	CHIEF ENGINEER	26								
2	DUNCAN ALEXANDER	STAFF CHIEF	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	CAMPBELL JOHN	1ST SEN 2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	PHILIP ROBERT B	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	WHITTLE JOHN	3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	SHORE CLAUDE H	1ST JUN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	ELLIS ALEXANDER	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	MALCOLMSON FRANK	3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	MELDRUM ALEXANDER	1ST SEN 3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	WILLIAMS RICHARD	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	WILLIAMS ELEMENTA	3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	CROSS REBE	1ST JUN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	WILSON JAMES G	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	MOFFAT JOHN T	3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	EVANS ALUN M	1ST SEN 4TH	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	ALLAN HERBERT	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	DANSON ROBERT H	3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	OWEN JOHN E	1ST JUN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	JOHNSTON JAMES T	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	BENNETT CLARENCE	3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	QUINN CHARLES	1ST SEN 5TH	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	GREAVES ALBERT E	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	HUGHES CHARLES	3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	PLATT THOMAS	1ST JUN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	BARNETSON GEORGE T	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	MAGLASHAN ALEXANDER	3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	BALLYN THOMAS	1ST SEN 6TH	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	STRETCH REGINALD	2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	REES GEORGE H	3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	MAJOR ALBERT	1ST	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

- 2 FEB 1921

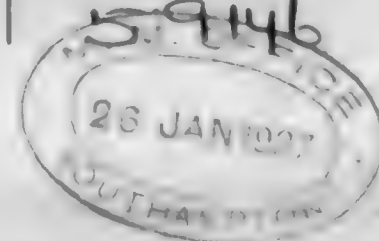
, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	CHIEF ENGINEER.	26 27		No.	45	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'9	190	NONE.
2	DUNICAN	ALEXANDER	STAFF CHIEF	Do	Do	Do.	46	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'8	200	Do.
3	CAMPBELL	JOHN	1ST SEN 2ND	Do.			42		Do		5'5	156	
4	PHILIP	ROBERT B	2ND Do Do	Do			47		ENGLISH		5'8	160	
5	WHITTLE	JOHN	3RD Do Do	Do.			41		Do		5'7	161	
6	SHORE	CLAUDE	1ST JUN Do	Do			45		Do		5'8	175	
7	ELLIS	ALEXANDER	2ND Do Do	Do.			41		WELSH		5'9	150	
8	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	3RD Do Do	Do.			42		ENGLISH		5'9	200	
9	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	1ST SEN 3RD	Do			41		SCOTCH		5'8	146	
10	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	2ND Do Do	Do			38		WELSH		5'10	184	
11	WILLIAMS	ELEMENTS	3RD Do Do	Do			40		ENGLISH		5'8	145	
12	CROSS	RENE	1ST JUN Do	Do			40		Do		5'6	142	
13	WILSON	JAMES G	2ND Do Do	Do			37		SCOTCH		5'9	149	
14	MOFFAT	JOHN R	3RD Do Do	Do.			36		Do		5'11	186	
15	EVANS	ALUN M	1ST SEN 4TH	Do			40		ENGLISH		5'6	150	
16	ALLAN	HERBERT	2ND Do Do	Do			29		Do		5'8	147	
17	DANSON	ROBERT H	3RD Do Do	Do			31		Do		5'7	145	
18	OWEN	JOHN E	1ST JUN Do	Do			28		Do		5'11	160	
19	JOHNSTON	JAMES R	2ND Do Do	Do			32		Do		5'9	160	
20	BENNETT	CLARENCE	3RD Do Do	Do.			26		Do		6'0	168	
21	QUINN	CHARLES	1ST SEN 5TH	Do			28		Do		5'6	150	
22	GREAVES	ALBERT E	2ND Do Do	Do			32		Do		5'7	145	
23	HUGHES	CHARLES	3RD Do Do	Do			31		WELSH		5'10	196	
24	PLATT	THOMAS	1ST JUN Do	Do			27		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
25	BARNETSON	GEORGE R	2ND Do Do	Do			29		Do		5'8	169	
26	MGLASHAN	ALEXANDER	3RD Do Do	Do.			30		SCOTCH		5'9	156	
27	BALLYN	THOMAS	1ST SEN 6TH	Do.			29		WELSH		5'8	150	
28	STRETCH	REGINALD	2ND Do Do	Do			34		ENGLISH		5'7	151	
29	REES	GEORGE H	3RD Do Do	Do.			27		WELSH		5'7	145	
30	MAJOR	ALBERT	1ST Do 7TH	Do.			28		ENGLISH		5'9	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Postron Master, of the ADJUTANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

W. H. Postron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4
202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, - 2 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CHAMBERS	NORMAN	2ND SEN 4TH ENG'D.	26 27	DO	DO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	156	NONE
2	ELSON	ALEC P.	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 9	157	DO
FIRST 3	DEANS	DAVID	1ST SEN 8TH DO.				22		SCOTCH		5 8	140	
4	COCKBURN	ROLAND	1ST ELECTRICIAN				37		ENGLISH		5 7	135	
5	MCHARDY	JOHN D	2ND DO				28		DO		5 10	147	
6	MCVITTIE	WILLIAM	3RD DO				27		DO		5 9	151	
7	JAMES	LEWIS T	4TH DO				32		DO		5 6	150	
8	DEALEY	JOHN	5TH DO				26		DO		5 9	160	
9	VEAL	LEONARD	6TH DO				23		DO		5 5	145	
10	MACINTYRE	GILBERT	1ST BOILERMAKER.				50		SCOTCH		5 10	200	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT W	2ND DO				32		WELSH		5 8	154	
12													

g. h. g. h. g.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Poetron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

A. H. Poetron,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ACUTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ELDER	JAMES	CARPENTER	26	DOULAND	No.	35	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 8	160	NONE
2	NOBBS	CHARLES	DO MATE	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 8	146	Do
3	CRADDOCK	JOHN H	Do DO.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5 10	159	Do
4	DANIELS	REGINALD	Do DO.	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 10	146	Do
5	COMERTON	JOSEPH	BOATSWAIN	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	IRISH	Do	5 10	160	Do
6	CASS	SYDNEY	DO MATE	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 10	159	Do
7	RICKMAN	ANDREW	Do DO.	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5 7	161	Do
8	GORTER	WILLIAM	MASTER AT ARMS	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5 8	150	Do
9	LANE	SYDNEY	Do DO DO.	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5 10	199	Do
10	PORTER	ALFRED	STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5 6	140	Do
11	LAWES	SYDNEY	SLAMPRIMER	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5 7	150	Do
12	STEELE	ARTHUR	Q.M.	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5 9	149	Do
13	MOODY	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	IRISH	Do	5 7	150	Do
14	PEARCE	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 9	161	Do
15	VOWDEN	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 7	156	Do
16	ROBERTS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5 3	146	Do
17	JONES	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	IRISH	Do	5 6	161	Do
18	OSBORNE	CECIL	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 10	159	Do
19	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 7	161	Do
20	KENYON	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5 7	159	Do
21	LEE	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5 6	159	Do
22	DUMERESQ	WILLIAM E	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5 5	169	Do
23	WILSON	JOSEPH	A.B.	26	Do	Do	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	189	NONE
24	FORDER	WILLIAM	Do	27	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5 8	161	Do
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5 7	159	Do
26	TURRELL	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 7	161	Do
27	TAYLOR	CHRISTIAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 3	149	Do
28	POULTER	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5 9	200	Do
29	JONES	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5 11	181	Do
30	STOCK	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5 8	161	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17-2531



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. J. P. P. P. Master, of the ARQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm. J. P. P. P.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 192 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

L. OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

-2 FEB 1921

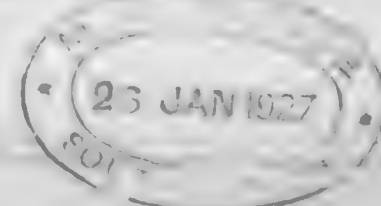
, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	NICHOLSON	BERTHOLD	HR	26	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5 1/2"	141	NONE
2	TAYLOR	JAMES	SETHMAN	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 11 1/2"	150	Do
3	TAYLOR	THOMAS W	AB				44		Do		5' 8 1/2"	166	
4	MACKENZIE	JOHN	Do				51		SCOTCH		5' 9 1/2"	159	
5	JUDD	GEORGE					42		ENGLISH		5' 7 1/2"	141	
6	SHUTTLE	FREDERICK					49		Do		5' 6 1/2"	156	
7	JARVILLE	THOMAS					56		Do		5' 5 1/2"	158	
8	LEPREY	THOMAS					43		Do		5' 9 1/2"	161	
9	ANDERSON	CHARLES					57		IRISH		5' 10 1/2"	159	
10	WATSON	EDWARD					33		ENGLISH		5' 7 1/2"	146	
11	STARES	FREDERICK					42		Do		5' 2 1/2"	156	
12	ROGERS	JAMES H					44		Do		5' 8 1/2"	160	
13	DITCH	AARON					43		Do		5' 8 1/2"	151	
14	RUNNELL	HORACE					36		Do		5' 7 1/2"	149	
15	HARRY	JOHN A					40		Do		5' 9 1/2"	148	
16	SAVAGE	WALTER					31		Do		5' 5 1/2"	149	
17	HOLMAN	FREDERICK					60		Do		5' 6 1/2"	161	
18	ADAMS	WILLIAM					32		Do		5' 3 1/2"	149	
19	YOXALL	JOHN H					50		Do		5' 7 1/2"	150	
20	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM					45		WELSH		5' 10 1/2"	144	
21	SLATER	FRANCIS					46		ENGLISH		5' 2 1/2"	146	
22	SEALLEY	JOSEPH W					33		Do		5' 5 1/2"	150	
23	TAM	WILLIAM					23		Do		5' 10 1/2"	141	
24	CHATHFIELD	ARTHUR M					23		Do		5' 7 1/2"	156	
25	TERRY	ALBERT					47		ENGLISH		5' 8 1/2"	161	
26	HOWARD	GEORGE RE					52		Do		5' 6 1/2"	146	
27	YOUNG	GEORGE					47		IRISH		5' 5 1/2"	157	
28	BROWN	WILLIAM					42		ENGLISH		5' 7 1/2"	159	
29	DENZILOE	WILLIAM	AB	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5' 11 1/2"	179	Do
30	JUDD	WILLIAM H	AB	26	Do	No	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6 1/2"	151	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 15-1021-



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Asst. P. O. P. O. P. O. Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb.

1927

Asst. P. O. P. O. P. O.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, -2 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HARMAN	ERNEST	AB	26 1 27	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	22	M	ENG	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	161	NONE
2	STAPLES	FRANK R.	OS	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'5 3/8	135	Do.
3	FOWLES	JOHN C.	OS	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	133	Do.
4	COOPER	ARTHUR	OS	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/4	140	Do.
5	OSBORNE	GEORGE	DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	136	Do.
FIRST 6	BULL	RALPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	139	Do.
FIRST 7	FRY	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'3 1/2	112	Do.
8	SMITH	ERIE	DECK BOY	27	SOUTH	NO	16	M	ENG	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	135	NONE
9	DANIEL	CYRIL	DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	139	Do.
FIRST 10	WILSON	FRANK L.	AB	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	160	Do.
FIRST 11	HARRIS	RICHARD	DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'0 1/2	113	Do.
12	<i>gahagly</i>												
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Poetrion, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Poetrion,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

206

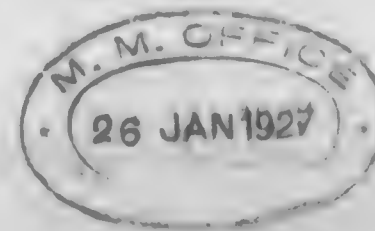
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	RICHEARD	STANLEY	1st	PLUMBER.	No	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5 1/2	143	NONE
2	ROBERTS	JOHN H	2nd	Do.	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5' 8 1/2	156	Do.
3	COLEY	PHILIP A.	ELECTRICAL	Att'd.		46		Do		5' 9 1/2	189	
4	POWELL	ALFRED W	Do	Do		35		Do		5' 8 1/2	161	
5	BENJELL	FREDERICK	Do	Do		25		Do		5' 9 1/2	161	
6	WHITE	ALBERT	REFRIGERATOR	Do.		36		ENGLISH		5' 3 1/2	146	
7	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM G	Do	Do		29		Do		5' 5 1/2	151	
8	UNSWORTH	CHARLES	Do	Do.		41		ENGLISH		5' 4 1/2	146	
9	HUNT	GEORGE H	STOREKEEPER.			47		Do		5' 4 1/2	161	
10	HACKETT	THOMAS W	Do.			32		Do		5' 7 1/2	151	
11	JIMIS	ARTHUR	DOMESTIC MAN			25				5' 11 1/2	160	
12	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK W	Do.			39				5' 5 1/2	146	
13	ROWLANDS	HARRY M	GREASER.			31				5' 7 1/2	161	
14	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM J	Do.			32				5' 10 1/2	191	
15	BLANDFORD	LESTER G				35				5' 8 1/2	161	
16	FERRY	JAMES				54				5' 11 1/2	158	
17	CLARKE	WILLIAM				4				5' 8 1/2	156	
18	HALL	ALFRED H				48				5' 8 1/2	156	
19	HAMILTON	HENRY H				31				5' 10 1/2	160	
20	NASH	WILLIAM J				44				5' 7 1/2	151	
21	DYMOND	FRANK W				27				5' 6 1/2	146	
22	BAKER	ALBERT E				30				5' 5 1/2	156	
23	POLLARD	THOMAS				35				5' 5 1/2	146	
24	THEAKER	THOMAS				32				5' 7 1/2	149	
25	EDMONDS	WILLIAM				31				6' 0 1/2	186	
26	BLIZARD	HENRY H				30				5' 6 1/2	156	
27	SPENCER	ARTHUR				26				5' 5 1/2	156	
28	LEAHY	THOMAS				63				5' 5 1/2	161	
29	DAVIE	GEORGE				25				5' 7 1/2	159	
30	BENTLEY	JOHN				47				5' 9 1/2	161	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poetrow, master of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Poetrow,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

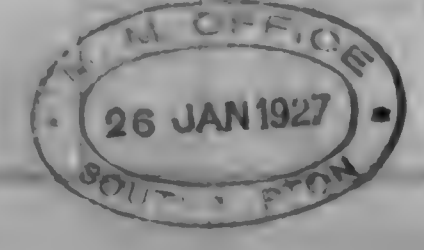
207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	1	LONG, BERTRAM A. GREASE R.	26 27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	161	NONE
	2	SAUNDERS, JOHN	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	186	Do.
	3	CROSS, WILLIAM				64				5'8 1/2	161	
	4	LEGG, FREDERICK				32				5'8 1/2	159	
	5	COOK, GEORGE				45				5'5 1/2	169	
	6	TUBBS, WILLIAM R. FIREMAN.				44				5'9 1/2	159	
	7	SIME, ROBERT	Do.			52		SCOTCH		5'4 1/2	156	
	8	MORRIS, HENRY				46		WELSH		5'10 1/2	161	
RE FIRST	9	KNIGHT, WALTER				48		ENGLISH		5'10 1/2	176	
	10	MCCARTHY, JOHN				53		IRISH		5'10 1/2	161	
	11	CRAWLEY, JAMES				41		ENGLISH		5'6 1/2	156	
	12	BENDALL, THOMAS				42		Do		5'6 1/2	150	
	13	FRYER, AUGUSTINE				28				5'10 1/2		
	14	DROUGHT, WILLIAM				45				5'5 1/2	140	
	15	GERARD, WILLIAM W.				23				6'2 1/2	159	
	16	HOUGHTON, STEPHEN				45				5'4 1/2	156	
	17	GODFREY, WILLIAM				55				5'5 1/2	161	
	18	SOPER, ALBERT				30				5'9 1/2	156	
	19	LANGTON, GEORGE				27				5'8 1/2	161	
	20	JAMES, ROBERT				19				5'10 1/2	161	
	21	SIME, ROBERT				24				5'4 1/2	146	
FIRST	22	KELLY, EDWARD C.				46				5'6 1/2	189	
	23	CARR, THOMAS				65		IRISH		5'10 1/2	161	
	24	BATCHELOR, STEPHEN				27		ENGLISH		5'7 1/2	156	
	25	DAVIS, JOSEPH				43		Do		5'5 1/2	146	
	26	COOK, SIDNEY				43				5'8 1/2	161	
	27	COLEMAN, JAMES A.				37				5'5 1/2	146	
	28	SIMPSON, WILLIAM				35				5'9 1/2	161	
	29	CARRIGAN, MICHAEL				51				5'10 1/2	196	
	30	BREHENO, JAMES W.				40				5'7 1/2	161	

G. H. Hays



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

MUTRMAHTUOGI, *Alfred Pochron*, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Feb.* 1927

Alfred Pochron,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

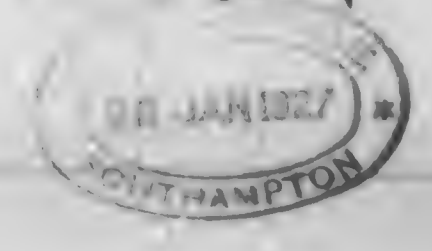
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPAINSBURY ALBERT	FIREMAN	26 27	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	30	MALE	ENGLISH	5'8"	161	None
2	DAY HARRY	Do.	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	5'7"	159	Do.
3	HORNE CHARLES	Do.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	5'5"	161	Do.
4	HORSBURGH WILLIAM	Do.	Do	Do	Do	48	SCOTCH	Do	5'9"	159	Do.
5	SPAINSBURY GEORGE A	Do.	Do	Do	Do	22	ENGLISH	Do	5'10"	166	Do.
6	DUGDALE ARTHUR H	Do.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5'6"	159	Do.
7	HERRIN REGINALD	Do.	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	5'11"	161	Do.
8	WHEITEN WILLIAM A	Do.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5'9"	159	Do.
9	EASTMAN ARTHUR	Do.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5'4"	156	Do.
10	LLEWELLYN THOMAS	Do.	Do	Do	Do	31	WELSH	Do	5'2"	136	Do.
11	HISCOCK RICHARD	Do.	Do	Do	Do	36	ENGLISH	Do	5'4"	161	Do.
12	FLATTERS DAVID	Do.	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	5'7"	146	Do.
13	HIGHAM STANLEY	Do.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5'8"	161	Do.
14	JUDD MARK	Do.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5'10"	159	Do.
15	HOUSE ARTHUR	Do.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	5'9"	161	Do.
16	BRAZIER WILLIAM J	Do.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5'8"	156	Do.
17	SLADE JOHN	Do.	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	5'8"	161	Do.
18	MULLALLY LAWRENCE	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	5'7"	161	Do.
19	HOWLETT JOHN	Do.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	5'7"	150	Do.
20	PADDINGTON ERNEST	Do.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5'11"	161	Do.
21	REYNOLDS LEONARD	Do.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	5'5"	161	Do.
22	COVELL WALTER E	Do.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	5'9"	156	Do.
23	STAFFORD ERNEST J	Do.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	5'7"	156	Do.
24	SHERMAN HENRY	Do.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	5'9"	161	Do.
25	PARKER HENRY G	Do.	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	5'5"	156	Do.
26	ROBERTS SIDNEY T	Do.	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	5'6"	161	Do.
27	CRADDOCK EDWARD J	Do.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5'3"	146	Do.
28	SUTTON GEORGE	Do.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	5'6"	189	Do.
29	SHANAHAN JOHN	Do.	Do	Do	Do	46	IRISH	Do	5'9"	169	Do.
30	HARDING ALBERT	Do.	Do	Do	Do	22	ENGLISH	Do	5'5"	157	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poetron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Poetron,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

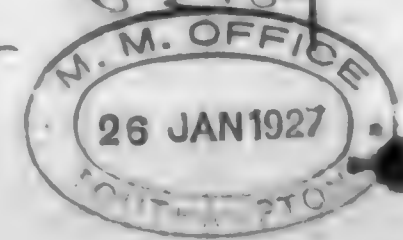
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of **BRISTOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	1	ABBOTT	JAMES	TRIMMER	26 -27	Do	No	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	NONE
	2	WRAY	HARRY W C	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	Do	
	3	BOYS	ERNEST S				49				5'6 1/2		
	4	HENDERSON	WILLIAM H				28				5'6 1/4		
	5	COOK	WILLIAM				41				5'10 1/2		
	6	GIBBONS	JOSEPH W				26				5'8 1/2		
FIRST	7	MCTAGGART	SAMUEL				54		SCOTCH		5'8 1/2		
	8	SMITH	WILLIAM	FIREMAN			21		ENGLISH		5'7 1/2		
	9	STAFFORD	EDWARD	TRIMMER			25		Do		5'3 1/2		
100	10	COOPER	FRANK				29				5'8 1/2		
	11	TRIGGS	CHARLES				30				5'8 1/2		
FIRST	12	TESTER	JAMES				43				5'7 1/2		
	13	PALMER	GEORGE J				40				5'4 1/2		
	14	LE MARCHEAL	CHARLES P				27				5'7 1/2		
	15	WATTS	WILLIAM E				21				5'4 1/2		
	16	VALLER	BERTHAM				27				5'7 1/2		
	17	CHURCH	FREDERICK				44				5'5 1/2		
	18	RUSHA	ALFRED W				39				5'6 1/2		
	19	MASON	ALFRED J				30				5'4 1/2		
110	20	HANCOCK	JOHN T				33				5'6 1/2		
	21	HISCOCK	HERRICK A				28				5'5 1/2		
	22	HILL	ERNEST A				33				5'7 1/2		
	23	SMITH	THOMAS				42				5'8 1/2		
	24	CAMPBELL	ROBERT				25		SCOTCH		5'2 1/2		
	25	<i>gahazy</i>											
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
120	30												



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. R. Proctor, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1957

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

210

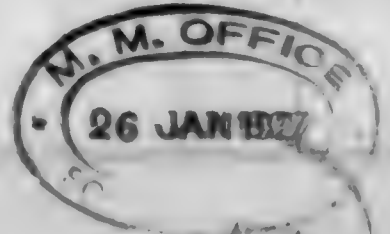
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WARD	CHARLES	✓ 2ND STEWARD	26/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	127	NONE.
2	MURRAY	WILLIAM	✓ Ex Do Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'8	140	Do.
3	BOULTON	ARTHUR	✓ WRITER				31		ENGLISH		5'3	120	
4	MILNE	LEONARD	✓ ASST. Do				25		Do		5'11	168	
5	ASPINALL	WILLIAM	✓ BARKEEPER				50				5'11	218	
6	DUFF	ROBERT	✓ ASST. Do				42				5'6	195	
7	HASKELL	FREDERICK	✓ Do Do				32				5'7	172	
8	MCCREADIE	JOHN	✓ Do Do				30				5'8	145	
9	RODEN	ALFRED	✓ STOREKEEPER				41				5'10	162	
10	SAPP	THOMAS	✓ ASSIST Do				26				6'	175	
11	RYAN	REDMOND	✓ Do Do				47				5'6	150	
12	DURHAM	JAMES	✓ CHIEF HEAD WAITER				60				5'9	151	
13	BARON	WILLIAM	✓ HEAD WAITER				38				5'9	163	
14	COLE	THOMAS	✓ Do Do				36				5'9	172	
15	HUNT	HENRY	Do Do				25				5'8	140	
16	COLLINS	PERCIVAL	✓ SALOON STEWARD				48				5'3	156	
17	FLETT	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND Do Do				44				5'2	134	
18	GREEN	CHARLES	✓ Do Do Do				42				5'5	150	
19	PATTINSON	ARTHUR	✓ LINENKEEPER				36				5'9	140	
20	BROWNE	THOMAS	✓ ASSIST Do				32				5'11	162	
21	EASTON	NORMAN	✓ Do Do				28				5'7	130	
22	MAIER	CARL	✓ GARDENER				63		N.B.S SWISS		5'6	140	
23	ARCHER	LESLIE	✓ ASSIST BARKEEPER				28		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
24	WALMSLEY	RICHARD	✓ BARBER				25		Do		5'9	154	
25	FITTOCK	JASPER	✓ SALOON PANTRY STEN'D				50				6'	200	
26	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓ 2ND Do Do Do				34				5'8	180	
27	HAYES	ARTHUR	✓ Do Do Do Do				22				5'8	154	
28	KENNEDY	BARTLETT	✓ DECK STEN'D				48				5'6	142	
29	HEALEY	JOHN	✓ ASST Do Do				35				5'8	165	
30	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	✓ Do Do				33				5'8	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. P. P. P. Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Dec.

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

211

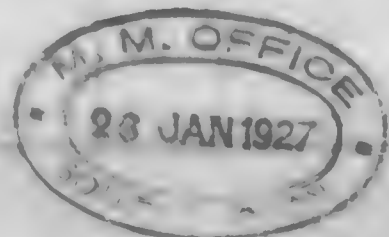
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of **Southampton**.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION, SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	POTTER	HENRY	✓ ASSIST. DECK STWD	28 1/27	St. Louis	No.	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	145	NONE.
2	MARTIN	JOHN	✓ SMOKE ROOM STWD	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'7	184	Do.
3	BALDWIN	THOMAS	✓ ASST. SMOKE ROOM	Do	Do	Do	39				5'9	190	
4	FOWLER	FREDERICK	✓ Do Do Do Do				43				5'7	145	
5	POUND	CHARLES	✓ Do LONG GALLERY	Do			38				5'8	140	
6	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	✓ LIBRARIAN				57		IRISH		5'6	180	
7	PRINGLE	THOMAS	✓ LOUNGE STWD				35		ENGLISH		5'10	160	
8	TIZARD	FREDERICK	✓ ASST. Do Do				35		Do		5'8	141	
9	PEMBERTON	FRANK	✓ LONG GALLERY	Do			41				5'11	165	
10	JONES	HAROLD	✓ GARDEN LOUNGE	Do			48				5'8	140	
11	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	✓ Do Do Do				37				5'5	128	
12	BEIRNE	WILLIAM	✓ GYMNASIUM INSTR				27				5'7	140	
13	PLOMER	CHARLES	✓ SWIMMING BATH ATTDT.				27				5'7	135	
14	D'ARCY	HARRY	✓ CHIEF BEDRM STWD				62				5'7	150	
15	SMITH	ROBERT	✓ DECK Do Do				49				5'6	140	
16	PASSFIELD	SYDNEY	✓ 1ST CLASS Do Do				35				5'9	143	
17	LOVETT	ALBERT	✓ Do Do Do Do				57				5'6	168	
18	DEAR	CHARLES					44				5'3	195	
19	MCENTEGART	JOSEPH					48				5'9	174	
20	COOKE	WILLIAM					44				5'6	170	
21	JAMESON	SAMUEL					54		IRISH		6'	140	
22	BENNETT	FRANK					40		ENGLISH		5'6	140	
23	FRITH	DOUGLAS					34		Do		5'3	140	
24	HEWITT	ROBERT					50				5'4	134	
25	FORD	ARTHUR					52				5'8	160	
26	DAGNALL	NATHANIEL					46				5'6	135	
27	HEWLETT	ALFRED					34				5'11	136	
28	HEDEN	WALTER					59				5'8	142	
29	ATCHESON	THOMAS					37				5'8	140	
30	JONES	WILLIAM					62				5'5	134	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alfred Poeterson, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Alfred Poeterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **-2 FEB 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BEATTIE	DAVID	1ST. CL. BEDROOM STND	26/1/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	190	NONE
2	RUMBOLD	FRANK	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	511	140	Do
3	MAIDMAN	HERBERT	✓				50				58	140	
4	ASHFORD	FRANK	✓				46				59	164	
5	JACOBS	THOMAS	✓				44				57	150	
6	O'DONNELL	HUGH	✓				39				56	130	
7	MATTHEWS	HENRY	✓				60				56	172	
8	BAKENELL	EDWARD	✓				54		SCOTCH		57	165	
9	DONLEVEY	JOHN	✓				33		ENGLISH		511	160	
10	PENNY	PERCIVAL	✓				43		Do		511	162	
11	LEATHAM	WILLIAM	✓				51		Do		54	168	
12	McFARLANE	DOUGLAS	✓				37		SCOTCH		55	142	
13	BAILEY	JOHN	✓				38		ENGLISH		54	170	
14	DODRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓				53		Do		58	160	
15	GRANT	JOHN	✓				38				59	162	
16	BISHOP	ERNEST	✓				38				56	130	
17	HONOUR	GEORGE	✓ MASSEUR				37				57	126	
18	PARKINSON	ALFRED	✓ BOOTS.				51				54	148	
19	WILKIE	RICHARD	✓ ASSIST. Do				36		IRISH		56	140	
20	PALMER	ROBERT	✓ Do Do				29		ENGLISH		57	140	
21	LARKIN	JAMES	✓ Do Do				27		IRISH		510	160	
22	SHEEHAN	JOHN	✓ ASSIST. ENGRS. STND				24		ENGLISH		54	130	
23	BOUGHEY	ARCHIBALD	✓ SERVANTS HALL STND				28		Do		56	144	
24	GATES	CHARLES	✓ Do Do Do				52				55	142	
25	EVANS	WILLIAM	✓ BUGLER				65				54	141	
26	SHIPTON	JAMES	✓ CAPTAIN'S STEWARD				39				55	120	
27	BERNARD	ARTHUR	✓ STAFF Do Do				23				510	150	
28	MAGEE	JAMES	✓ PURSER'S Do				38		IRISH		54	134	
29	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 1ST. Do Do				21		ENGLISH		511	144	
30	COUTTS	THOMAS	✓ Do Do Do				26		SCOTCH		56	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



John Agley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poetron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 1927

W. H. Poetron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **-2 FEB 1927**, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	DAVID	DOCTOR'S STENO	26/27	SEA	No.	32	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.5	142	NONE.
2	KNIGHT	ERNEST	Asst. Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	142	Do.
3	LADD	WILLIAM	OFFICERS	Do			47		Do		5.5	145	
4	BROUGH	ALBERT	Asst. Do	Do			21		WELSH		5.7	146	
5	LE ROY	LOUIS	ENG. MESS ROOM	Do			41		ENGLISH		5.11	158	
6	JUDGE	RICHARD	CHIEF ENG. STENO				33		Do		5.8	163	
7	COLES	CLIFFORD	Asst. Do	Do			39				5.7	141	
8	HOOPER	ARTHUR	Do				31				5.8	142	
9	MURRAY	HERBERT					42				5.4	136	
10	BIRKETT	RICHARD					21				5.4	136	
11	NEWMAN	WILLIAM					21				5.5	149	
12	STEYENS	FREDERICK	CHIEF STENO'S STENO				34				5.7	150	
13	WHEELER	FRANK	SILVERMAN				34				5.10	275	
14	PLOMER	GEORGE	CRACKERY MAN				30				5.7	130	
15	BANKS	JOHN	GLASSMAN				36				5.7	140	
16	PRESTON	WILLIAM	1st. CL. BEDROOM STENO				40				5.2	130	
17	JORDAN	WILLIAM	FRUITMAN				37				5.4	140	
18	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	LIFT ATTEND.				36				5.8	131	
19	FIEGEHEN	CHARLES	Do Do				68				5.7	188	
20	JONES	ROBERT	Do Do				52				5.9	156	
21	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	Do Do				50				5.8	156	
22	POUNDS	JOHN	1st. CLASS WAITER				31				5.8	180	
23	THURSTON	FREDERICK	Do Do Do				33				5.9	164	
24	WILSON	JOHN					47				5.10	180	
25	TATCHELL	FRANCIS					48				5.11	200	
26	DIBBENS	HENRY					43				5.5	173	
27	BROWN	GEORGE					33				5.8	160	
28	CROWTHER	HENRY					54				5.8	154	
29	BANKS	GORDON					35				5.6	140	
30	TRUEMAN	GEORGE					26				5.3	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poetron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

W. H. Poetron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

214

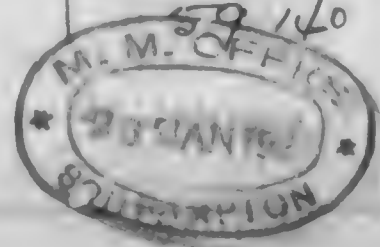
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	COLE	GEORGE	✓ 1ST. CLASS WAITER	26/1/21	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	135	NONE.
2	NEWMAN	LEWIS	✓ Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	53	128	Do.
3	WATERMAN	CHARLES	✓				42				59	140	
4	COCK	WILLIAM	✓				28				58	136	
5	PHILLIPS	HAROLD	✓				28				57	143	
6	HUBBARD	JOHN	✓				30				510	145	
7	BOULTON	WILLIAM	✓				30				511	182	
8	DUNN	HAROLD	✓				31				58	142	
9	GREEN	LESLIE	✓				26				510	140	
10	NELLS	MOSEA	✓				33				57	152	
11	WELLS	JAMES	✓				44				58	166	
12	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	✓				32				57	135	
13	BRADLEY	ARTHUR	✓				48				58	160	
14	BRADSHAW	HARRY	✓				32				59	160	
15	FEARNLEY	EDWARD	✓				48				56	170	
16	HATCHER	ROY	✓				37				57	162	
17	DOBSON	REGINALD	✓				34				58	150	
18	BENHAM	HAROLD	✓				28				57	142	
19	BRERETON	ALFRED	✓				31				57	148	
20	MAHY	WILLIAM	✓				26				511	160	
21	WATKINS	JOHN	✓				31				57	136	
22	FLYNN	JOHN	✓				30				510	156	
23	GRAY	HAROLD	✓				36				59	132	
24	NEIGHBOUR	ARTHUR	✓				33				6	170	
25	PHILP	REGINALD	✓				20				59	130	
26	DRYSDALE	JAMES	✓				39				56	156	
27	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH	✓				31				55	150	
28	HILL	FEARNLEY	✓				28				58	160	
29	BLYTHYN	ROBERT	✓				24				57	150	
30	DAVIS	LEONARD	✓				30				59	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poer, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

W. H. Poer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CAMERON	DUGALD	1ST. CLASS WAITER	26/1/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	166	NONE.
2	PEARCE	CECIL	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	511	165	Do.
3	TUNSTALL	RAYMOND					24				510	154	
4	HAMLIN	ALEXANDER					29				54	137	
5	SMITH	HILARY					18				54	120	
6	JUDD	EDWARD					32				511	165	
7	PRONSE	LAWRENCE					24				59	154	
8	CROXSON	SYDNEY					21				59	148	
9	ETTE	FRANK					31				58	140	
10	PAULL	EDGAR					26				58	145	
11	POLLARD	ALBERT					30				510	150	
12	CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN					30				52	119	
13	LEAVEY	RUEBEN					22				59	154	
14	BURBERRY	GEORGE					21				59	142	
15	FELLINGHAM	JOHN					27				511	170	
16	SHIPTON	ALBERT					54				58	140	
17	HENNEY	JAMES					32				59	156	
18	NILLIS	WILLIAM					31				511	168	
19	OSLER	ARTHUR					38				54	120	
20	CULLEN	HENRY					21				55	124	
21	TURNER	ALEXANDER					37				511	140	
22	STEELE	NATHANIEL					26		SCOTCH		57	145	
23	JONES	SYDNEY					29		ENGLISH		54	130	
24	JARVIS	HENRY					48		Do		56	120	
25	FOOTE	JOHN					30				511	140	
26	SEARLES	WALTER					22				59	142	
27	FURBER	JOSEPH					32				58	140	
28	LYON	ROBERT					24				56	176	
29	SLACK	CHARLES					25				56	154	
30	BATTELL	GERALD					27				53	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Poetrin Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Poetrin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **-2 FEB 1921**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WATSON	JOHN	✓ 1ST CLASS WAITER	26/27		No.	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	129	NONE
2	COOMBS	REGINALD	✓ Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	Do
3	ROGERS	GEORGE	✓				42				5'8"	144	
4	GREGORY	FRANK	✓				83				6'1"	177	
5	CUELL	HENRY	✓				52				5'8"	168	
6	RADMORE	LIONEL	✓				28				5'8"	134	
7	LOCK	ERNEST	✓				39				5'6"	145	
8	ELLERTON	GEORGE	✓				36				5'10"	140	
9	NORRIS	HERBERT	✓				33				5'8"	154	
10	DRAGON	GEORGE	✓				42				5'5"	128	
11	STRATTA	BERTRAM	✓				26				5'6"	145	
12	BERMINGHAM	EDWARD	✓				38				5'5"	130	
13	LONGHURST	GEORGE	✓				41				5'8"	135	
14	WILLAMONT	WILFRED	✓				31				5'10"	187	
15	ARTHUR	GEOFFREY	✓				28				5'7"	160	
16	BIBBY	JOHN	✓				35				5'4"	130	
17	HAKE	PERCY	✓				40				5'5"	134	
18	SAWYER	PERCY	✓				33				5'9"	168	
19	GEORGE	HEYRICK	✓				27				5'10"	140	
20	BUTCHER	HARRY	✓				23				5'8"	144	
21	WHITE	ERNEST	✓				38				5'9"	150	
22	MCCORMICK	JOHN	✓				43				5'5"	130	
23	GIBBONS	ARTHUR	✓				19				5'4"	98	
24	WYLIE	JOHN	✓				31				5'6"	120	
25	FALL	ERNEST	✓				34				5'6"	138	
26	WOOD	ALBERT	✓				23				5'10"	134	
27	SWAN	JOHN	✓				50				5'7"	135	
28	GRAY	HERBERT	✓				39				5'8"	140	
29	BOUTELOUP	EDWARD	BARBER				29				5'9"	146	
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Postron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Postron,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

217

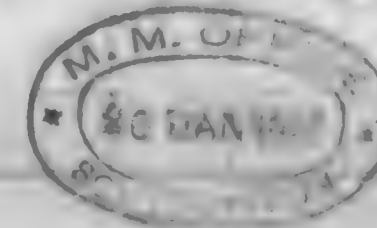
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	GIAPPESSONI	AUGUSTO	RESTAURANT	MANAGER.	26	No.	46	MALE	ITALIAN.	5.5	140	NONE
2	GILL	JOHN	HEAD BUTLER	Do	Do	Do	38	DO	ENGLISH BRITISH.	6.0	175	Do.
3	McCANN	THOMAS	ASST. STOREP.				34		IRISH	Do	6.0	150
4	WEAVER	PHILIP	Do	TTY. STD			25		ENGLISH		5.8	150
5	DODSON	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do		23		Do		5.6	145
6	HOTSON	HENRY					52				5.4	138
7	YOUNG	CHARLES					21				5.4	130
8	TWINE	PERCY					35				5.2	140
9	POWELL	CHARLES					22				5.9	145
10	LEMASURIER	CHARLES					45				5.6	130
11	OSBORNE	RICHARD					61		IRISH.		5.8	140
12	ROBINSON	CHARLES					34		ENGLISH		6.0	186
13	DOAK	NORMAN					20		Do		5.9	149
14	TOMS	GEORGE					20				5.11	140
15	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM					20				5.11	150
16	HAMILTON	MONCRIEFF					50				5.10	155
17	SHORT	EVERARD					21				5.4	130
18	COOPER	ALFRED					26				5.11	140
19	TIMMINS	RONALD					25				5.3	124
20	ATKEY	PERCY					35				5.8	140
21	SULLIVAN	DENNIS					46				5.7	140
22	ROBBINS	FREDERICK	COMMIS WTR				18				5.8	124
23	MATHIAS	MARCUS	Do	Do			14				5.4	140
24	KING	LESLIE					18				5.8	135
25	NIXON	ALFRED					14				5.3	128
26	LEAH	DOUGLAS					18				5.4	130
27	LEWIN	JACK					14				5.4	110
28	WHITLOCK	JOHN					14				5.10	136
29	MOONEY	MATTHEW					14				5.5	112
30	TAYLOR	CYRIL					14				5.4	114

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poetron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Poetron,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

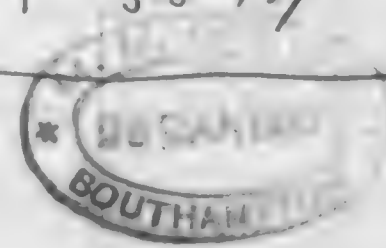
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **-2 FEB 1921**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	BOYES	NORMAN	COMMITTEE WTR	26 27	800: HAMPTON.	No.	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	135	NONE.
2	SMITH	WILFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5' 3"	120	Do.
3	CHAPPLE	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	120.	Do.
4	CAVE	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	112.	Do.
5	HAMPTON	LEONARD	STDS. BOY	Do	Do	Do	14.	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	115	Do.
6	JOHNSON	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	119	Do.
7	ENGLAND	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5' 9"	126.	Do.
8	REEVE	CLAUDE	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	98	Do.
9	HILL	SYDNEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	98	Do.
10	SHIP	RONALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	116	Do.
11	JOYNSON	JOHN	NIGHT STO.	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	150	Do.
12	BAKER	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	66	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	138	Do.
13	JONES	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	150	Do.
14	LOADER	FRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	43.	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	160.	Do.
15	HESKETH	HENRY	HEAD WATER.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	137	Do.
16	<div>Johns</div>												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Pochin, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Pochin,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

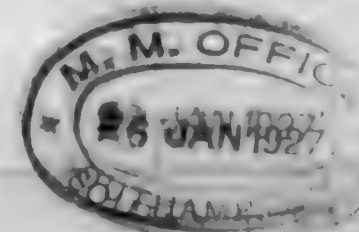
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	HERBERT	2nd CL STEWARD	26	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
PE. 2	METCALF	LESLIE	EX DO DO CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	208	DO
3	MC ALPINE	KENNETH	2ND CL ASST BARKEEPER				40		IRISH		5.6	150	
4	STILES	EDGAR	2ND DO SALOON STWD				34		DO		5.4	140	
5	SMITHSON	HAROLD	DO DO 2ND DO DO				34		ENGLISH		5.5	145	
6	PENNEY	FRANK	DO DO DECK STEWD				36		DO		5.11	150	
7	MULLARKEY	JAMES	DO DO SMOKE ROOM DO				40				5.6	130	
8	BARK	THOMAS	DO DO AST DO DO DO				22				5.11	140	
9	SANDYS	HORACE	DO DO LOBBY DO				38				5.8	176	
10	WOOD	RICHARD	DO DO LOUNGE DO				21				5.6	140	
11	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	BARBER				24				5.3	130	
12	SCENVY	THOMAS	2ND CL PANTRY STD				40				5.7	140	
PE. 13	FRANCE	FREDERICK	ASST DO DO				30				5.11	147	
14	COLWILL	ALBERT	DO DO DO				25				5.9	150	
15	HUBBARD	HARRY	DO DO DO				22				5.9	145	
16	BLACKOE	HENRY	DO DO DO				26				5.6	150	
17	BARROW	RICHARD	2ND CL B.R. STD				48				5.9	148	
18	LOONEY	ROBERT	DO DO DO DO				30				5.10	150	
19	BUNTING	HERBERT					50				5.6	168	
20	ENGLAND	MAURICE					35				5.8	150	
21	BUSHER	JOHN					36				5.10	150	
22	HUSTON	ANDREW					50				5.3	140	
23	NUGENT	FRANK					26				5.8	135	
24	HAINES	JAMES					51				5.4	140	
25	STANTON	WILLIAM					32				5.6	145	
26	CLINT	STANLEY					33				5.6	150	
27	HUNTER	ARCHIBALD					34				5.7	135	
28	ROBERTS	LLEWELLYN					38				5.10	170	
29	WHITE	HARRY					50				5.7	140	
30	NEALE	ARTHUR					51				5.6	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Poelmann*, Master, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Feb.* 192*7*

W. H. Poelmann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed whereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

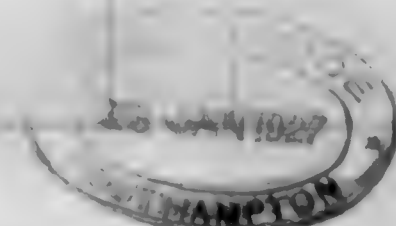
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **-2 FEB 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	TANNER	CECIL	2ND CL. STWD	26	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE.
2	HYLAND	THOMAS	DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'10	130	DO.
3	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES	DO DO DO DO				34				5'6	140	
4	IVES	VALENTINE	DO DO DO DO				31				6'0	178	
5	MAGGS	ALBERT	BOOTS				32				5'10	150	
6	RAINSBURY	SAMUEL	BATH STEWARD				56				5'6	132	
7	WALLIS	JAMES	AST DECK DO				27				5'6	140	
8	WILSON	FRANK	2ND CLASS WAITER				49				5'7	100	
9	BETTLEY	ERNEST	LIFT ATTENDANT				25				5'8	146	
10	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH	DO DO				57				5'6	136	
11	HILLS	BENJAMIN	WIRELESS STEWARD				19				5'4	130	
12	HAMILTON	HERBERT	2ND CLASS WAITER				38				5'8	160	
13	JOLLIFF	ALBERT	DO DO DO				19				5'8	140	
14	SIMPSON	ERNEST					24				5'6	110	
15	CHISWELL	REGINALD					44				5'8	140	
16	VELLA	ARTHUR					34				5'10	180	
17	BATH	HENRY					49				5'7	150	
18	PRICE	HERBERT					33				5'2	102	
19	NORRIS	CYRIL					24				5'10	146	
20	HUNT	JOHN					29				5'11	150	
21	EASTON	GORDON					20				5'8	130	
22	GASKIN	JOHN					23		IRISH		5'4	120	
23	COUGHTREY	ALBERT					23		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
24	PATRICK	JOHN					20		DO		5'6	140	
25	DURKIN	ERNEST					44				5'6	144	
26	LATON	GEORGE					23				5'8	162	
27	LEACH	CHARLES					27				5'5	140	
28	FENN	CHARLES					19				6'0	155	
29	STUBBING	ALFRED					36				5'6	180	
30	NEALE	ARTHUR					22				5'8	132	

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poetron, master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Poetron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **-2 FEB 1921**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CONOLLY	THOMAS	✓ 2 nd CLASS WAITER	26 1/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	33	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE
2	ISAACS	RALPH	✓ Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-7	144	Do.
3	HORROCKS	PHILIP	✓				42		Do		5-6	143	
4	HUNTER	WILLIAM	✓				50				5-7	160	
5	PORTLOCK	WILLIAM	✓				21				5-8	140	
6	HILL	EDWARD	✓				50				6-0	160	
7	HILL	WILFRED	✓				19				5-6	140	
8	HOWE	HAROLD	✓ COMMIS WAITER				17		WELSH		6-2	160	
9	LE MARSHAL	WILFRED	✓ Do Do				17		ENGLISH		5-6	104	
10	GAGE	HARRY	✓				17		Do		5-10	148	
11	RAWLINGS	ERNEST	✓				17				5-6	130	
12	HOUSE	LESLIE	✓				15				5-7	126	
13	HOGG	STANLEY	✓				17				5-6	130	
14	SAUNDERS	FREDERICK	✓				15				5-6	87	
15	TOMBS	DOUGLAS	✓				17				5-3	106	
16	KINGSNORTH	CYRIL	✓				15				5-2	100	
17	GIRLING	EDWARD	✓				16				5-3	105	
18	DORE	CLIFFORD	✓				16				5-3	104	
19	ROSS	ARCHIBALD	✓				15				5-5	120	
20	MATCHETT	ANDREW	✓ FIRST TY STEW'D				54		IRISH		5-5	130	
21	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ Do Do Do				48		ENGLISH		5-7	140	
22	KAPPER	ALAN	✓ STEWARDS BOY				15		Do		4-10	103	
23	TOMPKINS	HAROLD	✓ Do Do				18				5-6	130	
24	MORRIS	ERIC	✓ Do Do				17				5-4	117	
25	KELLY	JOHN	✓ Do Do				15				4-10	72	
26	HART	THOMAS	✓ Do Do				16				5-2	119	
27	BALSTON	CHARLES	✓ NIGHT STEW'D				54				5-4	112	
28	KINGSTON	SAMUEL	✓ Do Do				60				5-10	140	
29	DAWICK	WILLIAM	✓ Do Do				59				5-7	204	
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Poetron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 1927

A. H. Poetron,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST PE 1	SMITH	SYDNEY	CHEF 3RD CL STEW'D	26 1/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11	150	NONE.
2	BERTRAND	EDMOND	EXTD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5' 8	150	DO.
3	MANSFIELD	JACK	ASST BARKEEPER				29				5' 10	172	
4	WHITE	WALTER	SAFETY TANTRY STD 3RD CL.				27				5' 4	130	
5	BURTON	REGINALD	SALOON DO				24				5' 4	140	
6	LLOYD	JOHN	BARBER				29				5' 6	140	
7	BUSHELL	JOHN	3RD CLASS WAITER				23				5' 11	160	
8	PERKOTT	WALTER	DO DO DO				34				5' 6	140	
9	WEBB	ALBERT					31				5' 7	130	
10	DREYER	FREDERICK					29			NORWEGIAN	5' 7	145	
11	LLEWELLYN	JOSEPH					24			WELSH BRITISH	5' 3	145	
12	BENNETT	HARRY					31			ENGLISH DO	5' 9	147	
13	BORROW	WILLIAM					20			DO	5' 6	123	
14	GRIFFIN	EDMUND					22				5' 7	144	
FIRST PE 15	BRADY	PETER					27				5' 11	140	
16	ROWE	WILLIAM					20				5' 4	140	
17	LEVY	WILLIAM					44				5' 4	138	
18	TWIGG	HENRY					21				5' 11	150	
19	NICHOL	FREDERICK					49				5' 8	140	
20	JONES	FREDERICK					20			WELSH	5' 9	140	
21	HYDE	STEWART					23			ENGLISH	5' 4	126	
22	LIPMAN	GEORGE					24			DO	5' 10	145	
23	JOHNSON	HENRY					45				5' 3	120	
24	GOULDER	SYDNEY					23				5' 4	136	
25	BROOKS	BERTIE					22				5' 11	160	
26	TERRY	DAVID					30				5' 10	140	
FIRST PE 27	ROBERTS	CHARLES					29				5' 8	140	
28	HYDE	WILLIAM					21				5' 11	144	
29	CAMPBELL	CHARLES					26				5' 8	160	
30	LOCK	FRANK					30				5' 6	137	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poole Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

1) 100.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AQUITANIA

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, - **2 FEB 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST P.E. 1	KIRWIN	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS WAITER	26 1/2	Do	No.	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	NONE.
2	WRIGHT	ERIC	✓ Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-3	130	Do.
3	GODFREY	ROBERT	✓				38				5-6	140	
4	CROUCHER	WILLIAM	✓				22				5-8	145	
5	CLOSE	ERNEST	✓				29				5-8	140	
6	HAVILL	HARRY	✓				20				5-8	154	
7	WILCOX	HENRY	✓				37				5-10	170	
8	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	✓				54				5-6	140	
9	DAVIS	JACK	✓				19				5-2	120	
FIRST P.E. 10	BRADY	BERNARD	✓				21		IRISH		5-6	136	
11	DURMAN	PERRY	✓			31			ENGLISH		5-8	154	
12	JUPE	ALBERT	✓				20		Do		5-6	146	
FIRST P.E. 13	NEWMAN	EDWIN	✓				20				5-2	112	
FIRST P.E. 14	SPAKE	THOMAS	✓				31				5-7	140	
FIRST P.E. 15	SHARROTT	FREDERICK	✓				34				5-8	140	
FIRST P.E. 16	HEALEY	HENRY	✓				21				5-6	150	
FIRST P.E. 17	WEBB	FRANK	✓				23				5-8	144	
FIRST P.E. 18	CANDY	HARRY	✓				24				5-8	150	
FIRST P.E. 19	EADES	JOHN	✓				25				5-3	132	
FIRST P.E. 20	PIERSON	EDWARD	✓				26				5-4	130	
FIRST P.E. 21	SHEPARD	HARRY	3RD CLASS STWD				56				5-4	150	
FIRST P.E. 22	CHARD	LESLIE	3RD CLASS WAITER				20				5-10	130	
23	ASHBROOK	ERNEST	ASST RY STWD				39				5-9	140	
FIRST P.E. 24	PITT	FREDERICK	✓ Do Do Do				42				5-3	145	
25	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ Do Do Do				50				5-6	140	
26	CRUWYS	THEODORE	CHIEF Q.H. STD				36				5-8	180	
27	PURCHASE	VICTOR	GEOR. HOLE STD				40				5-7	140	
28	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	Do Do Do				59				5-6	140	
29	JAMES	GILBERT	✓ Do Do Do				26				5-6	140	
30	MASOR	FREDERICK	✓ Do Do Do				28				5-10	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Poetron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

A. H. Poetron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

AQUITANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK

- 2 FEB 1927

, 19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WHYTE	JOHN	✓ GLOVEHOLE STWB	26 1/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	150	NONE.
2	BAILEY	RAYMOND	✓ DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	511	156	DO.
3	HENRY	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO DO				37				59	150	
4	MARTIN	GEORGE	✓ DO DO DO				45				58	210	
5	MANUEL	ARTHUR	✓ HOSPITAL STWB				21				59	140	
6	FIPPARD	EDWIN	✓ DO DO				48				56	120	
7	DUTTON	HENRY	✓ NIGHT DO				50				57	129	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Poetrow, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Poetrow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **-2 FEB 1927**, 19**27**, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BLAND	DAVID	CHEF	26 27	DO	No.	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	198	NONE
2	WILLER	CHARLES	EX CHEF	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SWISS		5-11	160	DO
3	CARRAN	LOUIS	EX EX CHEF				42		FRENCH		5-9	200	
4	MOLINARI	GERMANO	SAUCE COOK				24		ITALIAN		5-10	168	
5	REDDING	ALBERT	EX SAUCE & ENTREE COOK				32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	138	
6	LEIGH	ALBERT	ASST SAUCE COOK				24		DO	DO	5-8	140	
7	ATTRILL	PERCY	SOUP DO				36				5-8	208	
8	JEROME	HENRY	ASST DO DO				21				5-8	140	
9	MURPHY	JOHN	FISH DO				34				5-4	130	
10	THOMAS	GEORGE	1ST ASST DO DO				23				5-10	135	
11	HOGG	JAMES	2ND DO DO DO				31				5-6	130	
12	GORE	BENJAMIN	ENTREMETIER AND VEG COOK				26				5-7	130	
13	FRECKLETON	JOHN	EX VEG COOK				25				5-8	144	
14	PERDUE	REGINALD	2ND CLASS VEG COOK				28				5-6	125	
15	HOCKLESS	ALBERT	1ST ASST VEG COOK				26				5-9	140	
16	STONELEY	SYDNEY E	2ND ASST VEG DO				20				5-9	120	
17	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST DO				37				5-4	144	
18	JORDAN	HOMER	EX DO DO				30				5-7	144	
19	GREGORY	JAMES	ASST DO DO				21				5-7	140	
20	DELUCA	ALFRED	LARDER DO				54		ITALIAN		5-7	150	
21	POTTER	HENRY	1ST ASST LARDER COOK				25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	130	
22	PEARSE	FRANK	2ND DO DO DO				22		DO	DO	5-8	135	
23	DESJARDIN	ROGER	HORS D'OEUVRIER				23		FRENCH		5-6	130	
24	ARCHER	REGINALD	GRILL COOK				31		ENGLISH		5-5	140	
25	ADGEY	ROBERT	2ND CLASS GRILL COOK				24		DO		5-6	140	
26	HENBEST	CHARLES	EX DO DO				29				5-8	135	
27	DONES	HARRY	ASST DO DO				27				5-10	150	
28	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2ND CLASS COOK				34				5-6	120	
29	BEDFORD	EDWARD	3RD CLASS PASSAGE COOK				42				5-5	140	
30	DE MARCHI	ANTONIO	2ND EX CHEF				44		ITALIAN		5-10	240	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Roebuck, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Roebuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

226

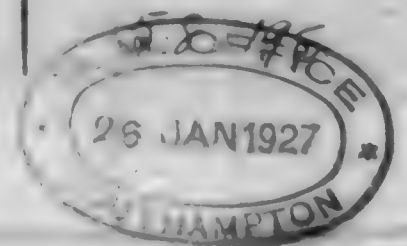
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WHELAN	JAMES	SHIP'S COOK.	26/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	31	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	Do	5'9	140.	NONE
2	GIBSON	HENRY	ASST SHIP'S COOK.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	SCOTCH DO.	Do	5'10	145	Do.
3	COSTA	FRANCISCO	ITALIAN DO.				43		SPANISH.		5'5	140	
4	SMITH	MICHAEL	SEW DO.				42		ENGLISH BRITISH		5'6	140	
5	MARTIN	ARTHUR	KITCHEN CLERK				24		Do	Do.	6'1	170	
6	WELLS	SYDNEY	DO PORTER				35				5'6	135	
7	CAVE	ERNEST	NIGHT COOK				29				5'7	140	
8	DAVIS	WILLIAM	DO PORTER				36				5'6	135	
9	MCMANARA	PATRICK	2ND COOK.				46				5'5	165	
10	CARTER	GEORGE	PETTY MESS DO.				32				6'2	182	
11	LONG	ARTHUR	ASST PETTY MESS COOK				30				5'6	130.	
12	RUSSELL	FRANK	EX: LABOER DO.				26				5'8	160	
13	LEWIS	THOMAS	ASST SAUCE DO				20				5'8	160.	
14	BEADMAN	LYLE	2ND CLASS ROAST DO				32				5'6	140	
15	ASTLEY	HARRY	CONFECTIONER				37				5'7	140	
16	LOCK	HENRY	EX: DO				32				5'11	159	
17	JEFFERY	HENRY	ASST. DO				20				5'11	150	
18	FLEET	GEORGE	CHIEF BAKER.				34				5'6	135	
19	GRAYER	THOMAS	2ND DO				27				5'8	155	
20	THOMPSON	FREDERICK	EX: DO DO.				29				5'6	140.	
21	PROUTON	RALPH	EX: EX: DO DO.				29				5'4	132	
22	TAYLOR	GEORGE	3RD DO.				22				5'5	130	
23	MIDGLEY	GEORGE	EX: DO DO.				45				5'10	167	
24	MARSHALL	CHARLES	ASST DO.				19				5'3	125.	
25	TAYLOR	CHARLES	DO DO.				24				5'11	140	
26	JANES	FREDERICK	ASST. ROAST COOK.				20				5'11	140.	
27	WAYWELL	ALBERT	CHIEF BUTCHER				31				5'9	156	
28	SMITH	CHARLES	2ND DO.				29				5'3	190	
29	GILLIES	JOHN	EX: DO DO.				47		SCOTCH		5'6	180.	
30	LEE	WALTER	3RD DO.				46		ENGLISH		5'8	176	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *A. H. Poetron*, Master, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Poetron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Feb.

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RIDDELL	HUGH.	EX. 3RD BUTCHER	26.1.27.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	40	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4	160	NONE
2	GOULTON	SAMUEL	✓ EX. EX. DO DO.	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	DO.	6'0	150	DO.
3	STEWART	WILLIAM	✓ ASST DO.				48		SCOTCH.		5'10	145	
4	RICHARDS	ALBERT	✓ DO DO.				31		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
FIRST 5	HOLLANDS	GEORGE.	✓ DO DO.				23		?		5'9	150	
FIRST 6	BUNNEY	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO.				21				5'10	140	
7	CROMPTON	FREDERICK	✓ ASST COOK.				36				5'5	135	
8	PERKINS	ROBERT	✓ DO DO.				43				5'6	135	
9	ADAMS	WILLIAM	✓				50				5'10	150	
10	BROWN	CHARLES.	✓				23				5'3	135	
FIRST P.E. 11	HOLLEY	WILLIAM	✓				27				5'4	130.	
12	WEBB	ARTHUR.	✓				30				5'5	128	
13	HARRIS	ALFRED.	✓				44				5'7	130	
14	SEDGELEY	FRANK.	✓				21				5'7	130.	
15	TARGETT	WILLIAM	✓				21				5'6	140	
16	SHEPPARD	EDWARD.	✓				20.				5'11	175	
17	CLARK	BERTAM.	✓				32				5'4	142	
18	EVANS	ALFRED.	✓				24				6'0	140.	
FIRST P.E. 19	TATLOW	THOMAS.	✓				53				5'10	140	
20	DUFF	GEORGE.	✓				22				5'9	140	
21	TREE	GEORGE.	✓				30				5'4	135	
FIRST 22	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓				23				5'9	150	
FIRST P.E. 23	POORE	JOHN	✓				25				5'4	130.	
24	PETTS	ALBERT.	✓				22				5'6	140	
25	MCGINNITY	JOSEPH.	✓				21				5'9	145	
26	COGAN	JAMES	✓ 1ST ASST COOK.				30				5'3	130	
27	CHARLESWORTH	OLIVER	✓ 1ST DO DO.				45				5'7	144	
28	BRIDLE	SYDNEY	✓ ASST DO.				24				5'4	140	
29	MC KELLAR	HECTOR.	✓ DO DO				21				5'10	145	
30	LEAL	ALEXANDER.	✓ DO DO.				22.				5'3	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Poetron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Feb

1927

A. H. Poetron

Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTARY PUBLIC
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

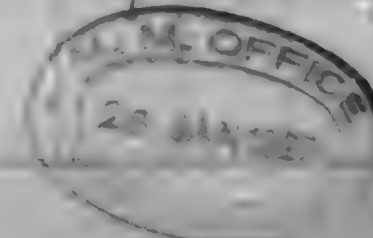
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	MORRIS	ARTHUR.	✓	ASST. COOK.	26.1.27.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	18	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	57	140	NONE.	
2	NOYCE	HENRY.	✓	Do Do.	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	59	135	Do.
3	PICKETT	LEONARD.	✓	Do Do.				19				511	143	
4	MOUNTFORD.	ALBERT.	✓	Do Do.				19.				59	128.	
5	MAHONEY	ANNIE	✓	LEADING STEWARDES				56	FEMALE	IRISH		54	126	
6	CARRALLY.	BLANCHE	✓	STEWARDRESS.				48	Do.	ENGLISH		52	111	
7	PETERKIN	WALTERINA	✓	Do.				46		SCOTCH.		58	144	
8	DANIES	SARAH.	✓					45		ENGLISH		57	140	
9	MC ARDLE	MARGARET	✓					43		Do		58	136	
10	MC NICOL	JANET	✓					32				57	144	
11	COCKBAIN	HILDA	✓					49				58	135	
12	DOOLEY.	WINIFRED	✓					35				56	130.	
13	COLLIS	ADA	✓					41				57	140	
14	OSBORNE	HILDA	✓					39				58	130	
15	KILBURN	MARGARET	✓					38				54	124	
16	WRIGHT	AGNES	✓					26				54	126	
17	HUTTON	MARY	✓					40		SCOTCH.		59	110	
18	ALLAN	ALICE	✓					43		ENGLISH		56	150	
19	YULE	ROBINAN	✓					39		Do.		57	138	
20	KAVANAGH	MARY	✓	Swim. BATH ATTEND.				40.				54	135	
21	DACRE TYLER	MILDRED	✓	LADY HAIR DRESSER.				35				55	140	
22	LACHAU.	DORA.	✓	SHOP ATTEND.				21				58	140	
23	STICKLEN	ALICE	✓	STEWARDRESS.				32				56	140	
24	MOLYNEUX.	ELIZABETH	✓	Do.				37				50	110	
25	MERCER.	HANNAH.	✓					43				56	135	
26	HILTON	MINNIE	✓					39				50	98	
FIRST 27	BOLTON	ELSIE.	✓					31				58	143	
28	McMANUS.	ELIZABETH	✓					32				58	140	
29	LAYTON	MARJORIE.	✓	MATRON.				30				58	138	
30	MACDONALD.	NELLIE.	✓	ASST. DO.				40.				57	135.	

G. H. H. H.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Postron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

A. H. Postron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
						SOUTHAMPTON.									
1	BRUHNS.	FREDA.	✓	ASST MATRON	26.1.27.		No.	30	FEMALE	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN.	52	130	NONE.
2	LLOYD.	FLORENCE	✓	STEWARDESS.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56	138	Do.
3	HURST	BLANCHE	✓	Do.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	140	Do
4	REYNOLDS	MARY	✓	KITCHEN AID.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	120	Do
5	BLUMEL.	ANNIE.	✓	STEWARDESS.	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	56	130	Do.
6	<div>gathingsby</div> <div>M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON</div>														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Postron, master, of the AQUITANIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Postron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Dec. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Poetron, master, of the AQUITANIA, AINATIUGA
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Feb.

1927

A. H. Poetron,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 230

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LAWLER	JAMES	PURSER	26 27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	156	NONE
2	JONES	B SYDNEY	SURGEON	Do	Do.	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/4	148	Do
3	JAMES	FREDERIC	ASST INSPECTOR	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	6'1	186	Do
4	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	SMKRM. BARKEEP	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/4	145	Do
5	SMITH	ARTHUR	1st. CL. B. R. STEND	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/4	147	NONE
6	COLEMAN	JAMES	1st. CL. WAITER	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	150	Do
7	KEIG	JOHN T.	2nd. SALTY STND	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'11 1/2	163	NONE
8	TAPELLA	BARTHOLOMEW	HEADWAITER	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	160	Do
9	LAMONT	IVAN	ASST. PTY STND	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/4	140	Do
10	JENKINS	NORMAN	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	150	Do
11	STOTE	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/4	140	Do
12	MACEY	EDWIN	STEWARDS' BOY	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'3 1/2	120	Do
13	LECARPENTER	AUGUSTE	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'5 1/2	124	Do
14	GHEY	ERNEST	HIGHT STEND	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	130	Do
15	DOBSON	ALFRED	CLOTHES PRESSER	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	150	Do
16	TOMS	CHARLES J	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	160	Do
17	MAFFEZZONI	ROLAND	EX SAUCE COOK	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	156	NONE
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Poetron, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Feb.

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Poetron,
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

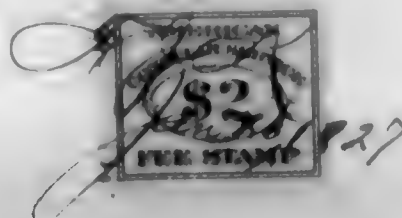
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 231

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **-2 FEB 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
PE FIRST 1	PAN/MORE	WALTER	3RD STEWARD	26 27	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	161	NONE.
PE FIRST 2	WALTERS	MABEL	LAST MATRON	Do	Do	Do	37	FEMALE	IRISH	Do	5'7"	136	Do.
FIRST 3	FRY	ALBERT E	3RD STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	18	MALE	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	139	Do
FIRST 4	WHITE	FREDERICK	LAST BOYER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	161	Do
PE FIRST 5	BRADBERRY	HENRY	HEAD WAITER	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	143	Do
PE FIRST 6	JUDD	WILLIAM H	1st WAITER	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	156	Do
PE FIRST 7	VOWDEN	BERTRAM J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	161	Do
8	HARDMAN	ALBERT	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	186	NONE
PE FIRST 9	SMITH	THOMAS J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	151	Do
PE FIRST 10	O'CONNOR	ROBERT	1st WAITER	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'4"	146	Do
PE FIRST 11	O'DONNELL	CHRISTOPHER	2nd WAITER	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	IRISH	Do	5'7"	145	Do
PE FIRST 12	GARNER	VICTOR T	2nd WAITER	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'9"	150	Do
PE FIRST 13	COLES	WILLIAM D.	2nd WAITER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	159	Do
PE FIRST 14	HOLLIDAY	HENRY	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	130	Do
PE FIRST 15	ELLIS	ALBERT G.	1st COOK	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	IRISH	Do	5'11"	161	Do
FIRST 16	HAYWARD	FREDERICK B.	2nd WAITER	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'9"	156	Do
FIRST 17	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	146	Do
PE FIRST 18	WHITE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	130	Do
PE FIRST 19	BAILEY	WILLIAM A.	1st WAITER	26 27	STON	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	146	NONE
20	POWELL	ROBERT	CH. STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	6'0"	167	Do

Consulate of the United States at
Southampton, England
January 26, 1927
J. H. Haggerty

For the purpose of the United States
Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
VICE CONSUL
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Service No 64



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Woodhouse
Dry Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

A.H. Postron, Master, of the *ADJUTANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Postron,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Feb.* 192*7*
W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, -2 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities									
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																	
	BURNETT	ARTHUR	✓ EX CHIEF STEWARD	26/1/27	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	167	NONE									

John Hagley
Held on board ship not on vessel crew list
clerk in making the crew list failed to manifest
this member of crew -
State Dept advised 2/3/27

*Hold on board ship not on vessel crew list
Clerk in making the crew list failed to manifest
this member of crew -
State Dept advised 2/3/27*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

2-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Pochow. Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1927

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

A. H. Pochow
Master, First or Second Officer.

38

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8988
Feb. 2-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 16 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

